	Rechecked
	FR.

Inspected by: L. Sullivan Date: 4/14/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes Ordered by: [illegible] Date: 4/24/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAIN CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

Joyce Heileman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 11B, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
APR 24 1944
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 24 1944
.....
Date

.....

	15	Cunningham, Catherine	19	1/2	4	"	Cert		Bock				
19f		Nellie											
35f	14	O'Rourke, Mary Ann	4A	27/2	2	LPC	Cert	HOLD	Rear				
35f		Catherine											
45b	16	Green, George	13	1/2	2	LPC	Cert		Flennery				
45f		" Mary Anne											

	Gaughan, Kate	5	20		1	"	cousin
21	Gaine, Mary	6	22		1	"	sister
22	Boland, Kathleen	11	5		1	"	uncle
23	Synan, Harry & sister Synan, Henry & sister and	12	3		3	"	father
24	Dundon, Jack	12	3		3	"	father
25	Merrissy, Christina & ch	102	2	1	1	"	husband
	Frederick, Mary & 4 ch	19	24	4	5	"	husband

Mrs Agnes Ryan 154 Lawrence " 1 1/2 — 1 —
Mrs Julia 5003 - 7th Ave D 3 — 1 —
Lexington Ave Nyc
Jas Synnott Lynn, 718 Ba 20 11 1 1 —
E Lynon 27 CE 57 nyc J 1916 — 3 —
— — —

	[illegible], Gussie	43	8	1	"	husband	
52	Ward, Mary J	3	11	1	"	aunt	
53	Mooney, Mary	3	29	1	"	sister	
54	Duggan, Nora	6	24	1	"	sister	
55	Dunford, Hannah	4	3	1	"	sister	
56	Koren, Johanne	3	10	1	"	cousin	
57	[illegible], Martha	40	26	1	"	del	

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

This certificate supersedes & is exchangeable for all tickets like either line held for one year or more.
Value in stone will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—618



Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from San Francisco, August 25th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, September 17, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Paley	Noah	22	6	M	S	Franklin, Mass. April 18, 18		525 Union Ave. N.Y. City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. W. Webb Warden

Insp

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aristoteles T. Domingues of the S.S. RIO DE JANEIRO, from Brazil ports via Porto Rico, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Domingues
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1904,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of New York, September 17, 1904

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, asylum, or charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	21	no	—	—	Braden, Alexandrina da Cunha Manchester, N. H. Friend Mrs. Rogers	no	no	no	no	OK.	no	5	3	light	black	brown	facial mark right side	Portugal	Azores
2	yes	self	yes	—	—	—	[illegible] Brazil [illegible]	no	no	no	no	OK	no	5	8	light	black	grey	none	Hungary	Budapest
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIO DE JANEIRO sailing from Bahia 5-17, August 30th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cunha, da	Luiz Augusto	26		M S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Bahia	Brother, Alexandrina Cunha, Manchester, N.H.	N.H.	Manchester
2	~~Idem~~	Espouse of #1	28		M S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Bahia	Uncle, Otto Abel, Bird Speed, Hampden	N.Y.	Southport
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

#2- Removed aboard by Steamship Cuba

1

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Feitoza, Surgeon of the S.S. RIO DE JANEIRO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Feitoza

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1904

at New York

J. Brueggeroff

Immigration Officer.

3

26

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aristoteles J. Dominguez, of the S.S. RIO DE JANEIRO from Brazil ports via Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Dominguez
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 17th, 1904 25

11—11018

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If alien coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Friend M. Spencer 2033 S. 6th St. Philadelphia, Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	grey	no	Brazil	Morbelia
2	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	life marks on face	Brazil	Paralyto
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Sheet 1/

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIO DE JANEIRO sailing from Pernambuco 5-17, September 2nd, 1904

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Frumstag	Chaim	28	10	M S	Druggist	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Father Jankel Frumstag Mohelin, Russia	Penn	Philadelphia
2	Amelia	Maria	20	x	F S	Cook	yes	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Pernambuco	Friend, Mary Hutton Boer, Africa	N.Y.	N.Y.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Feitoza, Surgeon of the S.S. RIO DE JANEIRO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Feitoza

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1904

at New York

J. Uhlmeyer

Immigration Officer.

24

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aristoteles L. Domingues, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. RIO DE JANEIRO, from Santos via Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Domingues
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 17th, 1904 — 23

11—1118

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	y	wife Anna Lehnemann 234 E 56th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	OK	no	5	9	light	grey	none	Germany	Dusseldorf
2	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Engelmann uncle Isaac [illegible] no	no	no	no	OK	no	5	10	light	blue	none	England	London
3	yes	self	no	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	OK	no	5	4	light	blue grey	Scar left eye	Germany	Jura
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Sheet 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIO DE JANEIRO sailing from Santos 5-12, August 25th, 1904

11—11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 5		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lehnemann	Albert	48	M	M	Painter	yes	yes	German	German	Brazil	Porto Alegre	Wife, Lena Lehnemann 2346 36th St. Astoria	NY	New York
2	Watson	Herbert	35 5	M	S	Designer 2-29875	yes	yes	English	English	Brazil	Bisque	Father, John Watson 22 Gaelic Terrace Leeds England	N.Y.	New York
3	Crust	Anna	27 8	F	S	Forewoman	yes	yes	German	German	Brazil	Bisque	Mother, Emilia Rackow, Gria, Germany	N.Y.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Freitas, Surgeon of the S.S. RIO DE JANEIRO (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Freitas

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at New York

James Hazel

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1115

Sept. 18 1914

Authorized

5 Cat

6 Tat

(1 S.1.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aristeles J. Domingues, of the S.S. RIO DE JANEIRO from Brazil ports via Porto Rico, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Domingues
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

Arriving at Port of New York, September 17, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, when and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1 time	NY	no	no	no	no	no	OK	no	5	4	white	blond	grey	none	Germany	Bremen
2	~~no~~	self	yes	yes	1 time	NY	no	no	no	no	no	OK	no	5	9½	light	red	brown	none	Germany	Gotha
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIO DE JANEIRO sailing from Bahia 5-17 August, September 30, 1904

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Overbeck	guilherme	41		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Brazilian	German	Bahia	Brazil	Hans Steinbach Bahia Brazil		
2	Buhrmann	Carl H	40		M M	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	Wilhelm Friedemann	Ny	New York
3															Norway
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

"Parà"

#2 Remitted per Transatl. Gesellschaft by "Cordillera"

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Fulga, Surgeon of the SS RIO DE JANEIRO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Fulga

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at New York.

James Higgins

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4
20

SS Rio de Janeiro Sept 18/14

7 2

7 10 17 — 8
2 1 3 — —

Admitted Rejected
10 7 17
1 2 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Lloyd Brazil

0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aristoteles J. Domingues, of the S.S. RIO DE JANEIRO from Brazil ports via Porto Rico, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Domingues
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September X, 1904,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Code
12
Ly Thos.
Sept 10 —
1904
7a.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *September 17th*, 1904 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Rev. Gerh. Gerdes, Phila. Penn	no	no	no	no	O.K.	no	5	8	light grey brown		none	Germany	Wurtemberg
2	no	husband	yes	no	—	—	Rev. Gerh. Gerdes, Phila. Penn	no	no	no	no	O.K.	no	5	3	dark grey grey		none	Germany	Berlin
3	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Wm. Barkhausen, Green Bay, Wis.	no	no	no	no	O.K.	no	5	11	white blond blue		none	Germany	Bremen
4	no	husband	yes	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	O.K.	no	5	7	white brown grey		none	Germany	Chemnitz
5	no	father	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	O.K.	no	3	7	white blond blue		none	W. Africa	Togo
6	no	self	yes	no	—	—	C. W. Barber, 1300 E. Fayette St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	O.K.	no	5	6	white brown blue		scarron right eye	Germany	Nurenberg
7	no	husband	yes	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	O.K.	no	5	5	white dark brown		none	Germany	Heidelberg
8	no	father	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	O.K.	no	2	5	white blond blue		no	W. Africa	Goldcoast
9	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Wm. Dickerson, 26 Broadway	no	no	no	no	O.K.	no	5	7	dark black green		no	Brazil	Pernambuco
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RIO DE JANEIRO 7-10 sailing from Pernambuco 5-12, September 2th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dauchle	Gottlob	53	11	M M	missionary	yes	yes	German	German	Togo	Lome	mother Johanna Dauchle	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Dauchle	Emmy wife	59	7	M	"	yes	yes	German	German	Togo	Lome	Brother Adolf Buhn		Hamburg
3	Hoffmeier	Friedrich	38	2	M M	"	yes	yes	German	German	W. Africa	Togo	Hintburg.		
4	Hoffmeier	Alvine wife	33	7	F M	wife	yes	yes	German	German	W. Africa	Togo	M. Hoffmeier		
5	Hoffmeier	Else child	4	7	F S		no	no	German	German	W. Africa	Togo	Niederlorkland, Germany		
6	Müller	Emil Theodor	24	7	M M	Physician	yes	yes	German	German	W. Africa	Goldcoast	Dr. Thrammer		
7	Müller	anna Eva wife	29	7	F M	wife	yes	yes	German	German	W. Africa	Goldcoast	Berlin, Germany		
8	Müller	annemarie Eva M. child	1	4	F S		yes	yes	German	German	W. Africa	Goldcoast	Father, Fred Hoffmeier		
9	Silva	Luiz Augusto alves	26	7	M S	commerce	yes	yes	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Togo, W. Af.		
													Father, Dr. Müller		
													Heidelberg		
													Father, Prof. Dr. Kirchenheim		
													Heidelberg		
													Father, Dr. Müller		
													(above		
													Mother, Maria Emilia Silva		
													Pernambuco, Brazil		

9

9 1/7

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonin Fejfar, Surgeon of the S.S. RIO DE JANEIRO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonin Fejfar

Sworn to before me this 17 day of September, 1914

at New York

J. Mulqueen

Immigration Officer.

18

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RIO DE JANEIRO sailing from Fernambuco, September 2nd, 19.... Arriving at Port of New York, September 17th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Culloch	David Hugh	23	6	M	S	Newport, Pa 1891 April 23rd		Newport, Pa
2	Hansen	Bruno Claus	31	11	M	M	Tilden, Nebr. Oct 10, 1882		Chicago, Ill
3	Hansen	Emma	30	8	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa April 1, 1884		Chicago, Ill
4	Crump	Clifford Charles Cook	22	1	M	S	Kewanna, Ind Oct 11, 1891		Greenport, Ind.
5	Jahn	William M.	22	6	M	S	Holyoke, Mass. April 29, 1892		Springfield, Mass.
6	Knecht	Richard C	32	1	M	S.	U S C	U. S. Dist Court Pittsburg, Pa April 1912	Butler, Pa
7							J H Wubbenhorst		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. RIO DE JANEIRO sailing from Santos, August 25th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, September 17th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Painter	Benjamin D.	42	2	M	S	Columbus, Kan., July 20, 1882		Glendora
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J F Wubbenhorst
Insp

10

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—431

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R J Blair Master of the Ys Almirante, from Kingston, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R J Blair
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1914

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18 th, 1914

11—1116

15

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Bethelehem		Self	Yes	Yes 1908	Ill		With Guardian Rev W V Moses Bethlehem Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Lgt	Blk	BLK	NONE	U S A	Oakland
2	Pa	Bethelehem		Self	Yes	Yes 1908	Ill		With Guardian Rev W V Moses Bethlehem Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Lgt	BLK	Blue	None	Jamaica	Milgully
3	Pa	Bethelehem		Self	Yes	Yes 1908	Ill		With Guardian Rev W V Moses Bethelehem Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Lght	BLK	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Milgully
4	In Transit to Woodstock Can.	NO	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N Y C		In Transit to Woodstock Can.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	Falmouth
5	In Transit to Woodstock Can,	NO	Father	Yes	Yes	1914	N Y C		In Transit to Woodstock Can	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Jamaica	St Anns
6	Pa	Bethelehem		Brother	Yes	Yes 1914	N Y C		With Brother Rev W V Moses Bethelehem Pa.							5	2						
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Almirante sailing from Kingston Jamaica 5-9, September 12th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Allen	Walser	17	M	S	Student	Yes Yes	England	British	Jamaica	Milgilley	Father Rev S Allen Milgully Jamaica
2			Allen	Eva	14	F	S	Student	Yes Yes	England	British	Jamaica	Milgully	Father Rev S Allen Milgully Jamaica
3			Allen	Helen	12	F	S	Stydent	Yes Yes	England	British	Jamaica	Milgully	Father Rev S Allen Milgully Jamaica
4			Cameron	Joseph	55	M	M	Planter	Yes Yes	Canada	British	Jamaica	St Anns	Mr A B Rerrie St Anns Jamaica
5			Cameron	Donald	14	M	S	Student	Yes Yes	England	British	Jamaica	St Anns	Mr A B rerrie St Anns Jamaica
6			Moses	Vida	21	F	S	Student	Yes Yes	England	British	Jamaica	Newport	Rev S Allen Milgully Jamaica
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

11-166428 1/26/07

Scarlet Fever

NON IMM

NON IMM

10

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—468s

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Bradbrook, Surgeon of the S.S. Almirante employed by United Fruit Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board Licens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J A Bradbrook

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1914

at Tuc

Immigration Officer.

Almirante

Sept 18—14

10

14

28

28 60 88 — 33

adult Peonjes

60 28 88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

11—4638

Mr. Leavitt
Mrs. Sanderson

Sept 28/14 -

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

Number 9

S. S. Almirante sailing from Kingston Jamaica, September 12, 19 14 Arriving at Port of New York, September 18, 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bigelow	Samuel L	44		M	M	Bsoton Mass Febr 23rd 1870		Ann Arbor Mich
2	Bigelow	Robert B	16		M	S	Born In Leipsig Germany of American Parents		Ann Arbor Mich
3	King	Cyril M	42		M	S		N Y Southern District Court 1909	27 W 44th st N Y City
4	Kubli	Arnold	31		M	S	New York City Dec 7th 1872		1759 Sedgwick Ave N Y City
5	Kubli	Mary L	25		F	S	New York City Sept 8th 1886		1759 Sedgwick Ave N Y City
6	Moses Rev W V	Rev Walter V	34		M	S		Naturalization Court Allentown Pa 1910	Bethelehem Pa
7	Tyrode	Maurice	37		M	M		Circuit Court of Suffolk At Boston Mass 1893	Boston Mass
8	Tyrode	Helen	31		F	M	Zanesville Ohio Jan 24th 1883		Bsoton Mass
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Mr. Leavitt
N.S. Cambridge

Sept 18/14

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

12

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" sailing from COLON R.P., SEPT 10th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18 th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bricker	David G	65		M	S	Fort Wayne Ind May 22nd 1849		Murray Hill Hotel N Y City
2	Bonney	Holbrock	28		M	S	Garden City Long Island N Y Jan 5/86		Colonia N J
3	Bowski	Gustave	41		M	M	New York City Dec 6th 1872		4256 Digney Ave New York City
4	Collins	Marie	24		F	S	Utica N Y Sept 25 1880		2009 Shestnut st Philadelphia
5	Cutteridge	William J	50		M	M	Albany N Y Aug 27 1864		Belvidere Ill
6	Cutteridge	Jessie	39		F	M	Spring Prarie Wisc		Belvidere Ill
7	Gassett	Percival	55		M	S	Boston Mass Oct 28th 1858		Washington D C 16 Exchange Palce
8	Hebard	Roy W	36		M	M	Augusta, Wisc Aug 20 1877		New York City
9	Haberd	Anna	30		F	M	Panama Pan Husband American Citizen		New York City
10	King	Albert G	30		M	S	Atlanta Ga July 7 1884		Atlanta Ga
11	Pearman	Maud L	46		F	M	Waterloo Iowa April 21 1868		New York City
12	Shradley	Orlando	22		M	S	Harrisburg Pa Febry 21 1892		Harrisburg Pa
13	Goodnow	Alden C	25		M	S	Wareham Mass Jan 8th 1889		Fairhaven Mass.
14	Tilton	Ernst L	29		M	M	Edgartown Mass		New Bedford Mass
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Husband Silvanus M born Mass.

14 Scarlett Chester

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—1512

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Blair, Master, of the U.S. Auxiliary, from Color RR, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Deny that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Blair
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1917

at NY.

Thos Leonlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

11

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18 th, 1914

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to the final destination. (See also column 14.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	In Transit to Denmark		NO	Self	Yes	NO		In Transit to Denmark	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Lght	Bld	Blue	NONE	Denmark	Copenhagen
NT ALIEN 2	In Transit to London Eng		NO	Self	Yes	NO		In Transit to London Eng	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	England	Cambridge
3	N Y	New York C		Self	Yes	NO		Friends W R Grace & Co Hanover Square N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Lght	Blk	Blk	None	Chili	Valdivia
4	N Y	New York C		Husband	Yes	NO		Friends W R Grace & Co Hanover Square N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Germany	Berlin
5	N Y	New York C		Father	Yes	NO		With Mr & Mrs Satori	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	Lght	Bld	Blue	NONE	Germany	Berlin
6	N Y	New York C		Father	Yes	NO		With Mr & Mrs Satori	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	6	Lght	Bld	Blue	NONE	Chili	Santiago
NT ALIEN 7	In Transit to London Eng		NO	Self	Yes	NO		In Transit to London Eng	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Lght	BLK	BLK	NONE	Scotland	Cunnock
8	N Y	New York C		Father	Yes	Yes	1914	Friend Mrs Naar 164 W 122 St New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Drk	Blk	BLK	NONE	Panama	Panama City
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passeng.

S. S. S/S ALMIRANTE" sailing from COLON R?P. 7-14, SEPTEMBER 10th, 191 4

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rothman	Thor	21		M	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Peru	Casa Palca	Mr A Rothman Casa Palca Peru
2			Smith	Reginald J	32		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	British	Bolivia	Ouro	Mr Cecil Gosling Lima Peru
3			Satori	Aramando	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chili	Spanish American	Chili	Santiago	Mr E Wagner Santiago Chili
4			Satori	Elena	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Chili	Spanish American	Chili	Santiago	Mr E Wagner Santiago Chili
5			Satori	Eleneta	2	6	F	S	None	NO	NO	Chili	Spanish American	Chili	Santiago	Mr E Wagner Santiago Chili
6			Satori	Santiago	1	1	M	S	None	NO	NO	Chili	Spanish American	Chili	Santiago	Mr E Wagner Santiagp Chili
7			Walker	Richard G	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	British	Peru	Morococha	Mr N Howie Morococha Peru
8			Zubieta	Ernesto	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	PanamaCity	Mrs R Zubierta Panama City Pan.
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—668

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Bradbrook, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship employed by United Fruit Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "retains there will" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J A Bradbrook

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 19 16

at Mobile

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

R. J. Dean Master
do swear

Sept 15/16

Wm Leverett
Dep Inspector

Fo. Almirante from Colon R. P.
1 Shut.

R J Dean
Master

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 18 th, 191 4

11—1118

9

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N Y	New York C		Husband	Yes	Yes 1914	N Y C	Father Mr A Angel 96 Brooklyn Ave N Y C	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
2	N Y	New York C		Father	Yes	Yes 1914	N Y C	Father Mr A Angel	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blue	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
3	N Y	New York C		Father	Yes	Yes 1914	N Y C	Father Mr A Angel	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	Lght	Blk	Blue	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
4	N Y	New York C		Self	Yes	NO		Friend D G Brickner Murray Hill Hotel	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Bolivia	Las Pas
5	N Y	New York C		Self	Yes	NO		Friend Mr Barker.	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Drk	BLK	Blk	NONE	England	Faulkirk
6	D C	Washington		Self	Yes	Yes 1914	Wash	Pouland Hotel Wash D C	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Lght	Blk	Blue	NONE	Panama	PanamaCity
7	In Transit to London Eng		NO	Self	Yes	NO		In Transit to Loandon Eng	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	England	Leeds
8	N J	Freehold		Self	Yes	NO		Going to School Freehold N J	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Panama	Panama City
9	N Y	New York City		Father	Yes	Yes 1914	N Y C	Friend Mr J Griffin 24/26 Stone St N Y C	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Panama	PanamaCity
10	N Y	New York City		Father	Yes	Yes 1914	N Y C	Friend Mr J Griffin 24/26 Stone st N Y C	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Drk	Blk	BLK	NONE	Panama	Panama City
11	In Transit to London Eng		NO	Self	Yes	NO		In Transit to Loandon Eng	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	England	Shoreham
12	In Transit to London Eng		NO	Self	Yes	NO		In Transit to London Eng	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	6	L	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Scotland	Nes Cunmock
13	In Transit to London Eng		No	Self	Yes	NO		In Transit tp London Eng	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Lght	Blk	BLK	None	England	Surry
14	In Transit to London Eng		NO	Self	Yes	Yes 1912	N Y C	In Transit to London Eng	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Lght	Blk	Blk	None	Chili	Iquique
15	Me	So Windsor	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913	Me	Family at South Windsor Me	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	England	Yorkshire
16	N J	So Orange	NO	Self	Yes	Yes 1914	So O	Seton Hall School So Orange N J	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Panama	Panama City
17	In Transit to London Eng		NO	Self	Yes	NO		In Transit to London Eng	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	England	Liverpool
18	In Transit to London Eng		NO	Self	Yes	NO		In Transit to London Eng	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow
19	N Y	New York C		Self	Yes	Yes 1912	N Y C	Employed by Fisk Bros Refining Co 23 State St N Y C	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Lght	Blk	BLK	NONE	England	London
20	In Transit to Panama Pan	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N Y C	United Fruit Co S/S Ticket # 172/2180	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Panama	Panama City
21	N Y	New York City		Self	Yes	Yes 1913	N Y C	Friend Mr J Griffin 24/26 Stone st N Y C	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Drk	BLK	BLK	NONE	Panama	PanamaCity
22	N Y	New York C		Father	Yes	Yes 1913	N Y C	Friend Mr J Griffin N Y C	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Drk	Blk	Blue	NONE	Panama	PanamaCity
23	N Y	New York C		Father	Yes	Yes 1913	N Y C	Friend Mr J Griffin N Y C	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Panama	Panama City
24	N Y	New York C		Father	Yes	Yes 1913	N Y C	Friend Mr J Griffin N Y C	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Panama	Panama City
25	N Y	New York C		Father	Yes	Yes 1913	N Y C	Friend Mr J Griffin N Y C	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Panama	Panama City
26	N Y	New York C		Father	Yes	Yes 1913	N Y C	Friend Mr J Griffin N Y C	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Panama	Pamana City
27	N Y	New York C		Self	Yes	Yes 1912	N Y C	Friend Mrs Williston 124W85st	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Drk	BLK	BLK	NONE	Panama	PanamaCity
28	In Transit to Toronto Can		NO	Self	Yes	Yes 1913	N Y C	In Transit to Toronto Can	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Lgt	Blk	BLK	NONE	Canada	Toronto
29	N J	So Orange	NO	Self	Yes	NO		Seton College So Orange N J	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blkk	NONE	Panama	PanamaCity
30	N Y	New York C		Self	Yes	NO		Mr P A Patler Hudson Terminal Bldg N Y C	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Lgt	Blk	BLK	NONE	England	London

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenge

S. S. "S/S "ALMIRANTE" sailing from COLON R.P. 7-14 , SEPTEMBER 10th , 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Angel	Maria	42	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Mr J Lopez Medellin Col
2									Angel	Sofia	18	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Mr J Lopez Medellin Col
3									Angel	Rose	3	F	S	None	No	No	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Mr J Lopwz Medellin Col
4									Ayala	Gideon	26	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Bolivian	Spanish American	Bolivar	La Pas	Mr A Valle Las Pas Bolivar
5									Anderson	Andrew T	30	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	British	Chili	Iquique	Mr J Marston Iqueque Chili
6									Brin	Charles	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	Panama City	Mrs R Zubierta Panama City Pan,
7									Barrow	Fred W	32	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	British	Peru	Morococha	Mr R Howie Morococha Peru
8									Bermudez	Jose A	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	Panama City	Mr Albert Obarrio Panama City Pan.
9									Diez	Carlos	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	Panama City	Mr Albert Pbarrio Panama City Pan.
10									Diez	Lastina	14	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	Panama City	Mr Alberto Obarrio Panama City Pan
11									French Constant	Charles	24	M	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	England	British	Chili	Valparaiso	Mr O H Evans Valparaiso Chili
12									Farquhar	Andrew	25	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	British	Peru	Morococha	Mr N Howie Morococha Peru
13									Gale	Hayry	30	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Surrey	Mrs E Moore Surrey England
14									Griffin	Herbert	29	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Enfland	British	Chili	Iquique	Mr E D Hudson Iquique Chili
15									Grierson	Harry	38	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	British	Panama	Almirante	Mr Geo Nichols Almirante Pan.
16									Lindeman	Henry	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	PanamaCity	Mr W L Linderman Panama City Pan
17									Loudon	William A	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	British	Liverpool	England	Mr Jos Loudon Liverpool England
18									Mc Kean	John	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	British	Peru	Morococha	Mr N Howie Morochoca Peru
19									Marsden	Spencer	32	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	British	U S A	New York C	Messes Fisk Bros 24 State St New York City
20									Obarrio	Nicanoro	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	PanamaCity	Mr Alberto Obarrio Panama City Pan
21									Obarrio	Gabriel	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	Panama City	Mr Alberto Obarrio Panama City Pan.
22									Obarrio	Henrique	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	PanamaCity	Mr Alberto Obarrio Panama City Pan
23									Obarrio	Rudolfo	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish Americacan	Panama	Panama City	Mr Alberto Obarrio Panama City Pan
24									Obarrio	Nicanoro	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	PanamaCity	Mr Alberto Pbarrio Panama City Pan
25									Obarrio	Fanny	11	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	PanamaCity	Mr Alberto Obarrio Panama City Pan
26									Obarrio	John	11	M	S	Studen	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	PanamaCity	Mr Alberto Obarrio Panama City Pan
27									Obaldia	Manusl	29	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	PanamaCity	Mr Pedro Diaz Panama City Pan
28									Parish	Herbert	43	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Totonoto	Mrs H Parish Toronto Canada
29									Perez	Julio	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	PanamaCity	Mr Ernesto Mejollin Panama City Pam
30									Roper	Valentine	42	M	M	Architec	Yes	Yes	England	British	Peru	Lima	Mr L Batchelder Lima Peru

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J A Bradbrook S.S. Alnwick employed by United Fruit Co, 8

Swear

Texas State Board Licence

Sept 15/16

Alnwick

Red Star Steamer

J A Bradbrook

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger.

S. S. "S/S "ALMIRANTE" sailing from COLON R.P. 7-14 , SEPTEMBER 10th , 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen or Int. U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Angel	Maria	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Mr J Lopez Medellin Col
2										Angel	Sofia	18		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Mr J Lopez Medellin Col
3										Angel	Rose	3		F	S	None	No	No	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Mr J Lopwz Medellin Col
4										Ayala	Gideon	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Bolivian	Spanish American	Bolivar	La Pas	Mr A Valle Las Pas Bolivar
5										Anderson	Andrew T	30		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch British	Chili	Iquique	Mr J Marston Iqueque Chili
6										Brin	Charles	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	Panama City	Mrs R Zubierta Panama City Pan,
7										Barrow	Fred W	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	British	Peru	Morococha	Mr R Howie Morococha Peru
8										Bermudez	Jose A	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	Panama City	Mr Albert Obarrio Panama City Pan.
9										Diez	Carlos	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	Panama City	Mr Albert Pbarrio Panama City Pan.
10										Diez	Lastina	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	Panama City	Mr Alberto Obarrio Panama City Pan
11										French Constant	Charles	24		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	England	British	Chili	Valparaiso	Mr O H Evans Valparaiso Chili
12										Farquhar	Andrew	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	British	Peru	Morococha	Mr N Howie Morococha Peru
13										Gale	Hayry	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Surrey	Mrs E Moore Surrey England
14										Griffin	Herbert	29		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Enfland	British	Chili	Iquique	Mr E D Hudson Iquique Chili
15										Grierson	Harry	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	British	Panama	Almirante	Mr Geo Nichols Almirante Pan.
16										Lindeman	Henry	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	PanamaCity	Mr W L Linderman Panama City Pan
17										Loudon	William A	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	British	Liverpool	England	Mr Jos Loudon Liverpool England
18										Mc Kean	John	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch British	Peru	Morococha	Mr N Howie Morochoca Peru
19										Marsden	Spencer	32		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	British	U S A	New York C	Masses Fisk Bros 24 State St New York City
20										Obarrio	Nicanoro	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	PanamaCity	Mr Alberto Obarrio Panama City Pan
21										Obarrio	Gabriel	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	Panama City	Mr Alberto Obarrio Panama City Pan.
22										Obarrio	Henrique	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	PanamaCity	Mr Alberto Obarrio Panama City Pan
23										Obarrio	Rudolfo	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish Ameriacan	Panama	Panama City	Mr Alberto Obarrio Panama City Pan
24										Obarrio	Nicanoro	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	PanamaCity	Mr Alberto Pbarrio Panama City Pan
25										Obarrio	Fanny	11		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	PanamaCity	Mr Alberto Obarrio Panama City Pan
26										Obarrio	John	11		M	S	Studen	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	PanamaCity	Mr Alberto Obarrio Panama City Pan
27										Obaldia	Manusl	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	PanamaCity	Mr Pedro Diaz Panama City Pan
28										Parish	Herbert	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Totonoto	Mrs H Parish Toronto Canada
29										Perez	Julio	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	PanamaCity	Mr Ernesto Mejollin Panama City Pam
30										Epper	Valentine	42		M	M	Architec	Yes	Yes	England	British	Peru	Lima	Mr L Batchelder Lima Peru

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Mr. Leavitt
Pawtucket
Sept 18 87

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " ALMIRANTE " sailing from Santa Marta Col September 8th /14 NEW YORK AUGUST " 26th, 19 14, Arriving at Port of September 18 th, 19 14

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dodd	Jasper H			m	S	Newark N J July 30th 1881		177 Nort 9th st Newark N J
2	Forster	George W			m	M	Otsego Mich May 3 1854	Hartt Pioneer, born USA	Dallas Texas
3	Mullen	Mary H			f	M	164 Montgomery st Jersey City N J	Hartt Pioneer & born USA	Pelham Road New Rochelle N Y
4	Muller	Marie			f	M	Rochester N Y Nov 23 1878		East Orange N J
5	Parrott	Edward M			m	M	Arden Orange Co N Y Oct 26th 1873		Lake George N Y
6	Parrott	Edith M			f	M	No Adams Mass Apr 6th 1870		Lake George N Y
7	Pike	Waldo F			m	S	Cambridge Mass July 9th 1893		Cambridge Mass
8	Pyne	Agnes			f	Wid	3 East E 84 st New York City Apr 5th	Husb James A	3 east 84th st N Y City
9	Titus	Henry D			m	M	Victor N Y June 5th 1849		Auburn N Y
10	Titus	Henry W			m	S	Auburn N Y March 6th 1876		New Rochelle N Y
11	Titus	Pauline L			f	S	Auburn N Y Dec 20 1880		Auburn N Y
12	Wallace	James C			m	M		Court Commom Pleas N Y City 1885	Hartford Conn
13	Wallace	Eureva			f	M	New York City Nov 17 1874		Hartford Conn
14	Wallace	Kenneth C			m	S	Toronto Canada Father Naturalized Citizen		Hartford Conn
15	Waddington	Joseph			m	M		U S Circuit Court Detroit Mich Mch 1901	Detroit Mich
16	Waddington	Vallia			f	M	Detroit Mich Sept 20th 1893		Detroit Mich
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Mrs Leavell
Parkersburg
Sept 28/14

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6 Number 4

S. S. Almirante sailing from Santa Marta Col, Sept 8th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bill	Carroll	36		M	S	Philadelphia Pa Dec 27th 1877		Braintree Mass
2	Strong	Richard P	42		M	M	Fortress Monroe Va March 18th 1872		Boston Mass
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Scarlett Burke

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Mrs Lamb Lett
Ken Lancaster
Sept 18/1[illegible]

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "ALMIRANTE" sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA COL, SEPT 8th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18 th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bacon	Alvin	44		M	S	Portland Maine Sept 25th 1870		Melrose Mass
2	Mc Guire	Myrtle A	31		F	M	Chillicothe Mo March 11 1883	Hasb Wells Richardson Dist	Denver Colo
3	Mc Guire	Marguerite	11		F	S	Denver Colo Nov 5th 1902		Denver Colo
4	Mc Guire	Frank	10		M	S	Denver Colo Sept 4th 1904		Denver Colo
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Blair Master, of the Str Almirante, from Pts Colombia Col
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Blair
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1912,

at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

11—938

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., SEPTEMBER 18 th, 1914

4

11—1118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N Y	N Y City		Self		Yes	Yes 1902 N Y C	Brother J Blanco 147 Monroe st Bklyn	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Barranquilla
2	N Y	N Y City		Self		Yes	Yes 1913 N Y C	Brother J Blamco 147 Monroe St Bklyn	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Barranquilla
3	N Y	N Y City		Self		Yes	Yes 1902 N Y C	Friends Alejandro Angel Co 17 Battery Place N Y City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Drk	Bld	Blue	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
4	N Y	N Y City		Brother		Yes	Yes 1910 N Y C	Friends Alejandro Angel Co 17 Battery Place N Y City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blue	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
5	N Y	N Y City		Husband		Yes	Yes 1906 N Y C	Freinds Alejandro Angel Co 17 Battery Lpace N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
6	N Y	NY City		Fathwr		Yes	NO	Freinds Alejandro Angel Co 17 Battery Place N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		Lght	Blk	Blue	NONE	Colombian	Medellin
7	N Y	N Y City		Mr A Echavaria		NO		Servant to Mr A Echavrria	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombian	Medellin
8	Ind	Valpariaso		Father		Yes	NO	Student goimg to School.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Lgkt	Blk	Brn	NONE	Colombian	Bogota
9	N Y	N Y City		Self		Yes	Yes 1912 N Y C	Friends Davis Lawrence Co # 10 Christopher St N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Lght	Blnd	Blue	NONE	Colombia	Socorro
10	N Y	N Y City		Self		Yes	NO	Frbends Park Davis & Co Hudson St N Y City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
11	N Y	N Y City		Self		Yes	Yes 1910 N Y C	Friends Alejandro Angel Co 17 Battery Place N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk	BLK	Blue	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
12	N Y	N Y City		Husband		Yes	Yes 1908 N Y C	Friends Alejandro Angel Co 17 Battery Place N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk	Blnd	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
13	N Y	N Y City		Father		Yes	NO	With Mr Carlos J Restrepo	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	Lght	Blk	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Medellin
14	N Y	N Y City		Father		Yes	NO	With Mr Carlos J Restrepo	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	6				NONE	Colombia	Meddelin
15	N Y	N Y City		J Restrepo		Yes	NO	Servent to Mrs J Restrepo	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Drk	BLK	Blk	NONE	Colombia	Envigaro
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " S/S" ALMIRANTE " sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA COL. 6-7 , SEPTEMBER 6th , 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Citizen to be U. S. Officials.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Blanco	Pedro R	27		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	U S A	Brooklyn	Mr Rafael Blanco Barranquilla Col
2			Blanco	Jose A	26		M	S	Saleaman	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	U S A	New York C	Mr F Blanco Barranquilla Col
3	/		Echavarria	Alberto	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Mr A Echarvaria Medellin Col
4	/		Echavarria wife	Lucia	21		F	S	NONE	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Mr A Echavarria Medellin Col
5	/		Echavarria wife	Julia de	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombian	Medellin	Mr A Echavarria Medellin Col
6	/		Echavarria ch	Gonzalo	1	6	M	S	None	NO	NO	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombian	Medellin	Mr A Echavarria Medellin Col
7	/		Alvarez serv	Matildo	32		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombian	Medellin	Mr A Echavarria Medellin Col.
8			Gomez	Jose A	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombian	Bucaramamga	Mr I G Plata Bucaramanga Col
9	/		Mejia	Francisco A	31		M	S	Saleaman	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spamish American	Colombian	Bogota	Mr Luis Soto L Bogota Col.
10	/		Pelaez	Gabriel	32		M	M	Druggist	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Mr D Estrepo Medellin Col
11	/		Restrepo J	Carlos	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin Col.	Mr Juan B Restrepo Medellin Col
12	/		Restrepo wife	Mercedes A de	24		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin Col	Mr Juan R Restrepo Medellin Col
13	/		Restrepo A ch	Mercedes	2	6	F	S	None	NO	NO	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Mr Juan R Restrepo Medellin Col
14	/		Restrepo ch	William	-	2	M	S	None	NO	NO	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Mr Juan R Restrepo Medellin Col
15	/		Rivas serv	Solina	25		F	S	Servant	NO	NO	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Medellin	Mr Juan R Restrepo Medellin Col.
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Scarlett Inspr

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. W

15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—4638

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Bradbrook, Surgeon of the S.S. Almirante employed by United Fruit Co (state whether surgeon acting therewith is or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Bradbrook

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1916

at Galveston

Thos Linnett

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Blair Master of the S.S. Almirante, from Cartagena Col., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Blair Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 19 14

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18 th, 1914 2

11—3116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N Y	N Y City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N Y C	Mr Francisco Escobar Colombian Consul N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blue	NONE	Colombia	Bogota
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " ALMIRANTE " 5-10 sailing from CARTEGANA COL 6-7 , SEPTEMBER TH , 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							1			Duffo	Augusto	33		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Colombian	Spanish American	Colombia	Bogota	Mr Fogion Soto Bobgota
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

104

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—4618

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A Braddock, Surgeon of the S.S. Hurricane employed by United Fruit Co., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas State Board Licensure, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A Braddock

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1914

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

1

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5444

Sept 18-19 Pm

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 7 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 5444 *, from* September 18th, 1914 *, 191 , to* September 19th, 1914 *, 191*

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
1	September 18th	Almirante	Kingston, Colon, Colombia
2		Rio de Janiero	Bahia, Santos
3	September 19th	Baltic	Liverpool, Queenstown
4			
5			
6			
7			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5443

Sept 17-18-1794

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 7 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Kirkby, of the S. S. Alamo, from Progreso, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Kirkby
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1914,
at New York

J. D. Trautschaft
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4038

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

151

Arriving at Port of New York - U. S. A., September, 1914

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN																							
1	Ontario	Toronto	No	Father	Yes $5	Yes	5	In transit Annually	Professor Student. Upper Canada College. Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Grenada	St Andrews
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. "Matura" sailing from Grenada 5-9, 11th September, 1914

11—1116

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Hatton	George Acton	18		M. S	Schoolboy	Yes Yes	British	Teutonic	Canada	Toronto	Edwin F. Hatton, Father, Richmond Hill, Grenada
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J H Webbenhorst
Insp.

103

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Mornin, Surgeon of the Medical Practitioner, _____, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Mornin L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edin.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914,

at New York

J. H. Woodward

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

4 4 8—1

Sept 18/1914

act. & rev.

In Cabin 4—4—8

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Kirby, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Galura, from Port of Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. P. Kirby
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914

at New York

Jos. W. Webbenhorst
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept 1 1, 1914

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Father	50	Yes	1914	Newyork	Lawrenceville School Lawrenceville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Black	Home	Trinidad Port of Spain
2	No	Self	30	"	1913	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	" "	"	Mexico Perdo
3	Yes	Husband	10	"	1914	"	Mrs. J. McTriafus 160 West 96th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	" "	Seaton Rose	Hamelal Madeira
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Alma" 5-9 sailing from Port of Spain 5.39 pad., Sept 10th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Huggins	Arthur Percy	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Lawrenceville	George V. Huggins Port of Spain Trinidad	N.J.	Lawrenceville
2	Alcebes	Carlos	17		"	Accountant	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Venezuela	Guanoco	Berrenden Asphalt Co Guanoco Venezuela	Pa	Philadelphia
3	de Freitas	Virginea	39		M	Housewife	"	"	Madeira Portuguese	Madeira	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs Cecilia Gomez Arapita Ave Port of Spain	N.Y.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

NON IMM

g H Wyllie Smith

2

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, James. W. Eakins, Surgeon of the S.S. Matura, Employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of
Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

148

James W Eakins M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914

at New York

J. H. Webbenhorst

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

11—4712

S. S. "Alamo" sailing from Port of Spain Sept 10 th, 1914, Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept 1 th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adamson	Charles	46		M	S.	April 3rd 1868 Iowa (Newton) U.S.A		1-45 Jumps St San Francisco
2	Kerr	George Torrel	38		"	"	Oct 7th 1876 Rimersburg, Pa.		Main St Rimersburg, Pa.
3	Petty	James	42		"	"	April 3rd 1872 Corsicana Texas U.S.A.		Corsicana Texas
4	Senior	Arthur Roland	31		"	"	July 10th 1883 Philadelphia, Pa		Philadelphia Pa.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. H. Needlewood
Pro A

J B Formby
Maclic

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Alinda arrived Sept 16, 1914, M., , from

105

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPARTED. Date.	Ship.
SM 1	Saker Khalef Mahbib	2	5		Cabin Steerage M.I. 4/30 10 cents, LCH SI 9/22/14 1030	Johnson	9/22/14												1030	9/22/14	Alinda

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OLINDA (Munson Line) arrived September 18, 1914., 19..., M., ..., from 145

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Saye Felipe, Mah Bah (fICab)	2	5		1	11:- Placed in Hosp. on Arr.			9/22/14				
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. CORNWALL, Master, of the S. S. OLINDA, from NUEVITAS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cornwall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sep, 1914

at N. Y.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18 Sept*, *1914*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or had been within a year a pauper or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or company, partnership, or corporation, or in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$500	No			Manuel Martinez (friend) 418 West 40 Street New York	No	Coming	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Ill	Ill	None	Spain	Barcelona
2	—	Father	None	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	Do	Do	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	9	—	—	—	—	Cuba	Mayari
5	—	Self	$40	—			Tony Lucas (uncle) 24 William St Poughkeepsie N.Y.	—	—	—	—	Hold Jor	Jgrs	—	—	—	—	Bld	Ex. Eyes	Spain	Spain
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. E. Snider Inspector

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. OLINDA. sailing from NUEVITAS 6-9, 11/2/16, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iglesias	Luisa	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Antilla	Iglesias, Husband / Antilla, Cuba	N.Y.	New York
2	Iglesias	Julia	15		F	S	Student	22-59968 1/26/17		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Iglesias	Mercedes	6		F		"	22-59969 1/26/17		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Iglesias	Julio	3		M		Child	No		Spain	Spanish	—	—	Anita Faya, Mother / Minas Cuba	—	Poughkeepsie
5	Faya	Heliperal Dod	18		M		Clerk	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Yes		Turkey	Syrian	—	Illinois	—	—	—
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5-7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

143

I, Dr G. Garcini, Surgeon of the Employed by Munson S.S. Line (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona / Spain /, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. D. Garcini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

142

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. S. S. OLINDA. sailing from NUEVITAS, 11 Sept., 1914. Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK 18 Sept., 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Parcka	Otto W	56	-	m	m	U. S. A.	Houghton Co. Michigan 1898	1006 State St Erie Pa
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. E. Brunder. Inspector

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

141

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

S. S. S.S. OLINDA. sailing from [illegible], 11 Sept, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 18 Sept, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sanchez	Mrs Margarita J.	39	8	F	M	N. S. C.	husband citizen Paterson N.J.	4228 Lancaster Ave Phila
2	Sanchez	Otto	13		M		N. S. C.	Father — — — —	— — — —
3	Lambert	Mrs Anna	40	4	F	M	Hanover W. Pa 15 May 1874		142 West 130 St New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

376

H. E. Snider. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. CORNALI, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. OLINDA, from HUANITAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cornali
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sep, 1914,
at N. Y.
H. E. Drinker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 Feb, 1914

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes husband	$45.	Yes	1902 1914	New York	Fred A Semmes (Husband) 399 Clinton Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	One	None	Cuba
2	No Father	$25.	No			(U) Dalton H. (friend) 92 Fraser St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	One	None	Canaguey Havana
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H. E. Snider. Inspector

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. OLINDA 3-6 sailing from Nuevitas 6-9, 11 Sept. 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Flenne	Mrs Lola M	23	4	M			yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camajuey	Clemencia L de Marin Mother 9 Avenida Camajuey Cuba	NY	New York
2	Abarzy	Vicente	14	6	M	S	Student	—	—					Ramon Abarzy Father, Nuevitas Cuba		Poughkepsie
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Garcia, Surgeon of the Employed by Munson S. S. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in all number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. D. Garcia

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

Sept. 18th 1914

	3				1		4	1	5	— —
	1				5		6	—	6	— —

Act revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	3	5
	5	1	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Cowarth (Name in full of Master, First or Second Officer.) S1, of the S.S. CRETIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Cowarth
S1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1964,

at NEW YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 18, 1906* 138

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							St Louis 3733 West Pine St Mo													Mo	St Louis
2							4434 Westminster Pl St Louis Mo													"	"
3							New York													N Y	New York
4							"													"	"
5							"													"	"
6							"													"	"
7							Aramore Penn													Penn	Aramore
8							" "													"	"
9							~~New York~~														
10																				Nebr	Hastings
11							Hastings Nebr														
12							" "													"	"
13							Willows San Francisco Cal													Calif	San Francisco
14							" "													"	"
15							New York													N Y	New York
16							"													"	"
17							"													"	"
18							Brooklyn													N Y	Brooklyn
19							"													"	"
20							Philadelphia Pa													Pa	Philadelphia
21							" "													"	"
22							Holyoke Mass													Mass	Holyoke
23							"													"	"
24							118 5 Street Long Island City NY													N J	Long Island
25							— do —													"	"
26							~~New~~ E 80th St New York													N Y	New York
27																				"	"
28																				"	"
29																				"	"
30							102 W 38 St New York													"	"

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSPECTED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES AT NEW YORK

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. CRETIC sailing from BOOG SEP 9 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rice	A J	59		F Wd		Yes	Yes	U S citizen	American	USA			Mo	St Louis
2	Schwab	Mrs D	59		F Wd		"	"	do		USA			NY	New York
3	Kast	Louis	36		M M	Physician	"	"	do	born	New York				
4	do	Mrs Eugenie	32		F M		USA		do						
5	Snow	Anne A	31		F S		USA		do		Rome Ga				
6	Hildreth	Ruth W	28		F S		USA		do		Port Jervis NY				
7	Goldsell	Louis H	30		F M		"	"	USA					Penn	Ardmore
8	do	Major	3		M S				USA						
9	Horton	Clarence S	46		M M	Banker	yes	yes	do					NY	New York
10	do	Louise	42		F M				do					Neb	Hastings
11	Young	Rev Lee H	44	9	M M	Clergyman			do		Fremont Ohio				
12	do	Jessie Wife	41	6	F M	Wife			do					Cal	San Francisco
13	Hockheimer	Amiel	65	3	M M	Merchant			do		Pitsby Pa				
14	do	Bertha	59	2	F M	Wife			do					NY	New York
15	Williams	Rev John	48		M M	Teacher			do		Elder under		Hartford Conn City Court 1858		
16	do	Edith L wife	45		F M	Wife			do						
17	do Jr	John	9	6	M S				do						
18	Little	Josephine R	41	6	F W				do		New York				Brooklyn
19	Burlingham	Josephine	35		F S	Teacher			do		Otsego Co NY				
20	Doughty	Mary A	49		F W				do		Phila			Pa	Philadelphia
21	Peeler	Clara P	32		F S	Writer			do						
22	Tyner	Kate S	45		F W				do		USBor			Mass	Holyoke
23	Bowditch	M Louise	54		F S				do		Shelter Island NY				
24	Cherry	Rev P J	45		M S	Clergyman			do					NY	Long Island
25	do	Nellie	35		F S				do						
26	Jennings	Amy Florence	49		F M				do		28				New York
27	do	Amy Sidney	18		F S				do						
28	do	Mary Agnes	14		F S				do						
29	do	Philip Henner	15		M S				do						
30	Heindl	Anton	34		M	Salesman			USA	Hungarian	Somerset Co, Court, Pa about 1899				
	ber q 10		93												
	-28														

Plowen not except 1, 2, 7, 8, 24/29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S/S

11

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos Aspinall, Surgeon of the Cristy, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon sailing thereon, "specially employed," or owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. Surgs. Edr., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Aspinall

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Septr, 1914

at [illegible]

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

Sept 18/14

11—1115

245

245 31 276 — 15

actual Removed

Aliens 31 245 276

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Bowerman, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Bowerman

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 18 -, 1906

136

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 2898 Broadway San Francisco												Calif	San Francisco
2							do —												Minnesota	Fairbault
3							Fairbault Minnesota												Nebraska	Aurora
4							Aurora Nebraska												So Dakota	Mitchell
5							Mitchell South Dakota												"	Aberdeen
6							Aberdeen do												Minnesota	Crookston
7							Crookston Minnesota												Pa	Atlanta
8							Atlanta Pa												"	"
9							do												N Y	New York
10							535 W 135 Street New York												Conn	New Haven
11							232 Bradley St New Haven Conn												Pa	Kittenning
12							Kittenning Pa												"	"
13							"												"	Philadelphia
14							Philadelphia Pa												Ill	Chicago
15							Chicago Ill												"	"
16							"												"	"
17							"												Ga	Savannah
18							Savannah Ga												"	"
19							"												"	"
20							"												"	"
21							"												"	"
22							"												"	"
23							"												New York	New York
24							3 W 8 St New York												"	"
25							4 g 5th Avenue New York												"	"
26							"												"	"
27							Morristown N J												N J	Morristown
28							"												"	"
29							6 Westmoreland Place St Louis												Mo	St Louis
30		Maid to Mrs Jones																		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. CRETIC sailing from PCOB, SEP 9 - 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McEnerney	Garret W	49	4	M M	Lawyer	yes	yes	USA	American		Napa, Cal.		Calif	San Francisco
2	do	Genevieve wife	42	3	F M	Wife	.	.	USC					.	"
3	Caley	Katharine	35	9	F S	Teacher	.	.	USC			Princeton, Minn		Minn	Fairbault
4	do	Martha Dau	33	2	F S	do	.	.	USC			"		Neb	Aurora
5	Anderson	Marguerite	20		F S	Student	.	.	USC			Chamberlain, SD		So Dak	Mitchell
6	Bassett	Helene	20		F S	do	.	.	USC			Langford SD		.	Aberdeen
7	Stephens	Andrea D	19	1	F S	do	.	.	USC			Crookston, Minn		Minn	Crookston
8	Pointer	Samuel A	43		M M	Independent	.	.	USBorn					Pa	Atlanta
9	do	Carrie S	41		F M	Wife	.	.	USC					.	.
10	Page	Lanna	49		F S	Teacher	.	.	USC			Pierry. NY.		NY	New York
11	Dewell	Jessie K	53		F S	"	.	.	USC			New Haven Conn.		Conn	New Haven
12	Patton	Ellen D	50		F M		.	.	USC				CR	Pa	Kittenning
13	do	Margaret New	22		F		.	.	USC				CR	.	.
14	Blakeslee	Clarissa K	25		F S		.	.	USB		Cook County Ill 1823		CR	.	Philadelphia
15	Haff	August	60		M M		.	.	USC					Ill	Chicago
16	do	Sophie	45		F M		.	.	USC					.	.
17	do	Hermond child	17		M S		.	.	USC		Head Tax Cert Ellis Island #4 money order # 79319		See Supp Sheet filed 9/15/14	.	.
18	Ellis	Charles	48		M M	Manufacturer	.	.	USC		Columbus Ga			Ga	Savannah
19	do	Marie M	45		F M	Wife	.	.	USC					.	.
20	do	Helen S	21		F S	Child	.	.	USC					.	.
21	do	Margaret H	18		F S	"	.	.	USC					.	.
22	do	Clare	11		F S	"	.	.	USC					.	"
23	do	Charles Jr	9		M S	"	.	.	USC					.	.
24	Dunn	Sara Anna	45		F S		.	.	USC		Gainesburg Ill			NY	New York
25	Dallett	Frances Abby	19		F S		.	.	USC		Cora Orange NJ			.	.
26	Perry	Frances F	42		F M		.	.	USC		Newburgh NY			.	.
27	do	Foster M	14		M S		.	.	USC		Indianapolis Ind			.	.
28	Day	Edward A	62	1	M M	Lawyer	.	.	USC				CR	NJ	Morristown
29	do	Elizabeth H	66		F M	Wife	.	.	USC				CR	.	do
30	Runkel	Elizabeth	24		F S	Maid	.	.	USC				CR		St Louis

Plowden Insp. exempt 12/14/28/22

92

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos Aspinall, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS-LRCP E &c, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Aspinall

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Septr, 1907

at [illegible]

A. English
Immigration Officer.

135

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Cl Engineer
Sept 16, 1915

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 9

134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. ORETIC sailing from TROOL SEP 8 - 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Sept, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Elvaine	Mrs E M	40	✓	F	M	New York	1870		50 West 50 Street New York
2	Adlers	Francis ~~Asher~~	22	✓	F	S	.	1892		——— do ———
3	Mc Elvaine	Edward M Jr	19	✓	M	S	.	1895		——— do ———
4	Merrill	Edith J	40	✓	F		Brooklyn	1870		316 Clinton Ave Brooklyn NY
5	Forker	Blanche J	40	✓	F		New York	1870		298 St James Place New York
6	Filkenburg	Ida	54	✓	F	M	St Louis	1860		St Louis Missouri
7	Wernse	Emma	60	✓	F	M	.	1850		——— do ———
8	English	Mrs G W	54	✓	F	M	Plainfield	1851		Plainfield NJ
9	do	Dorothy	15	✓	F	S	Pittsburgh	1899		Pittsburgh Pa
10	Jonas	Frieda	54	✓	F	S	Philadelphia	1854		Philadelphia Pa
11	Levi	Nellie	51	✓	F	S	"	1863		do Pa
12	Ehrich	Walter L	36	✓	M	M	New York	1878		New York
13	do	Adelaide W	34	✓	F	M	.	1880		do
14	do	Ehrich Henriette	59	✓	F	M	.	1865		do
15	Wyckoff	Leah C	38	✓	F	M	.	1874		do
16	do	Constance Ann	8	✓	F	S	.	1896		do
17	Eyre	Elizabeth K	48	✓	F	M	.	1866		do
18	do	Elizabeth	20			S	.	1894		do
19	do	Louisa	17			S	.	1897		do
20	Cohn	Lee	48			M	Butte	1866		Butte Montana ~~Butte Montana~~
21	~~Mantas~~ Robinson	~~Albert~~ Zachary	56			M	Memphis	1868		Memphis Tenn
22	do	Mrs	52		F	M	.	1862		do
23	do	Louise	15		F	S	.	1989		do
24	English	Henry D W	58	✓		M	Pittsburgh	1856		Pittsburgh Pa
25	do	Jennie P	55	✓	F	M	"	1859		do
26	Patterson	John M	40	✓	M	M	Philadelphia	1870		456 S Tenth St Philadelphia Pa
27	do	Edna	31	✓	F	M	.	1883		——— do ———
28	do	Helen	8	✓	F	S	.	1906		——— do ———
29	do	Mary	69	✓	F		.	1845		——— do ———
30	Webster	Charles B	67	✓	M		New York	1847		Hotel Netherlands 5 Av 59 St New York

30

30

C. English Dupl

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. B. Howarth, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. B. Howarth.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1911,

at NEW YORK,

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 18, 1914

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1		self	yes	yes 1912 New York	home Montreal 128 McTavish St Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	fair	brown blue	none	Canada Montreal
ALIEN 2		self	"	" 1911 Washington	home Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	grey blue	none	Canada Toronto
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes —	36 Rue Tenes Chemin Vert Nice	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Mix	Dark Blue	No	Ireland
4	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Black		"
ALIEN 5		Friend	yes	New York	Quito Ecuador S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	black black	None	Ecuador Quito
6	No	Self	"	"	No 9 Liverpool St Mexico City Mexico	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8½	white	grey grey	none	Mexico Chihuahua
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	" grey	none	" Chihuahua
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark brown	none	" "
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dark "	none	" "
10	"	"	"	1911	James Hue July Charles Stewart 38 Rue Eugene Bard Shanghai	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	fair	fair blue	none	Japan England Yokohama
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	fair brown	none	Hamburgh "
12	"	"	"	"	Alfredo Ezq Salvador Nephew Quito Ecuador Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	Dark	black black	One brown Spot under left eye	Ecuador Quito
13	No	"	"	Sept 1912 New York	" Merida	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ½	"	brown brown	none	Mexico Merida
14	Yes	"	"	1905 "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	black Grey	none	England Wenchow
15	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	none	Australia Sydney
16	"	"	"	Visit Jan 1911 Washington Aug 1912 New York	No Durango Mexico Bracebridge Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	brown blue	none	England Bedford Ontario Canada Peterboro
ALIEN 17	no	Mrs Jennings	yes	May 1914 New York	Sister Mrs Wm McTemple Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue	none	Canada
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

In transit

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Liverpool, 8th September 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stavert	Reuben Ewart	20		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Montreal		Canada	Montreal
2	Jones	J Gordon	56		M S	Barrister	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Chas Jones Desmond Hill Langhamme Berks		Toronto
3	Duncan	Margaret Jane	54		F M	Domestic				Scotch	New Zealand	Christchurch	Mrs Orr 794 Glenaden Rd Christchurch New Zealand		Christchurch
4	"	Nea Robertson	26		F S	None	Yes	Yes							
5	Garzon	Manuel	21		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Quito Ecuador	Spanish	France	Paris	Dolores Cuello Quito Ecuador	Ecuador	Quito
6	Macmanus	Fornas	40		M M	Senator	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Robert C Wise Guaranty Trust Co London	Mexico	Mexico City
7	"	"	53		F M	None									
8	"	Margarita	21		F S										
9	"	Robert	16		M S										
10	Stewart	Arthur Ernest	37		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	English	China	Shanghai	Charles Stewart 38 Rue Eugene Bard Shanghai	China	
11	"	Louise C	36		F M	None	Yes	Yes							
12	Salvador	Ygracio Fernandez	40		M S	Agriculturist			Quito Ecuador	Spanish	France	Paris	Juan Edoy Salvador 44 Ave Cleves Paris	Ecuador	Quito
13	Monte	Albert	21		M S	Merchant			Mexico	Mexican	England	London	London	Mexico	
14	Grace	Albert Edward	50		M M	Merchant			English	English	New South Wales Australia	Sydney	Grace Bros 25 Cheapside London E C	New South Wales	Sydney
15	"	Isabel	30		F M	None									
16	Dunham	Robert Edward	31		M	Accountant					England	London	Constitutional Club London	Mexico	Durango
17	Jackson	Adelaide	39		F S	Nurse			Canadian	"	Canada	Bracebridge		Canada	Bracebridge Ont
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P Crowen Dask except 1, 6, 9, 14, 17

NON IM
NON IM
NON IMM

15
16
1

30

* - Less 3 = 18/30
= 15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos Aspinall, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P. Edr., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Aspinall

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1914

at NEW YORK.

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Bowerbank, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Bowerbank

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1914,

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of ARRIVAL, Sept. 18, 1914

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3	no	self	Yes	Yes		Texas	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Belgium	Brussells
4	"	Employer	"	"		"	Plaza Hotel N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	fair	Blue	"	England	Newbury Berk
5	no	Employer	Yes	Yes		"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Florid	Light Brn	Blue	"	France	Thum l'Eveque
ALIEN 6	"	Mrs M. F. Chilcott	Yes	Yes		N.Y.C.	Mrs F. R. Chilcott 406 E 68th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Auger St
7	"	Mrs Alexander	"	"	1908	"	28 E 55 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	grey	brown		Switzerland	Malten Lucerne
8	"	Mr Chilcott	"	"	25 Years	Colorado New York	Maid to Mrs Chilcott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	grey	grey	none	France	Frow
9							New York Bridgeport Conn													
10	yes	self	yes		Oct 1913	Miles	friend Mrs J. A. Gray Miles Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	hazel	none	Iowa	Miles
11	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no		dark	light	"	none	Holland	Belgat
12	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair	brown	none	"	Coalisland
13	"	Mrs Scott	yes		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	"	none	Ireland	Tyrone
14	"	self	yes	yes	40	New York	New York Brooklyn Hotel Charleston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	grey	grey	none	Canada	Thppa mines
15							Lo												Hungary	
ALIEN 16	"	self Mr Babcock	yes	Yes	to May 1914	New York	Hotel Northumberland 1138 3rd Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	grey	brown	none	England	London
ALIEN 17	"	Mrs Jennings	yes	yes	June	New York	5 Av 59 St Morton from N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	none	France	Contrecoeur
ALIEN 18	"	Self Jennings	yes	yes	"	"	maid to Mrs Jennings 444 E 80th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	none	England	Sheffield
ALIEN 19	"	self	yes	"	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fair	blue		New York England	New York Stockton on Tee
20							Home Brookline Mass												Mass	Boston
21							home Boston "												Calif	San Francisco
22							San Francisco Calif												"	"
23							" "												N Y	New York
24							New York "												"	"
25							Home												Ohio	Cincinnati
26							Cincinnati Ohio												"	"
27							do												"	"
28							do													Norwood
29		Mrs Waters	yes	no			with Mrs Waters 1114 N. Calvert St to Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Surrey
30	yes	Mrs Draper	yes		New York		accompanying Mrs Draper New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	brown	blue	none	do	London

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Aliens Citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Liverpool, 8th September 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Denny	Gabriel	55	M	S	Religious Worker	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Baltimore	Mrs Gertrude Stanley	Md	Hoboken
2	De la	Welliz	Henry	35	M	W	Agent	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	France	Paris	65 Park Lane Kilburn	Ill	Chicago
3	Van de Velde	Paul		27	M	S	Cotton	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	George Van de Velde 41 Rue des Baguettes Ghent	Tex	Dallas
4	Prince	Charles		43	M	M	Valet	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Central	John Prince Hotel Regina Paris	Cuba	Horse Corro
5	Lefebre	Felice		45	F	W	Lady's Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Boloigne	41 Avenue du Bois de Boulogne Paris	NY	New York
6	Fromenew Fromens	Marguerite		33	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	NY	N Y City	408, 68th St. New York City	"	"
7	Spichtig	Lina		40	F	"	"	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switz	Lucerne	Franz Spichtig Malters Lucerne	"	"
8	Blondeaux	Claudine		54	F	M	do	yes	yes	French	French	England	London		NY	NON IMMI
9	Tyrrell	Ann Frances		49	F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Conn	Bridgeport
10	Scott	Neva Davis		33	F	Wd				USC		Iowa	Miles	Belfast Ireland	Iowa	Miles
11	do	Stuart Warren		8	M	S				USC		"	"		"	"
12	do	Patricia Warren		3	F	S				USC		"	"		"	"
13	Dudgeon	Katharine		23	F	S	Maid			"		"	"	London	NY	New York
14	Amm	James		58	M	M	Merchant			Canadian		England			SC	Charleston
15	Turchyatt	Max		40	M	M				Hungarian						NON IMMIG
16	Beckley	Thomas W.		50	M	M	Valet			England	English	"	"	London	NY	New York
17	Leclosnier	Marie		43	F	S	Maid			French	French	"	"	London	Conn	Hartford
18	Smith	Elsie		43	F	S	"			England	English	"	"	44 E 80th St New York	NY	New York
19	Danby	Edith		44	F	S	Teacher			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Pearson	Adelaide		39	F	S				USC		U.S.	Boston		Mass	Brookline
21	Sweet	Nana		44	F	S				USC		"	Lower Lunenberg,	Mass	"	Boston
22	Schleeline	Henrietta		62	F	W				USC		"	New York		Calif	San Francisco
23	Hochheimer	Harriet		52	F	W				USC		"	Edwards Colo	Colo	"	"
24	Hahn	Annie		56	F	W				USC		"	"		NY	New York
25	do	Francis	Dghtr	32	F	S				USC		"	"		"	"
26	Kramer	Louis		66	M	M				USC		"	"		Ohio	Cincinnati
27	do	Mrs Emilie		54	F	M				USC		"	"		"	"
28	do	Grace	Dghtr	22	F	S				USC		"	"		"	"
29	Wright	Ada		39	F	S	Nurse			England	English	England	London	39 Ruskin Rd London	Md	Baltimore
30	Mc Kie	Ellen		32	F	S				"	"	"	"	London	NY	New York

Ters 1.2 4.9.15 = 25

Proceed Dest with 3, 7, 14, 18, 19, 32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, Thos Aspinall, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP LRCS Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Aspinall

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sptr, 1914

at NEW YORK.

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lowerth, MASTER, of the S.S. CRETIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lowerth.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 18, 1914 — 129

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No — —	Wm E Holt 44 Home New York	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Mole on right side of nose	England London
2																
3																
4																
5	self	yes	no	— —	1384 Prospect Avenue New York					good	no	5 1	Dark brown	brown	none	Russia Warsaw
6					Home Baltimore											Baltimore
7																
8																
9																Pa Philadelphia
10					Philadelphia											Ny New York
11					Home New York											
12																
13					Pittsburgh Pa											Pa Pittsburgh
14					Wayne Ind											Ind Wayne
15					Boston Mass											Mass Boston
16																
17					Knoxville Ill											Ill Knoxville
18					Winnetka Ill											" Winnetka
19					Home 9 W 183 St New York											Ny New York
20																
21					Hamilton Mass											Mass Hamilton
22					New York											Switzerland St Paul
23	self	yes	yes	Aug 1914 New York	Philadelphia Pa 906 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	no 5 9	dark	dark brown	none Italy Switzerland
24						no	no	no	no	good	no					
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Liverpool, 8th Sept 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Vandervelde	Lalla	35		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Edward Spencer Gatty Ridgehurst Rents Kent England	N.Y.	New York
2	Chapman	Franklin A	38	10	M	M				U.S.A.						
3	do	Lucia	33	0	F	M										
4	Grumen	Louis J	40		F									Rue Perrygal Paris		
5	Keilin	Marie	28		F	M	Doctor of Medicine	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Poland	Paris			
6	Waters	Francis	58		M	M	Manufacturing			U.S.A.	American				Baltimore	
7	do	Mrs	60		F	M	Wife			U.S.A.						
8	do	Miss W	30		F	S	Daughter			U.S.A.						
9	Mallalieu	Katharine B	40		F	S	Nurse			U.S.A.					Pa	Philadelphia
10	Keesey	Ross B	50		F	M				U.S.A.		New York City			NY	New York
11	Draper	George	34		M	M	Physician			U.S.A.						
12	do	Dorothy	25		F	M	Wife			U.S.A.						
13	do	Diana Infant	11		F		Child			U.S.A.					Pa	Pittsburgh
14	Austin	David J	35		M		Chauffeur to Mr English			U.S.A.		U.S.born			Ind	Wayne
15	Hamilton	Allen	40		M	M	Physician			U.S.A.		Husb. U.S.born			Mass	Boston
16	Burgess	Mrs Antoinette	50		F	M	Wife			U.S.A.						
17	do	Barbara	15		F	S	Daughter			U.S.A.					Ill	Knoxville
18	Brown Campbell	Mary E G	20		F	S										Winnetka
19	Brown	Alice Barlow			F	S	Physician			U.S.A.		U.S.A. New York			NY	New York
20	Tedden	John H	26		M	M	Merchant			U.S.A.						
21	do	Mabel T	33		F	S				U.S.A.					Mass	Hamilton
22	Gardner	August	48	10	M		Public Official			Switzerland	Swiss & U.S.			St Paul Switzerland	NY	New York
23	Ebenetor	Erwin J	24	9	M		Com Traveller			U.S.A. by Birth of Amer. parents					Pa	Philadelphia
24	Eyre	Wilson	50	10	M		Architect			U.S.A.						
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Cabin 23 Steer 1, 5, 14, 18, 19 E 2
Of English Born

88

Lus 2.3.4.23/30

= 21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos Aspinall, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP E H, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Aspinall

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1914

at NEW YORK.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

(1 Eng Ext
Sept 16, 1914

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

127

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Cretic sailing from Liverpool 8th Septr, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Septr, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fuelke	Anna L	22		F	S	Philadelphia March 1892		2425 Eyre Avenue Germantown
2	Furchgott	Max	49		M	S	Charleston 1869	Charleston 1869	
3	Fulton	Ethel Grace	26		F	S	Elizabeth NJ		North Bend Catonsville Md; 53 Glenwood Ave Edgewater NJ
4	Fichtner	Teodora	65		F	M	WSL		Santa Barbara Cal
5	[illegible]	E M	62		F	M			Dallas Texas
6	Hill	Florence	21		F	M			
7	Williams	Cornelia E	42		F	S	New York 1872		Utica New York
8	Watson	Julia M	70		F	M	Clarksville New York 1844		
9	Gilbert	Jeannette M	61		F	M	" " 1853		
10	Gannon	Edward James	65		M	S			Dallas Texas
11	"	Agnes Ward	36		F	S	Dallas Texas Nov 10 1877		
12	Greene	Francis Harley	46		M	M		Cuyagoha Court 1901	30 Church Street New
13	"	Margaret Louise	46		F	M		" " "	
14	Hochstein	David	22		M	S	Rochester NY Febry 16 1892		421 Joseph Ave Rochester
15	Harley	Percy L	34		M	M		Lowell Mass Jany 16 1880	Redland Cal
16	"	Helen	33		F	M		" " "	
17	Hill	Harriett Anne	70		F	S	Blairsville Pa		Allan Town Pa
18	Hohenadel	Gertrude M	22		F	S	Chicago Ill Nov 8th 1891		4108 Greenview Av. Chicago
19	Hooper	Maggie	52		F		Baltimore Mar 24 1862		815 N Charles St Baltimore
20	"	Mary	50		F		" Nov 19 1863		
21	Hohenadel	Theodore	61		M	M	Philadelphia July 30th 1853		4108 Greenview Ave Chic
22	"	Gertrude Rebecca	60		F	M	Chicago Sept 18 1853		
23	Hester	Clarence Squire	45		M	M	New York 7 Feb 1869		25 East 22nd Street New York
24	"	Janice	22		F	M	" 4 June 1892		
25	Hirsch	Louis K	57		M	M	"	Batesville Ark	c/o Liberty National Bank New York
26	"	Emma K	52		F	M	"	" "	
27	Jones	Robert McK	65		M	M	St Louis	Probate Court St Louis 1876	6 Westmoreland Place St Louis
28	"	" "	54		F	M		" "	
29	Kohn	Dorena	56		F	M			Portland Org.
30	McFaren	Harriett	79		F	S	Longmeitz Pa		1515 Park Rd Washington

Lines 5 & 6 -24

57

18.

C. F. English Dr

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

(G. E. Barton
June 16, 1914

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. Cretic sailing from Liverpool 8th September, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Taylor	Robert Coleman	50		M	M	Baltimore	28/12/1863	155 West 58th St
2	"	Lillian Gary	48		F	M	"	25/11/1865	New York
3	Vandiver	Alice [illegible]	26		F	S	Adlanbe Ga	6/9/1888	Peach & Place
4	"	Mary	55		F	W	Perryville Maryland	7/9/1859	Adlanbe Ga.
5	Whitney	Josephine M	35		F	M	Nashua Iowa		Marseilles Hotel 61 W 49 St New York
6	Williams	Henry K S	54		M	S	New York City	2/10/1859	White Plains New York
7	~~Armstrong~~	~~William L~~	~~59~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York City~~		~~40 Wall St New York~~
8	~~Perrine~~	~~Eleanor W~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York N.Y.C.~~		~~302 W 76 St New York~~
9	Samet	Oscar	20		M	S	USC	Penna Parents	
10	Zuberano	Adele	45		F	M	USC		1509 Spruce St Philadelphia
11	~~Frenet~~	Joseph A	30		M	M	USC	Philadelphia Pa	~~Philadelphia~~ Sept 21 1883
12	Riley	Margaret M	66		F	M	USC	Norristown Pa	" "
13	"	Lewis A	67		M	M	Montrose Penn	7th June 1847	" "
14	Thorne	Beatrice	34		F	S	Brooklyn	1st Oct 1879	131 Cambridge Place Brooklyn
15	Pyrner	Rev Francis	49		M	S	USC	Baltimore Febry 1907	St Michaels Church Priory
16	Chapman	Franklin	56		M	M	New York	1858	1253 3rd St New York
17	"	Louisa W	55		F	M	"	1859	" "
18	Gunner	Annie	62		F	S	"	1852	" "
19	Baker	Cyrus Osborn	56		M	M	Newark NJ	12/10/57	95 Washington St Elizabeth
20	"	Millie L	36		F	M	New York	16/7/77	" "
21	Rocquet	James Chas	55		M	S	New Orleans	20th Oct 1858	Ritz Carlton Hotel N.Y.
22	Wooster	Orville Boree	21		M	S	New York	1893	18 Rhinepse Ice Yonkers N.Y.
23	~~Spreckels~~	Orville Bone	25		M	M	"	1869	Plaza Hotel N.Y.
24	Martin	Herbert D.	38		M	S	San Fransco Cal		New York City
25	Childs	Frederick R.	6		M	—	New York City	1908	Norwalk Conn.
26	"	Constance	31		F	Wd	"	1883	"
27	Crimmins ?	Mary C.	34		F	M	"	1880	406 E 68th St N Y City
28	Crimmigo	Lucie B.	40		F	M	"	1840	New York
29	"	Janice Dau	13		F	S	"	1902	do
30	Graves	Antoinette Wood	14		F	S	"	1900	Born in Paris France Natzd 15th July res 586 5th St N Y City

Less 1.8
- 28

28 E6

C. E. English Bros

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Original Copy 9/5

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cretic sailing from Liverpool 8th Sept., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept., 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Graves	Marie Leontine	3	4	f	s.		Born in Paris France Naltzd 30th June 1911	56 E. 57th St N Y City.
2	Graves	Flo Chas. Eno	36	9	f	m	New York Dec 10th 1877		"
3	Graves	William Leon	37	11	m	m	Tarrytown N.Y. Oct 5th 1876	Naturalized July 1911 Court of Judicial Hdqrs. New York	168 Riverside Dr. N Y
4	Schechter	Solomon	66	4	m	m		"	"
5		Mathilde D.	56	4	f	m			
6	Y. M. C. A. Engle	Mary Evelyn	39	4	f	s.	Jacksonville Florida 23rd June 1875		314 Main St. Jacksonville Fla
7	Rosenheim	Adelaide W.	48	4	f	Wd	Jacksonville Ill July 8th 1866		Chg Beach Hotel. Chicago
8		Harold M.	20	4	m	s	Chicago Ill June 15th 1894		"
9	Seeberger	Alice W.	51	4	f	Wd	Jacksonville Ill 14th Mar. 1863.		"
10		Adelaide	19	4	f	s.	" " 21st May 1895		"
11	Lorsch	Henry	46	4	m	m	New York City Dec 23rd 1867.		90 Maiden Lane N.Y.C.
12		Florence H.	40	4	f	m	" " Feb 16th 1874		"
13	Austin	Horace	33	4	m	s	Philadelphia Feb 8th 1881		Oak Lane Philadelphia Pa
14	George	Henry	42	4	m	m	Washington D.C.		Washington D.C.
15		Mrs Henry	37	4	f	m	" "		"
16		Beatrice	15	4	f	s	" "		"
17		Jane	7	4	f	s	" "		"
18		Henry	6	4	m	s	" "		"
19	Alexander	Frances Jordan			f	m	New York City		2 E 55th St N Y City
20	Alexander	Mrs William			F	M	" "		2 E 55th St N York
21	Peters	Eleanor Hartshorn	51	4	F	M	Garden City 1863		Garden City Long Island NY
22	do	Dorothy	22	11	F	S	" 1892		do
23	do	Helaine Piatt	14	11	F	S	" 1897		do
24	Jones	Clara Cardwell	49	9	F	M	Montclair 1864		Montclair New Jersey
25	do	Elizabeth	10	6	F	S	" 1904		do
26	Beach	Amy M	49	4	F	M	Boston 1864		28 Commonwealth Ave Boston
27	Kirby	Sarah Louise	34	4	F	S	New York 1880		264 W 54 Street New York
28	Patterson	Jefferson	23	4	M	S	Dayton 1892		Dayton Ohio
29	do	Mary P	20	6	F	S	" 1894		do
30	Wilson	Emily	33	6	F	M	New York 1881		71 Yu Street New York
	Less 14		Ex 20				C. A. English Insp		
	= 29								

29 84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Cretic sailing from Liverpool 8th Septr, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 12th Sept, 1914.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lawson	Harry	37		M	M	Philadelphia Mar 26 1877		19 & 3rd St Philadelphia
2	"	Gertrude S	33		F	M	1874		" "
3	"	Wilford L	62		M	M	Philadelphia Nov 22 1852		" "
4	"	Josephine D	53		F	M	1861		" "
5	Nicholls	Wm Arnold	53		M	M	WSC New York 1862		445 West 153rd St N York C
6	"	Allan Bernard	18		M	S	WSB. 1896		375 Park Ave New York
7	Merrill	Ralph H	32		M	S	Bangor Maine Sept 9. 1881		788 Riverside Ave. Los Angeles New York
8	King	Eunice Montague	52		F	S	Brooklyn N York Oct 14th 1861		46 East 50th St New York
9	Milton	Mildred A	40		F	S	San Francisco Cal 20/2/1845		225 West 86th St New York
10	Moore	William G	62		M	M	Cleveland Ohio 7/27/1853		" "
11	"	Laura	55		F	M	New York City 21/12/1859		Hamilton Court Philadelphia
12	McCurdy	Anna B	60		F	S	Philadelphia 1/10/1854		" "
13	"	Edith	51		F	S	" 26/4/1863		Chatham Apts. Penn
14	Marshall	Ralph E	38		M	M	Kalamazoo Ohio		788 Riverside Ave Los Angeles New York
15	Peacock	Ida Montague	45		F	S	Brooklyn New York 6/5/1869		Farmers Nat Bank
16	Parker	Eli Andrew	64		M	M	New York 1850		Los Angeles Cal
17	"	Clara Hill	56		F	M	" 1858		152 Remsen St Brooklyn
18	Rosenthal	Harriett Selma	22		F	S	Brooklyn New York Sept 1892		New York City
19	Randolph	Edward H	56		M	M	Riverport 12/7/58		" "
20	"	Mary Rose	46		F	M	Marshall Texas 22/9/68		909 Pearl St Denver Col
21	Skinner	James Dudley	42		M	M	Syracuse N.Y. 13/5/1872		" "
22	"	Mary Huntington	40		F	M	Denver Col 3/9/1874		600 West 157 St. New York
23	Silberstein	Jennie	47		F	M	New York 1867		" "
24	"	Juliette	16		F	S	" 1898		Girard Trust Co
25	Smith	Geo Washington	38		M	M	Pittsburg Pa 22/12/1876		Philadelphia
26	"	Bessie Gwynne	33		F	M	Sewickley Pa 14/4/1882		1302 Albany St
27	Scott	James W	59		M	M	Philadelphia 9/3/1855		Logan Philadelphia
28	"	Mary	50		F	M	" 1864		Weedsport New York
29	Trent	Marguerite	24		F	S	Weedsport N.Y. Nov 14 1889		" "
30	"	Barbara H	21		F	S	New York 22/6/1893		" "

C. English
Insp

Lines 12. 13. 14. 25. 26
= 25

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S.S. Cretic sailing from Liverpool 8th Septr., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. , 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Baynton~~	~~Frederick C~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York Dec 25 1857~~		~~Care Cooks Bk~~
2	~~,~~	Isabel D	47		F	S	Jany 24th 1867		New York
3	Binkley	Dr John F	55		M	M	Cave-in-Rock Ill. USA		Chicago Ill
4	"	"	30		F	M	San Antonio Texas		do
5	Hillyer	Evangeline	82		F	M	Pittsburgh Penn		Washington D C
6	Bassett	Frances C	45		F	M	~~Leavenworth Kansas~~	Leavenworth Kansas	Bretlin Hotel New York
7	Barnes	Julia	41		F	M		Leavenworth Kansas Aug 4th	C/o Trinces Hardware
8	"	George Mr	12		M	S	Duluth Min		Leavenworth Kansas
9	Brinkman	Theodore	70		M	M	Not	Washington	6516 Minerva Avenue
10	"	Clara	59		F	M		"	Chicago Ill.
11	Baker	Harriett F	37		F	S		Buffalo	17 E 38 Street New
12	Spencer	Carrie M	46		F	S		"	"
13	Canning	Hermine	55		F	S		New York	490 West End Ave New
14	Canningham	Nanie McFaren	70		F	M		Pensilva (Cornwall)	1515 Park Rd Washington
15	Duke	Julia	40		F	S		New York 23 May 1874	104 Wall St New
16	Moran	Margaret	28		F	S		Staten Island NYC 26/5/1886	" "
17	Dargea	Hannah	64		F	M			8319 Canning Rd St Jan
18	Draper	Paul	24		M	M	New York City Nov 29. 1886		New York
19	~~Dare~~	~~Bessie E~~			~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wolverhampton~~		
20	"	Millicent			F	S	Paris		
21	~~Hopkins~~	~~Geraldine~~			~~F~~		~~Chicago~~		
22	Elliott	Henry P	20		M	S	Georgetown Ky		19 W 31st St New York
23	Powers	Carrie V	59		F	S	Kenilton NB 1855		
24	~~Eisendrath~~	~~Joseph N~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Dec 11th 1859~~	
25	"	Rae	44		F	M		~~Jan 9th 1870~~	
26	"	Janie	20		F	S		~~Aug 24th 1894~~	
27	"	Robert	18		M	S		~~May 2 1896~~	
28	"	Edith	15		F	S		~~Feby 15th 1899~~	
29	"	Katherine	14		F	S		~~May 18 1900~~	
30	" de Rivera	Edith M	32		F	S	New York City ~~July 8th 1881~~		515 Park Avenue New Y

Less 1. 2. 19. 20. 21. 24/30
= 18

2. 15-16 C Englebrook Dup C

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4719

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Lusitania (Cunard Line) arrived Sept 18, 1914. , 191 , M. , from 1182

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND BOARD ACTION. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.
	1 O'Hagan, Mary	1a	24/5	2	L P C II Class	Pearsall							9/8	81	Id	11 50					
	Catherine																				
	2 Smith, Alice	19	6	1	" I Class	Richardson	9/8	86	Id								10/20/14	10	Landed		
	3 Rayner, Mildred	5	6	1	"	Flannery							9/18	75	Id	11 30					
	4 Wright, Lizzie	7	12	1	"	Book							9/18	7	NS	1 40					
	5 Williams, Anna	6	14/5	2	"	Bauer							9/18	90	Id	1 30					
	Robert																				
	6 Webber, Francis E	4	13	1	" Cert	Reoz							9/18	84	Id	12					
	7 Lewis, Peisach	6	11	1	"	Bauer	9/14	14	NS				9/18	90	K	3 10					
	8 Mantra, Krishna	3	27	1	"	Flannery							9/18	16	NS	2 15					
	9 Lisiecki, Edmund	5	30	1	" Cert	Bawor							9/18	31	NS	3					
	10 Whelon Thomas	12	21		Hospon arr. 9/9/20 11 25 am	Pearsall							9/21	11	Id	10					

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1416

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

121

S. S. LUSITANIA (Cunard Line) arrived September 18, 1914. 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							10:45						
1	Eyre, Walter wife & ch	6	1		3	To tel #	Hughes 2520-26th St. No Birmingham Ala. RR & Tho's C. Mary Ann	B	18	12m	—	3	—
2	Starke, Rowke & ch	4	26		2	" son	Davidse 1521-6th Ave Bkn.	J	"	1.46	—	—	—
3	Bachman, Johanne	25	7		1	" friend	Pastor E. Peterson Kearney Neb.	J	"	1.25	—	—	—
4	Hereford, Frances & son	6	18		2	" sister	Lord Hotel de Provence 44 Rue Caumartin Paris	D	"	12m	—	—	—
5	Hall, Rose	1	8		1	" Employer	Emp. Mr Lawrence Falls, Texas	J	"	1.12	—	—	—
6	Berg, Brigita	19	25		1	" [redacted] med exm.	Mrs Ives Oyer (former) Sioux Falls S Dak	J	19	1.55	1	2	1
7											1	5	1
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not [illegible] United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 Sept, 1914 120

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							brother in law William Lambles 28 Aldo Lowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Fredericia
2							" " " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		self	$25	No			friend Niels Madsen 7312 Vande Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	blonde	brown	none	Denmark	Kalundborg
4		"	25				friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	brown	"	"	Stone Lampe
5			35				brother Soren Madsen 7100 Woodlawn Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	a scare on left cheek	"	"
6			35	yes 1907 Chicago Ill yes 1914			home 7312 Vande Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7			no				friend [redacted] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	none	"	Kalundborg
ALIEN 8			25	yes 1914	Chicago Ill		brother in law Emerson Chicago Ill. 1815 North Humboldt Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	blond	brown	"	"	Copenhagen
ALIEN 9			50	yes 1914			Bro in law Hagerdon Chicago Ill. 2847 W. Cregier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bank book balance 690 — 5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Skelskor
ALIEN 10			50	yes 1905 1914	NY		brother William H. Smith Laurell Springs N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blue	"	"	Vejlby
ALIEN 11			50	yes 1911 1914			sister Mrs H. Fellbrock 187 Vernon Ave Bellwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Blackstad
ALIEN 12							sister Mrs H. Petersen 187 Vernon Ave Bellwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN 13			25	yes 1911	Brooklyn		Brother in law J. Bregman 417 Hicks St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	"	"	Denmark	Horsens
14	yes	self	$25	no			friend Karl C. Hammar 902 Charleston Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Ullared
ALIEN 15			50	yes 1912	Long Island		uncle Frank Olsen 149 West 88th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	battle mark on left wrist and breast	"	Kabo
16				yes			travelling with his father to Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Bankeryd
17			25				brother in law Jens Olsen 504 E 30th St Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Denmark	Store Lund
18			20				friend professor Jessen New York 2336 B. Webster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Brenda
19			yes	yes	Plainfield N.J.		my home Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	U.S.A.	
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
21		self	$50	no			friend Mr Bourgault Miami Fla 32 Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	Denmark	Store
22		"		yes	yes 1913 1914	Chicago Ill	friend Peggy Hertz 1707 Evanston Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"				blond		tattoo marker on both under arms.	"	Copenhagen
23		brother in law	$25	no			brother in law P.O. Petersen Bristol Park.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Odense
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																					
26																					
27																					
28		self	$25	no			friend O.C. Olsen 75-108 Kelly St Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk brown	brown	none	Denmark	Hojer
29			$25				legal wife brother in law William Sweden K2 Adolf Lowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holmager
30		self	$50	no			cousin Anton Petterson International Falls Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Skallsjo

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 12 Sept, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pedersen	Kristian	28		M s	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Halmagergabbe Bjerlev pr Ribe	father Anders Pedersen Halmagergabbe Bjerlev pr Ribe Denmark	Iowa	Ceres
2	"	Helga Anna	19		F s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother widow Marie Pedersen Ribe Denmark	Ill	Chicago
3	Pedersen	Sally M.	19		F s	carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	None Vanpir	father Anton Pedersen None Vanpir Denmark	"	"
4	Andersen	Christian L.	17		M s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jörgen Madsen None Vanpir Denmark	"	"
5	Madsen	Mikkel Ed.	17		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hundslev	father Jörgen Madsen Hundslev Denmark	"	"
6	Madsen	Niels	24		M s	milkhandler	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	sister Mrs Bagtmann Aarhus Denmark	Ill	Chicago
7	Bachmann	Johanne	21		F s	Telegrafist	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Aarhus	father Julius Jensen Feldbergade 5 Copenhagen Denmark	Ill	Chicago
8	Jensen	Julius	29		M s	dairies	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	father Hans Peterson Denmark	Ill	Chicago
9	Pränlund	Peder	29		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill Denmark	Ill	Lisbell
10	Möller	Juliane F.	58		F s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lakewood N.J.	Mrs E. Petersen Ernst Meyersgade 12 Copenhagen Denmark	Ill	Chicago
11	Björkegren	Maja	32		F s	Miss	"	"	Sweden	"	"	New York	father C.A. Björkegren Raadstad Sweden	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Ellen	22		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Svendsen	Rolaf A.	22		M s	steward	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	father Jens Svendsen 105 Meelgade Aalins Denmark	NY	Brooklyn
14	Berglund	Oscar	31		M s	stevedore	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Dalkas	mother Brigla Johansson Björkeslätt Wärend Sweden	R.I.	Providence
15	Hellenskjöld	David	40		M s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Dwight	wife Emma Hellenskjöld Kristianstad Jönköpings Länsfängelse Jönköping Sweden	Ill	Chicago
16	117-3-4-29-200	Karl Bl.	18		M s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Jönköping	mother Emma Hellenskjöld Kristianstad Jönköpings Länsfängelse Jönköping Sweden	"	"
17	Pedersen	Peder K.	22		M s	"	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Ryslinge	Mrs C. Pedersen Ryslinge Denmark	Neg Portland	"
18	Jensen	August M.	23		M s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Fr Svendborg	brother J.P. Möller Ryslinge pr Fr Svendborg Denmark	Ill	New York
19	Clausen	Anna	27		F s	painter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Plainfield N.J.	friend Mrs J. Nelson Ryslinge Denmark	"	Plainfield
20	"	Jeanette	5		F s	—	no	no	Not S. S. April 15th - 1905						
21	Pinaeballe	Anna K.J.	24		F s	Miss	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Fisbrup	father Mrs Vinaeballe Fisbrup Denmark	Wy	Raine
22	Nielsen	Karl L.J.	24		M s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father A.P. Nielsen Jagtvej 61 Copenhagen Denmark	Ill	Chicago
23	Jensen	Ejnar	23		M s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Odense	mother Mrs Jensen Vindegade 92 Odense Denmark	Jak	Bridal
24	"	Elvina	21		F s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Larsen	Thorberg E.													
26	"	Britta													
27	"	Helga													
28	Jensen	Karen M.	23		F s	Miss	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Esbjerg	Mr Anton Nielsen Esbjerg gade 2 Esbjerg Denmark	Ia	Pittsburg
29	Hagard	Jagmar Paulina	11		F s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Bistrup pr Roskilde	father Martin Hagard Bistrup pr Roskilde Denmark	Iowa	Ackley
30	Pettersson	Gunnar	21		M s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Helsingborg	father A. Johansson Skallaryd Sweden	Minn	Internationl Falls

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Pontow, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Pontow

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4718

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 12 Sept, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 18 Sept, 1914

113

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	Lindsley	Wm	40		M	m		U.S.C. papers held in Bumbo Yellis Iowa	home R.2. Alta Iowa
	"	Mary	23		F	"		Dec 26th of October 1896	" " "
57	Eilsaman	Frans A.O.	44		M	s		U.S.C. papers held in Emmetsburg Iowa Co Jersey Co 27 Septbr 1908.	Stamford Conn. home 255 East Eleventh St.
58	Hansen	Marie Parkes	32		F	m	U.S.B. 446515	husband & children naturalized get. by father Hansen naturalized at San Francisco Calif 10 October 1913.	home 736 Bushey St. San Francisco Calif
1	"	Julie Anna	4		F	s		future	" " "
59	Lundstedt	Elizabeth	39		F	m		husband citizen papers State of New Jersey.	home Bayonne
60	Berg	Peter	51		M	"		County New Brunswick 12/6-1911.	Chr Lundstedt Farmers Ave Bayonne
61	"	Emma wife	29		F	"		Original Court of Cook County State of Illinois 3rd January 1896	3608 North Halsted St. Chicago Ill
62	"	Marthe dau	6		F	s			
63	Lees	Olof	39		M	m			
64	"	Laura	31		F	"			
65	"	Knute	4		M	s			
66	"	Linnea	9		F	"			
67	Poulsen	John L.	1/2		M	s		# 2997 District Court of Campbell County held at Gillette Wyo 26th May 1909.	New York
68	Leaver	Thekla Jo.	31		F	m	U.S.B.	husband & children papers Leaves Gillette Court of Eastern Philadelphia 10th Sept 1903	husband Robert Leaver 619 Penn Pawtucket R.I.
69	"	Bertha	7		F	s	" " "		
70	"	Hulda	5		F	"	" " "		
71	Rosenlund	Martin	47		M	m	U.S.B. May-21-1902	Chicago Ill 31 May 1902	909 W. 59 St Chicago.
72	"	Edith dau	12		F	s			
73	Nielsen	Hans P.	50		M	m		Nat: 14 Oct 1896 Woodbury Co Iowa.	Akron Ohio
74	Paul								

(14)

J J Donovan
Insp

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

117

Arriving at Port of Mew York, 18 Sept, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mont	Glendive		self	10	No		Friend Ole Soiles Glendive Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	light	blonde	blue		Norway	Aled
2	—	—		self	15	yes	1907 with Husband		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light	blonde	blue		—	—
3	—	—		self	25	yes	—	Sister Katherine Lewis Glendive Montana Box 670.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	light	dark	blue		—	Alabama
4	—	Hoiland		self	20	yes	—	Friend Jacob Olsen Glendive Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	light	dark	brown		—	Finnie
5	Minn	Luverne		self	24	yes	1906 with Husband	Friend Hilbert Olsen Luverne Minnesota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	light	dark	blue		—	Stevang
6	Mont	Glendive		self	20	yes	1912 New York	Brother in law Ole Olsen Box 670 Glendive Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	light	blonde	blue		—	Aaslo
7	Mont	Glendive		self	20	yes	—	Friend Ole Soiland Box 94 Glendive Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	light	blonde	blue		—	Ottoire
8	Ill	Seamore		self	25	yes	1905 to 1914 Minneapolis	Friend Mrs Ole Soiles Glendive Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	blonde	blue		—	Sandie
9	Minn	Minneapolis		self	25	yes	—	To my sister Mrs Ellen Godman 904 Palmerston Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blonde	blue		—	—
10	Iowa	Slater		self	25	yes	—	To my friend Mrs Ida Hale Slater Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	light	dark	brown		—	Egeasen
11	New York	Cayuga		self	25	yes	1911	Mrs Gerda Jensen going to other York as business Friend Edward Olsen Seattle Washington	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blonde	blue			
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool Saturday, 12th September, 1914.

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
71			Larsen	Tonnes	18		M	S	farmlabr	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Aarbo	Father Lars Larsen Aarbo
72			Soiland	Martin	27		M	M	farmlabr	yes	yes	— D —	— D —	America	Illinois	Father Torvid Soiland Aarbo
73			Salmin	Thomas	18		M	S	— D —	yes	yes	— D —	— D —	Norway	Hoiland	Father Lauritz P. Salmin Hoiland
74			Stangeland	Olaf	18		M	S	— D —	yes	yes	— D —	— D —	— D —	— D —	Father Ole Stangeland Hoiland
75			Berge	Jennie E.	25		F	S	servant	yes	yes	— D —	— D —	America	Stlouis Mo	Father O J Berge Tinnoe
76			Linde	Martine	24		F	S	— D —	yes	yes	— D —	— D —	— D —	New Gotteborg	Sylvinde William Jensen Tinnoe
77			Soiland	Elling	19		M	S	farmlabr	yes	yes	— D —	— D —	Norway	Aarbo	Father Ingebrand Soiland Stavanger
78	(1)		Petrem	Hanna	24-67		F	S	servant	yes	yes	— D —	— D —	— D —	Ottsire	Mother Tomine Larsen Aarbo
79			Sondenaa	Louise	20		F	S	servant	yes	yes	— D —	— D —	America	Minneapolis	Haselaar Skogesund My father Tonder Pedersen Soiland
80			Ephraim	Brigitte	20		F	S	servant	yes	yes	— D —	— D —	Norway	Sandsvid	Father Jörgen Ephraim Sandsvid
81	(1)		Rybring	Thomas	50		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	— D —	— D —	— D —	Egersund	My uncle Lafus Rybring Egersund

Dyckes Insp

(80)

(2)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1914

at New York

J. Nevegrup

Immigration Officer.

14—218

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 Sept, 1914 115

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Montana	Piedmont		self	$50	yes	1914	Piedmont Montana	brother Albert Johnson Piedmont Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue		Norway	Lindaas
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
NT ALIEN 3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		America	Piedmont Montana
NT ALIEN 4	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	$20	yes	1907 1914	Newyork N.Y.	Home 17 W. 54 Street Newyork, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	brown	blue		Finland	Helsingfors
NT ALIEN 5	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	$25	yes	1903 1914	Newyork N.Y.	Home at 17 W. 54 Street Newyork, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	light	brown	brown		Finland	Helsingfors
NT ALIEN 6	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	$30	yes	1914	N.Y.	241 Lenox ave W. Co-Op Home N.W. Corner 22nd St. Newyork, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	dark	blue		Finland	Helsingfors
NT ALIEN 7	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	$30	yes	1914	Newyork N.Y.	Sister Alma Sopanen 740 Water Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	light	brown	brown		Finland	Helsingfors
8	Minn.	Le Roy	yes	self	$25	no			To Mr. Henry Thompson Le Roy Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	light	brown	brown		Norway	Lyster Sogn
NT ALIEN 9	Minn.	Cyrus	yes	self	$25	yes	1914	Cyrus Minn.	brother Ole Romney Cyrus, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	dark	blue		Norway	Lyster Sogn
NT ALIEN 10	Minn.	Cyrus	yes	self	$25	yes	1914	Cyrus Minn.	Sister Ole Romney Cyrus, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	Sister to Ole Romney		5	5	light	dark	blue		Norway	Lyster Sogn
11																							
NT ALIEN 12	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$600	yes	1884 1914	Mass	Friend Miss Morrison 23 Kearsarge Roxbury Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt.	dk	blue	None	Norway	Vadsbo
13																							
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no			Husband Carl Sandberg 3418 N. Halsted St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Rystad
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Carl Sandberg 3418 N. Halsted St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Friend Oscar Ryrie Box 346 Knoxville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dr Pavely
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Home Karl Karlsen Phe 37 W. Harry St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	brown	"	Denmark	Aalso
19	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Ragnar Helen 305-2. 15 Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt.	blue	"	Sweden	Boras
20	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 12, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Johnson ✓ Olof	25	M	S	Section Foreman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav	Montana	Piedmont	Father John Anderson Kjelströmmen NON
2		— " — ✓ Abelone	19	F	S	Wife	"	"	USA born Norway	— " —	Norway	Bergen	
3		— " — ✓ Alfred	3	M	S	Child	—	—	USA born America	— " —	Montana	Piedmont	NON
4	P 1516655 6-18-37	Lindquist ✓ Marie Olivia	30	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	N. Y.	NewYork	17 W. 54 St. NewYork, N. Y. NO
5		Piponen ✓ Ida Lydia	33	F	S	— " —	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	17 W. 54 Street NewYork, N. Y. NO
6		Baker ✓ Emma	41	F	W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	California	San Francisco	Mrs. Stimme 515 Keith ave. San Francisco, California
7		Sopanen ✓ Alma	28	F	S	servant	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	N. Y.	NewYork	sister: Alma Sopanen 740 Hater Street NewYork, N. Y.
8		Fuhr ✓ Hetta	21	F	S	servant	"	"	Norway	Scandinavia	Norway	Lyster Sogn.	Marie Fuhr Lyster Sogn
9		Rönney ✓ Johannes	28	M	M	laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavia	Minnesota	Cyrus	father Ole M. Ronney Lyster Sogn NON
10		— " — ✓ Kirstine	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	NON
11		~~Master~~ John	46										
12		Lauker ✓ Mary	52	F	W	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	USA Nanny	Boston Mass Woodbine	Mother Anna Lauke Mandal Norway NON
13		~~Tyler~~ John	44										
14		Sandberg ✓ Hanna M.	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Arboga	Brother Johan Ryberg Norrerovägen 28 Halmstad
15		✓ Dora M.	5	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —
16		Karlsson ✓ Elsa M.	18	F	S	Dom Servant	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Simmered	Father Aug Anderson Solunda Simrad Father Sven Persson
17	Chajen	Svensson ✓ Elsa	19	F	S	Model	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norrby	Orod Broby Friend Norberg Hessel
18		Jacobsen ✓ Martin	29	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Denmark 14-22080-12/13/34	✓	Denmark	Kobenhaven	Svallegade 36 Copenhagen Father Johan Hallbom
19		Hallblom ✓ Fritz Ragnar	19	M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Baras	Backaby Ulricehamn Sweden
20		✓ Alvelda Gracia	26	F	S	Dom Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

E. Gjesing 9/18/14

79

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pontin, Surgeon of the Lusitania, Sailing Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pontin

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 630 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 12th Sept., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 18 Sept, 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1215 1	Pasonen	John	42		M	S.	~~Long Island Newyork~~ Sept 26th, 1913	Supreme Ct Sept 26-1913	68 Fenix ave. Cohoes, N.Y.
1809 2	Pedersen	Peter H.	47		M	M.	~~Crookston, Minn 6th June, 1886~~	Crookston Minn 6 June 1886	Bagley Minnesota
2 3	Jelmeland	Birger	30		M	S.	~~Mitchell S. Dak~~ ~~Sept, 1911~~	Mitchell S. Dak Nova 1911	Mitchell South Dakota
125 4	Ekram	Fred	41		M	S.	~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ ~~January 5th, 1903~~	Brooklyn 5 Jan 1905 1st Ct	Newyork, 1221 Bushwick Av. N.Y.
9 5	Dosen	Johan	49		M	M.	~~Newyork, N.Y.~~ Apr. 16th 1906	Stat: So Dis New York 6 Apl 1906	Milwaukee, 554 & 161 St N.Y.
✓ 6	- " -	Lizzie	49		F	M.			Newyork, N.Y.
10 7	Thompson	Henry	72		M	Widower	Austin, Mower, Minnesota 19th March, 1897	Austin Mower Minn 19 March 1897	Le Roy, Minnesota
3 8	Lyme	C.A.	57		M	M.	~~Nelson County, North Dak.~~ ~~Oct 8th 1892~~	Nelson Co N. Dak 8 Oct 1892	Petersburg North Dakota
4 9	Howick	Martin	43		M	M.		Stat: 11 Sept 1906 Co Dane Wisc	Houghton, Wisconsin
✓ 10	- " -	Martha	45		F	M.	Madison, Wisconsin 11th Sept. 1906		
5 11	Dale	Peder G.	54		M	M.		Stat: State Ill. 1 Nov: 1886	MD. 5111 Woodlawn Ave. Chicago
5801 12	Kritzberg	Walter G	21		M	S.	Born Brooklyn 4 March 1893 3328	Cir. Court Co. Ills. #49585 Knoxville Ill 13 June 1910.	2225- 85 St Brooklyn Knoxville Ill.
57 13	Pearson	Ake	31		M	M.			738- So. 57 West Philadelphia
14	Miller	Sophie	46		F	M.	Husband Born Pa. Reading 9 March 1865		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J.J. Donovan
Insp. in Charge
Ellis Island, N.Y.

12

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 20.

20
11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

112

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 12th Septr 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 18th Sept, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
36 1	Holland	Henry	40		M	M	7th January in Condeville. Montana		Sanders. Montana
41 2	Svensvold	Rasmus	56		M	M		2nd June 1904 Glendive Dawson County Montana	Glendive. Montana
✓ 3	— D —	Sandra wife	37		F	M			— D —
32 4	Vashus	Elaus	48		M	M		21st June 1904 Glendive. Dawson County Montana.	Glendive Box 673 Mont
✓ 5	— D —	Gustava	37		F	M	K. L. C.		—
✓ 6	— D —	Marda	15		F	S	" " "		—
✓ 7	— D —	Malena	11		F	S	" " "		—
✓ 8	— D —	Sageborg	10		F	S	K. L. B.		—
✓ 9	— D —	Esmund	8		M	S	" " "		—
✓ 10	— D —	Lauritz	7		M	S	" " "		—
37 11	Nelson	Emil	33		M	M		387445 24th February 1914 Township of Nancy St Paul	St Paul. 765 Rainy Street
✓ 12	— D —	Ida	25		F	M			— D —
34 13	Haugeland	Jacob Elson	39		M	M		# 368164 7th June 1913. Glendive. Dawson Co Montana.	Glendive. Montana
46 14	Ellefsen	Thomas G.	44		M	M		28th May 1906 Nebraska. Madison Co. Nebraska	Lawrence. Alberta
42 15	Nesvig	Lars.	48		M	M		4th February 1913. Red Wing Goodhue Co Minn.	Lakefield. Minn.
✓ 16	— D —	Amanda	30		F	M	10th August 1894. Nebraska. Madison Co. Nebraska		— D —
3 17	Nesvig	Martin	38		M	M		Chicago Ill. 8 July 1898	1710. Lord Central Pk Chic
✓ 18	✓	Clara	25		F	M	Born Chicago.		Home as above
38 19	Coddington	Inga	34		F	M		Applt: Nat: Pt. Wash. 6 June 1914	19 N Adams St Port Jervis
40 20	Goldheim	Louis F.	35		M	S		Nat: Valley Co Montana 27 Sept 1910	Ophean Montana
6160 21	Hoffmann	Walter	21		M	S	Born Chicago Ill Jan 6 1895		Melbourne Wis
1 22	Strand	Ole E.	42		M	M		Nat: Cook Co Ill. 18 Oct 1897	3500 Hermon St Chicago
✓ 23	✓	Charlotte	29		F	M			
24	Jones	Jenny	30		F	S	Born Fairhaven Vermont 6 June 1884		60 W. 91. St New York City
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Donovan
Bush E-K 14-21-24
Ave Flatbush, Brooklyn

(23)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 Sept, 1914 111

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$25	yes	4 years	Concord Mass	Uncle Mr Jacobsen 99 Thurman St Concord Mass	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Fjalbing
2							Husband Mr Jacobsen 99 Thurman Str Concord Mass						5	5					
3													5	5					U.S.A.	
4	No	self	$25	no			sister Mrs Ida Laurie Munn 316 349 Rockland Mass. None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	No	"	$25	yes	2 years	Rusk Wis	Rusk Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Denmark	Proto
6														5	5		blond			U.S.A	Nevonsens
7																				"	Rusk
8																				"	"
9	Yes	self	$25	no			cousin Mrs Pete Pearson R.F. Pender Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Hawlinge
10	Yes	"	$25	"			friend August Swanson 579 Massachusett Ave Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Langemä
11	No	"	$25	yes	yes	N.Y.	cousin J Fahlberg 991 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lofsen
12	Yes	"	$25	yes	1912 Minneapolis		friend August Pearson Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Asa
13	Yes	"	$25	yes	1913 Minn		1810-10 Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Venstad
					1909 Boston		Mrs S L Barker 19 Englewood St														
					1914 Mass		Manchester Boston Mass														
					1885 Hulltown		Brother Anders Fuller														
14	No	"	"	"	1913 Wisc		Hulltown Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blonde	blue	"	Denmark	Orslev
15	Yes	"	$35	"	1911 Detroit		brother Soren Clausen Hoyalett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Vegler
					1913 Mich		P.O Detroit Mich														
					1909 Brookings																
16	No	Yes	"	"	1914		L.D. Brookings S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
					1910 New York		my home 47 Delancey St New York														
17	Yes	"	"	"	1914 N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	Odessa
18																					
19																					
20	Yes	Self	$35	yes	1914	New York	Address on Arrival New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	Nil	Sweden	Bilkberg
21	No	"	$25	no			Sister Marie Hanson Wedinge North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Lysbytte
22	Yes	"	$25	"			Uncle K Boisen 2016 Harvard St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Ribe
23	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Iver J. Ogren Remer So. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	Nil.	Norway	Levanger
24	Yes	"	$25	yes	1903 1914	Chicago Ill	Home Rocconnon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	"	"	Lundsvo
25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		dark brown		"	"	"
26	No	"	"	"	born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	U.S.A	Chicago
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
28	Yes	"	$35	No			brother John Goransson Box 61 Jemtland B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		dark brown		Nil	Sweden	Dufuld
29	No	"	Yes	"			Bishop Florneks Colman S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Light Blue		"	Norway	Sheralser
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 SEP 1914, 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aagaard	Jens	28		M	S	nurse	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	Concord Mass	father Jens Aagaard Fjallstrup Denmark	Mass	Concord
2	Hansen	Adolf	11		M	S	boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jens Aagaard Fjallstrup Denmark		
3	"	Konrad	11	7	M	S	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Möller	Ruth	16	3	F	S	Miss	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Mariane Möller Fraenkel Kong Alle 59 Denmark	Mass	Rockland
5	Skolpe	Walter	30	6	M	M	dairyman	"	"	"	"	Boston	U.S.A.	Father Skolpe Prasto Sweden	Wis	Rock
6	"	Liska	30	7	F	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	father new	"	"
7	"	Marion	9/12	7	F	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
8	"	Mabel	9/12	7	F	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Person	Frans Josef	19		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Nävsbyn	Mrs Ida Mandensen Box 14 Jämtlands Sweden	Minn	Denver
10	Dromberg	Adam	22		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Längsmåla	father Jöns Dromberg Längsmåla Sweden	Mass	Lowell
11	Nilén	Ernst	35		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Venås	wife Wilma Nilén Knuserlunge Venås Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Johansson	Anders G.	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tjureda	mother Ida Andersson Tjureda Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Persson	Maria	25		F	S	housework	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Bast Fagerhult	father Sven Persson Bodarätt Linagärd Sweden	Mass	Boston
14	Miller	Sigurd	31		M	S	farm lab	"	"	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Nykot Fyll	Sören Jensen broke O. Alby pr Nykobing Denmark	Wis	Milltown
15	Clausen	Maren	24		F	S	Miss	"	"	"	"	"	Korning	father Chr Clausen Aalborg Korning Denmark	Mich	Detroit
16	Fico	Leo	26		M	S	collegian	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brookings	father R.K. Bus Lindberg pr Karlsey Denmark	S.D.	Brookings
17	Sporiloff	Eli	20		M	S	businessman	"	"	U.S.A.	Russian	"	New York		N.Y.	New York
18	Edstrom	Carl														
19		Kirtie														
20	Nyborg	Svante	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Billeberga	father Ola Nyberg Billeberga Sweden	N.Y.	New York
21	Svard	Albert	20		M	S	farmer	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Lystofte	father Ole Svid Lystofte Denmark	N.D.	Wedron
22	Borsen	Peter M.	29		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	Uncle Jens Schultz Kiel Denmark	Cal.	S. Francisco
23	Berg	Brigitte	30	7	F	S	servant	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Abelhus	father Nicoline Berg Ingeborgsveien 33 Trondhjem	S.D.	Remer
24	Gullund	John	30		M	M	laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Sundsvall	father Johannes Vaha Backa Sundsvall Norway	Mich	Bay City
25	"	Lina	29	7	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
26	"	Edvin	9		M	S	child	"	"	U.S.A.	Swedish	"	"	grandmother	"	"
27	"	Ellen	7	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Olafsson	Gustof	30		M	S	Lab.	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Dufuld	sister Lynda Lundkvist Dufuld Sweden	Ida	Jemtland
29	Heggen	Helga	18	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Herolser	father Ole Heggen Herolser Norway	S.D.	Colman
30																

Steerage Family, Inspected and Passed 4 + 23

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 9/6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

110

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

109

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 Sept, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or lame; or having any other defect or infirmity; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	Manchester	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Harvey Johnson R.F.D. Manchester Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	black	blue	None	Sweden	Skeda
2	Minn	Duluth	Yes	Sister	$40				Sister Mrs Ruth Johnson 1202 West Wabash Ave Woodland Park Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Norrköping
3	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Göteborg
4	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$25				Uncle John Hall. R.F.D. 137 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Mjölby
5	Tex	Mason	Yes	Myself	$25	yes	1913	Mason Tex	Friend Oscar Engquist R.F.D. 25 Mason Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Lekeryd
6	Mass	Boston	No	Husband	$40	yes	1900 1906	Boston Mass	Husband Frederick Maynard. 25 Kenwood St East Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Hjelmseryd
7	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Brother in law	$25	No			Brother in law Anton Rudberg 1452 N. Oakley Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Tingsås
8	"	"	Yes	self	$25	No			Friend Valeria Carlberg 1456 Oakley ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blue	brown	"	"	Tingsås
9	Conn	New Haven	No	"	$25	yes	1913	New Haven Conn	Brother John Lundquist 1375 Front St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Carlby
10	Iowa	Council Bluffs	Yes	"	$25	No			Brother Pete Pederson Council Bluffs Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"	"	Tingsås
11	Iowa	Denison	Yes	"	$25	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	Uncle Albin Johnson Box 25 Denison Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sandsjö
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Spain.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lusitania" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 SEP 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Johanson Axel Leonard	19	M	S	Farmhand	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Linköping	Father J. F. Johanson Statute Linköping
2		Anderson Harry Rupert	28	M	M	Chimney Sweep	" "	"	"	"	Göteborg	" Carl J. Anderson Trumogatan 21 Göteborg
3		" Hedda Teresia	25	F	M	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	" do
4		" Carl Gunnar	18	M	S	Blacksmith	" "	"	"	"	Mjölby	" G. A. Anderson Kungsgat Kohlstad Mjölby
5		Lowgren Edvin	22	M	S	Shoemaker	" "	"	"	U. S.	Mason Tex.	" G. A. Jonsson Lowgren Jönköping NON IM
6		Mauno Emma	28	F	M	Wife	" "	"	"	"	Boston Mass	" Mrs Mo Kjellmans Stockerys NON IM
7		Karlsson Alel Hjalmar	31	M	M	Carpenter	" "	"	"	Sweden	Taskelsäng	Wife Alma Karlsson Långasunn Tingsryd
8		" Ture Vilhelm	19	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Tingsryd	Father Carl J. Ture Svensson Torpolycke Tingsryd
9	(1)	Johnson Selma	37	F	M	Wife	" "	"	"	"	New Haven Conn	mother Helmfrida J. Svensson Wallon Emma Svensson wife Ingeborg Svensson
10		Persson Anders	46	M	M	Cabinet maker	" "	"	"	Sweden	Falun	Gustafsgatan 12 Falun
11		Johnson Signe	22	F	S	Servant	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Father Andr. Nilsson Falun NON IM Landsorn
12		~~Lewer Thorborg E.~~	~~6~~	~~F~~								
13		~~" Bertha E.~~	~~7~~	~~F~~								
14		~~" Gabriella~~	~~5~~	~~F~~								
15		~~Lewer Peter~~	~~54~~									
16		~~" Emma~~	~~29~~									
17		~~" Augusta~~	~~6~~									
18		~~Bengtson Gustaf Edvard~~	~~24~~									
19		~~Lilliestam David~~	~~40~~									
20		~~" Karl Bror~~	~~15~~									
21		Paulsen Johan Peter	44									
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

U. S. Consul

D. d'Healy Jnr

75

(1) 10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ——

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P Cons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of September, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 Sept, 1914

107

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Colo	Cripple Creek	no	Myself	45	no			Brother Eric Andersson Cripple Creek Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Gunnarsberg
2	"	"	"	"	45	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	55	yes	1903	Brooklyn	Friend Sally Henkel 83 5th Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Ekerberg
4	"	"	"	"	50	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Minn	Belview	yes	"	30	"			Uncle S. F. Peterson Belview Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Ryd
6	Mo.	Chicago	yes	"	33	yes	1906 1914	Chicago	Husband Louis Larson 3017 Clifton Ave Chicago Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Asaba
7	Tex.	Weir	yes	"	22	no			Brother Frank Lidell R. 1 Box 61 Weir Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Rasta
8	"	"	"	"	20	"			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Long
9	Minn.	Duluth	yes	Aunt	"	"			Accomp by parents to Aunt Ruth Johnson 1801 Wabash Rd Woodland Park Duluth.	"	"	"	"	with Parents	18	2	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Goteborg
10	Ills.	Chicago	"	Myself	30	"			Son Lars Ullman 10806 Longwood Ave Morgan Park Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Affidavit	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Grafva
11	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Conn.	Malden	no	"	70	yes	1907 1914	Malden	Friend Victor Johnson 34 Antonio Ave Malden Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fryle
14	S Dak.	Absaraka	yes	"	26	no			Uncle Ivan Anderson S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Bonnäs
15	"	Communitata	yes	"	25	"			Cousin Carl Larson R. 1. Communitata S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
16	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	"	75	yes	1907 1914	Philadelphia	Husband Carl Miller 738 So 57th St Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Gotaverk
17	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	45	yes	1906 1914	Chicago	Husband Eric Johnson 1409 W Lawrence St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Karlskoga
18	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
19	Iowa	Centerville	yes	"	25	"	1904 1914	Centerville	Brother Carl Andersson 1506 Drake Ave Centerville Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	R. Alterud
20	Minn	Minneapolis	"	"	35	"	1904 1914	Mpolis	Returning 2208 27th ave So Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ripsa
21	N.Y.	New York	"	"	100	"	1900 1914	Rockford	Sister Emma Andersson 324 29th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ruefstorp
22	R.I.	Providence	no	"	25	"	1910 1914	Providence	Friend Oscar Johnson 110 Forest Ave Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Soarlsa
23	"	Lake Wood	"	"	25	no			Uncle Nicholas Johnson 143 Hanson Ave Lakewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Okome
24	N.J.	Roebling	"	"	25	yes	1909 1914	Roebling	Husband Carl Lundberg Box 99 Roebling N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tjenum
25	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wyo	Rock Springs	SP	"	150	"	1909 1914	Rock Springs	Returning Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Ruimpkog
27	Minn	Hopkins	MB	"	25	"	1909 1914	Hopkins	Bro in law Andrew L. Johnson Box 69 Hopkins Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Edeskog
28	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	100	"	1909 1914	Chicago	Friend Victor Pizzati 4268 N Robbie Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Karlstad
29	N.J.	So. Orange	"	"	100	"	1909 1914	So Orange N.J.	Returning 196 Richard Rd So Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Arstad
30	Ky	Paris	no	"	25	"	1914	New York	Sister Mrs Falstrom 128 E. 36th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hestra

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cash 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Lusitania" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 SEP 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Löf ✓ Augusta Maria	27	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ljusnarsberg	Mother Theofilus Löf Svartsjö Stålldalen
2		" ✓ Gustaf bro	19	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father C. A. Berlin do Ervalla NON IM
3		Berlin ✓ Anna G.	55	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncle Emil Persson
4		Ekstrom ✓ Elvira C. niece	20	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Näsby.	Father Ebbhyd Pettersberg J. N. Lindholm.
5		Lindholm ✓ Albert A.	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Skellefteå	Mother Maria Wahlander. Norrlanda Borrum NON IM
6		Larson ✓ Emelia	36	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Chicago Ills.	Father Gustaf Lidell Åsaka Lösäss
7		Lidell ✓ Karl Alfred	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Råda	" August Haag Råda Lidköping
8		Haag ✓ Hans Joel	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Ryda	Grandfather Carl G. Andersson Litorp Habostorp
9		Andersson ✓ Ruth S. 7	2	F	S	-	no	no	"	"		Göteborg	Friend Betty Larsson Brunnsgatan 21 Göteborg
10		Ullman ✓ Maria	53	F	W	Housework	yes	yes	"	"		Gravfva	Norra bolaget Skara
11		" ✓ Ivar son	17	M	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"		"	do
12		" ✓ Bror "	15	M	S	do	"	"	"	"		"	do. NON IM
13		Pederson ✓ Adaues	32	M	S	Molder	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Malden Conn.	Father Nils Persson Norrahammar Pr Skara
14		Persson ✓ Per Algot	20	M	S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Tollnäs	Mother Karin Persson Edsluga Tranluga
15		" ✓ Lars A.	18	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Olof Persson Rehn Gn. Tollnäs
16		Potter Sophie	Aug	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	U. S	Philadelphia Pa.	Father C. Matery Valley Karlaboga NON IM
17		Johnson Ellen	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.	Chicago, Ills	
18		" ✓ Eliza	10	F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Mother Ingeborg Andersson
19		Anderson ✓ David	29	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"		Centerview, Mo.	Father John Ericson Ingridstad Forshaga
20		Johanson ✓ Carl Gustaf.	31	M	S	Ironworker	"	"	"	"		Minneapolis Minn	Mother Gronvika Larsson Rönnedal Tallboll
21		Nelson ✓ Bert.	29	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Rockford Ills.	Father Johan Lundberg Eyon Ekholmet
22		Lundberg ✓ Esther	21	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"		Providence R.I.	Mother Ingeborg Johanson Hofstorp
23		Carlson ✓ Elma M.	21	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ryfelstorp	Father A. M. Salomonsson Gullaryd
24		Lundberg ✓ Alma	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	U. S	Roebling N.J.	Backhammar, Grand. Kjörnsberg NON IM
25		" ✓ Einar	9	M	S	-	"	"	"	"		"	do Father Linda Ericsson
26		Ericson ✓ Eric	24	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"		Rock Springs Wyo.	Qualaberg Ansinaberg
27		Nackson ✓ Fridolf	25	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"		Hopkins Minn.	Noak Ericson Skallsbygn Amsl
28		Ekman ✓ Fridolf.	25	M	S	do	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ills.	" Oscar Ekmdu Fyksesagat. 307. Karlstad
29		Johanson ✓ Alma	40	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"		So Orange N.J.	Father Johan Eriksson " ✓ Blidsbyn Arvstad
30		Ekin ✓ Emma	30	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"		New York N.Y.	" Carl A. Odin Hestra NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

Williams Booth
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Pointon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—813

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 SEP 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 16 Sept, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
7121 1	Johnsen	Hans	29	3	M	S	born in Pike Iowa U.S.A. 20 Feb 1885		home to Pike Iowa
8	Jensen	Johanna	27	7	F		born in Pike Iowa U.S.A. 2 Apl 1888	U.S.C. District Court of Pottawattamie Co Iowa October 14th 1886. husband P Christensen naturalized same County Court of Ross County State of Ohio 28th Octr 1904 husband Declaration naturalization not necessary to effect release from City of Washington Belgium by Clerk Office Municipal Court acting husband U.S.C. District Courts Witnesses stands 14th May 1914	916 - 16th Ave Council Bluffs Iowa husband Peter Christensen
24	Christoffersen	Nils P.	59	M					Batavia Kane Co Illinois husband 129 Walnut Ave Waltham Mass
4	Christensen	Johanna	50		F				home
35	Andersson	Engrid J O.	48						5 Jenny Lind St New Bedford Mass
6	Eriksson	Engrid K W.	48						Hans Chr Hansen 108 G St Boston Mass
7	Hansen	Charles	20		S.		born in Lynn Mass. Sep Dumpes 3rd 1893.	# 14107 Passport issued at Washington 6th August 1913. U.S District Court of Boston 10th May 1895	home Chicago Ill. 83 Merrick Street Boston Mass
7241 8	Bonberg	Viggo	30		M	S			Omaha Nebraska
4 9	Ekelof	John A.	56		M		Born in U.S.A. 1891		New York
5 10	Johnson	Hans A. S.	23	0	M	S.	Oakland Calif.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J J Donovan
Dash Ex 7, 8, 10

10

106

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 12th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 18 Sept, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Halseth	Albert	54		M	M	U.S.A.	District Court of Becker Co. Minn. April 12th 1897	Minneapolis Minn.
2	Wilson	Nils	41		M	S		Circuit Court of Minnehaha Co S.D. April 28th 1913. #3329-10	Baltic S.D.
3	Johnson	Johannes	36		M	S		District Court of Cascade Co Mont. April 8th 1914	Little Chicago Mont
4	Thompson	Ole	61		M	M		District Court of 4th Judicial district Hennepin Co. Minn. Dec 21st 1880	Greenbush Minn.
5	Olsen	Ingeborg	58		F	W		District Court of Minnehaha Co 9th November 1881	Renner S.D.
6	[illegible]	Anne Marta	58		F	W			
7	Paulsen	Isabella	72		F	W			
8	Thomas	Anna	34		F	S		District Court of Minnehaha Co Territory of Dakota 22nd May 1873.	Baltic S.D.
9	Melgaard	Martin	54		M	M	U.S.A.	District Court of Dakota Territory 22nd June 1887.	Colman S.D.
10	[illegible]	Maria	46		F	W		District Court of 4th division Minn. Dec 8th 1903	1213 Monroe St N.E. Minneapolis Minn
11	[illegible]	Inga	23		F	S	U.S.A.		
12	Thomas	Carl	28		M	S		Circuit Court of Moody Co S.D. April 4th 1913	Colman S.D.
13	Robinson	Andrew	72		M	M		22nd October 1866 #2336 Home Chicago Ill	1369 Austin Ave. Chicago
14	[illegible]	Abella	68		F	W	Wife of citizen		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(8)

J. J. Donovan
Insp Ex 2,5/8-12
Landed Sept 12 to A-17

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 6125
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cash. I.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Lusitania" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 SEP 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 17 Sept, 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Henderson	Erick	47		M	M	Cripple Creek Col	Citizen Court of Common Pleas Ridgway Pa. 23/1 1894	Cripple Creek Colo.
2	"	Hilda	30		F	M		"	do
3	"	Anna	9		F	S	Cripple Creek Colo 23/6 1905	U S born	do
4	Haugrew	Gust.	61		M	M		District Court Ramsey Co. Minn. 17/10 1896	676 Cook St. St Paul Minn.
5	Stark	Johan H.	47		M	M		District Court Des Moines Iowa. 14/10 1892.	815 High St. Des Moines, Iowa.
6	"	Minnie	42		F	M		"	do
7	"	Ruth	19		F	S	Des Moines Iowa 6/4 1895	"	do.
8	Olson	Ole	55		M	M	Delcota S Dakota	Dist Court Lee Co Iowa 6/11 1899	Alcester S Dak.
9	Lundberg	Sally	23		F	S	Born Englewood N J Holding Am passport 17 Oct 1870	U S born	36 Englewood Ave. Englewood N J
10	Lybeck	Amanda	49		F	M	Roebling N J.	Husb nat Circuit Court Worcester Mass 19/10 1904	Roebling, N J.
11	Lundin	Augusta E.	31		F	M	Citizen	"	do.
12	"	Erik Ethel	3		M	S	Roebling N J 8/5 1911	Husb nat Dist Ct Burlington Co NJ 27 Dec 1910	do.
13	Johnson	Hedvig	32		F	M		U S born	do
14	"	Lilly	3		F	S	Hopkins Minn 15/8 1911	Husb nat Dist Ct Minneapolis Minn. 19/11 1907	Hopkins Minn.
15	Larsson	Gust.	43		M	M		"	do
16	"	Emma	39		F	M	Moline Ills 12/12 1874	County Court Pueblo Co. Colo. 14/5 1914	American Falls. Idaho.
17	Andersson	Albert	44		M	M	Deboro P.	"	do
18	Johnson	Anna Walt Brother	12		F	S	New Haven Conn. 3/1 1902	Citizen Ridgway Pa 7 Apl 1897	Ridgway Pa.
19	"	Ruth	10		F	S	" 7/8 1904		137 So Front St. New Haven Conn.
20	"	Ida	8		M	S	" 6/3 1906		do.
21	"	Ingrid	5		F	S	" 24/12 1908		do
22	"	Astrid	1		F	S	Chicago Ill 19/9 1912		do
23	Peterson	Sadey from C-ship rolled H T of Rec	45		F	M	Belview Minn	U S born Holding cert U S Citizen to the effect of being an Nat Citizen	Belview Minn
24	"	Ruth Daughter	14		F	S	Belview Minn 4/3 1900	U S born Husband Nat District Court 9th Jdl Dist Knox Co Neb 28/4 1914	do
25	Johnson	Hannah	45		F	M		Husband Nat District Court Knox Co Neb 28/4 1914	Wausa Neb
26	"	Emelia	47		F	M		Circuit Court Providence R.I. 6/3 1896	do
27	Ericson	John	50		M	M	U. S. C.	Nat Citizenship Let Cook Co Ill 14 March 1906	139 Earl St. Providence R.
28	"	Elsie	16		F	S	Providence R. I. 4/4. 1898		do
29	Brecke	Jacob	39		M	M			Maple St Lombard Ill
30	"	Marie wife	33		F	M			

D. D. Donovan
Receiving Inspector

Each 6-4 1/3 8/12, 17-23-24

19

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

14—214

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from ....., 12 SEP 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 18 Sept, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Winter	William G.			m	s		Father a citizen before son became of age. Nat: State of Iowa March 1893	Home Mason City Ia
2	Hansford	William	48		m	s		Washington D.C. 26 Feb 1894	Princeton N.J.
3	Crawford	Alex	46		m	s		Supreme Ct. D.C. Nov 19. 1896	Navy Dept. Washington
4	Holley	Charles					484757	New York. June 9. 1914.	34 Henry St. New York
5	Glynn	Isidore	23		m	s			Toronto Can
6	Fitzsimmons	Walter	41		m	s	Toronto Can		
7	Van Vorgut		58		m	m		Supreme Ct N.Y. Oct 26. 1886	Cleveland O.
8	Laverne	George	46		m	m		Nat McKean Co. Pa 5 June 1905	11 Lozier Ave. Dubois
9	Walsh	Patrick	58		m	w		Nat: Co Queens N.Y. 26 Sept 1903	Moved 212 Humphrey Thurstown Ont to Yonkers
10	Bellotti	Paul	29		m	m			212 Humphrey St Yonkers
11	McGough	Patrick	65		m	m		Co Court Clinton 9 June 1873	76 E Market St Almira N.Y
12	Hopkin	Adolph	48		m	m		Washington DC. 13 June 1898	162. West Ohio St Chicago
13	Baumgarten	Nicholas	20		m	s	Father Born New York	Father Naturalized U.S. Citizen	137 W 116th St. New York N.Y.
14	Curtis	Geo. W.	23		m	s	Tarrytown. Mch 8. 1893.		116. Grove St. Tarrytown
15	Evans	Tom	38		m	m	#69560	Supreme Monroe Co Ct. Rochester. May 26. 1908.	134 Magnolia St Rochester
16	"	Richard Y.	8		m	s	Born Rochester Sept 1. 1905		do
17	Brierton	Lee W.	22		m	s	Born Nelson Ill. 20 Sept 1892		Dixon Ill
18	Ruffini	E	26				Born Cleveland O. Sept 7. 1886		Home 17 Rosabel Ave Cleveland
19	Ostland	K A	32	7	m	s	to Aug 8. 1879	Holds with 1st Mass U Capt 1910	
20	Lucas	Samuel	38		m	m		Nat. Supr. Ct. Brooklyn Sept 1906	Rye N.Y.
21	Harris	Rey	64		m	w		Cook Co. Ill Nov 1880	4931 N Owen Ave Chi
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 x 9 only Book

J. J. Donovan
Insp Ex 1, 9,
Inspector

(13)

15

16

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from ....., 12 SEP 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 18 Sept, 19 14

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lomas	Rose	33		F	M	Frm N.Y.	By marriage.	Duggar Indiana
2	do	Olive Mrs	3		F	S	Duggar Ina 4 Feb 1911		
3	O'malley	Lizzie	28		F	S			New York
4	Schaller	Anton	30		M	S		District New York July 25 1911	349 E 138 St New York
5	Fishwick	Henry	37		M	S		Southern Court Illinois 6 Sept 1910	1071 Bradford Ave. Depue
6	Gibbon	Robert	60		M	M		Philisburg Pa. 15 Sept 1869	Philisburg Centre Co. Pa
7	Bradsworth	John H	65		M	M		Nat Passaic Co NJ 27 Sept 1898	401 Ellison St. Paterson
8	Sheridan	Philip J	45		M	S	U.S. Born 1 June 1869 Lowell Mass	~~Lowell Mass June 1 1869~~	Naval Yh. ca. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Goldstein	Thomas	24		M	S			104 Huron St. Brooklyn
10	Pitroud	Lottie	40		F	S	U.S. Bussey Iowa. 1 Jany 1874		Washington St cl. Ottumwa
11	Coughlin	Joseph J	32		M	M		Nat Cook Co Ill. 24 Jany 1913	3646 Wall St Chicago
12	Thomas	Mary Mrs	51		F	M	Latrobe Pa. 19 Jany 1905	Co. Court. Latrobe Pa. Jan 19. 1905	632 Chassington St. Latrobe
13	Thomas	Ruth	6		F	S			do
14	Hopkins	William	51		M	M		Nat: Co Westmoreland Pa. 3 Sept 1892	55 - 3 Ave Scottdale Pa
15	✓	Julia Mrs	49		F	M			
16	Ellenhaus	[illegible]	51		F	M		Husband Health Early	206 Brook St. New Rochelle
17	Corcoran	John	18		M	S	New York Apl 12. 1896		549 E 139th St. Bronx N
18	McGuire	Patrick	28		M	M	Kingston Pa. 2 Oct 1884		Kingston
19	Zahrenburg	John	61		M	M		Kings Co Ct. Brooklyn. 2 Sept	Home 111 & 59 Lafayette Place: Brooklyn
20	✓	Henriette	55		F	M		do	
21	Mustad	John	46		M	S		Nat: Co Griggs ND. 13 Nov 1894	Bentford ND.
22	Evans	William	40		M	M		Nat: Madison Co. Ind. 19 May 1906	2220 So Kay St Elwood Ind
23	Rees	Hanna	43		F	M		Nat: papers. Madison Co Ind. 2 Nov 1904	1507. So 25 St Elwood Ind
24	✓	Horace	9		M	S	U.S.B.		
25	✓	Vivian	5		F	S	" " "		
26	Gabe	Isaac	41		M	M		Nat: Madison Co Ind. 20 Oct 1904	1410 So L St Elwood Ind
27	Jones	John H	41		M	M		✓ ✓ ✓ 2 Nov 1904	1620 So H St
28	✓	Elizabeth	31		F	M			
29	✓	Mary L	1		F	S			
30	Schaller	Anton	36		M	M		219403 S. District New York 25 July 1911	349 E 138 St New York

26 Already last # 17

J. J. Donovan
Insp E-47

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. 1 LUSITANIA sailing from ....., 12 SEP 1914, 19...., Arriving at Port of New York 16 Sept, 1914

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brindley	Elsie	22		F	M.	Certificate Copy of Birth cert: Trenton 30 July 1914		919 Ohio Ave Trenton NJ
2	"	Iris	3		F		Trenton NJ. 1911		"
3	Fowler	John	56		M	M		Scranton Pa. Sept 1900	1157 Lowent St Scranton Pa
4	"	John Mrs	56		F	M		do	do
5	Phillips	Annie Mrs			F	M		Husbands Lackawanna Co Pa 7 Sept 1900	Simpson Lacka Co. Pa.
6	Parsons	Israel	54		M	M			Carbondale
7	"	Mrs	55		F	M			do
8	Brickwell	Walter	23		M	S		#379148 Nat: New York 21 Nov 1913.	Morrilton Ark.
9	Gibson	Hugh H	00		M	S.		Reg: Cert: by Wm Carnie Belfast	Sheridan Arkansas.
10	Hargreaves	Christopher	70		M	M.		334611 Nat: 22 May 1913 Scranton Pa	230 Conway. Olyphant
11	Fawcett	James	75		M	W.		Nat: Boston Mass. 5 Sept 1880	11 Buffinton St. Fall River
12	Morris	John W.	39		M	M.		Nat: Cambria Pa. 25 Sept 1897	238 Lincoln St. Johnstown
13	"	Emma	55		F	M		First Papers	do
14	McCarthy	Edward	33		M	M		#384822 Nat: Western Dist Pa 30 Sept 1913	1343 Negley St. Pittsburg
15	"	Margaret	33		F	M		"	do
16	"	Agnes	4		F	S.	Pittsburg 1910	"	do
17	Gilmore	Agnes	40		F	M.	U. S. C. 384822	Nat: Nat: Wash: Dist Pa 30 Sept 1913	Home 1343 Negley St. Pittsburg
18	"	Robert	13		M	S.	Tran. 2 16	"	do
19	"	James	12		M	S.		"	do
20	"	Hannie	10		F	S.		"	do
21	"	Maggie	8		F	S.		"	do
22	"	Williams	6		M	S.		"	do
23	Brindley	Fanny	69	4	F	W.		Nat: Mass: papers N.J 27 Sept 1884	306 4th Clinton Ave Trenton
24	Lacy	Jane	43		F	M			Barnesboro Pa
25	Lacy	Alex	28		M	S	Boston Mass, Sept 17. 1885		Federal St. Boston
26	Axon	James H	59		M	M		Court of Common Pleas New Haven. Oct Nov. 1890	74 Dwight St. Ansonia
27	"	Annie	55		F	M			do
28	Webber	Charles	29		M	S	U. S. C.	Nat: Cayuga Co N.Y. 27 June 1914.	6. Bostwick Ave Auburn
29	"	Mabel	27		F	S		First Papers	"
30	Nielsen	John	44		M	M		Nat: Co Court Gen Sess Col: 4 Nov 1904	Silvation Box 755 Col:

22

68

J. J. Donovan
Insp. 12, 13,

#12/3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

14—214

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from ....., 12 SEP 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 14 Sept, 19 14

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jones	David J	34		M	m.		Court Common Pleas Newcastle Pa. Aug 13 1900	1309 Harrisburg St Canton
2	"	Archie	8		M	S.	Canton O. Feb 28—1906		"
3	Matthews	Mary	43		F	m.		Lowe. Sept 1. 1885. Hus: papers	175. E 96th St New York
4	"	Margaret	23		F	S.	Lowe Feb 1. 1891.		do
5	Lawlor	Mary Ida	60		F	W.	Pittsburg Pa 20 Apl. 1854		12 Harrow St San Jose Cal
6	Kemper	Dorothea	20		F	S.	Bar San Francisco 1900	25 May 14.	do
7	Dwen	Caroline	56		F	m.			Butte City Montana
8	"	Beatrice	14		F	S.	Butte City Montana		do
9	Harrison	Elizabeth Mrs	45		F	M.	Ft. S. C.	New York Reg: here 18 Aug 1914 1888	469 E. Ferry St. Buffalo
10	Mc Donald	George W.	20		M	S.	San Francisco Cal 22 Aug: 1894		6. S. Rampart upts. Los Angeles
11	Jones	Sarah J	55		F	M.		Hus: Nat: Luzern Co. 23 Aug 1906	230 Church St. Edwardsville
12	Connell	Dennis	34		M	m.		Mason Town Pa. 14 Sept 1892	Mason Town Pa.
13	Cutting	James	63		M	m.		Detroit Mich. 1855.	180. 23rd St. Detroit
14	Brownhill	Martha A	59		F	M.		Hus: papers Nat: Wash. D. Pa. 6 Oct 1900	Pittsburg Pa
15	Lloyd	Margaret Dorothy	55		F	m.		Hus: papers: Luzerne Co. 4 Sept 1884	Wilkesbarre
16	"	Wm George	21		M	S.	Plymouth Pa. 5 May 1892		do
17	Williams	William A.	32		M	S.	Ft. S. C.	Terre Haute Ind 19 Feby 1912	Terre Haute Ind.
18	Pape	George	55		M	W.		Fayette Co. Sept 5. 1888	Scotdale Westmoreland Co
19	Kershaw	Fred	31		M	M.		Paterson NJ 25 Oct. 1904	75 Bloomfield Ave Paterson
20	Ward	Wm	21		M	S.	Frankfort Phila. Pa. 8 Sept. 1892		5745 Charles St Frankford
21	Drierton	Lee Wm	22		M	S.	Nelson Ill		Dixon Ill
22	Hewitt	Jno	59		M	M.		Dixon Ill. 26 Oct. 1888	Dixon Ill
23	Faloon	Elizabeth Mrs	42		F	M.		Hus papers. W en Dist Pa 18 Jany 1901	1425 Pinburn Ave Pittsburg
24	Howe	Charles	54		M	W.		Nat: Columbiana Co. Ohio 3 Nov 1894	West Nat St. & Liverpool O.
25	Jones	Griffith	40		M	m.		Luzerne Co. Ct. Jan 17. 1902	69 Essex Place Wilkesbarre
26	"	David L	16		M	S.	Miners Mills July 10 1898		do
27	Mercer	William	40		M	M.	Ft. S. P.P. 29269	Erie. Pa P.P. Wash: 8 May 1914	21 Wayne St. Erie Pa
28	"	Mathilda Mrs	30		F	m.			do
29	"	Walter	6		M	S.	Erie		do
30	Phillips	Chas J.	22		M	S.	Yermyn Pa Jan 1892		117 Spring St. Carbondale

27

#18

T. J. Donovan

Insp. Ex. 12, 13, 18, 24, 26

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from ....., 12 SEP 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 16 Sept, 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richmond	Whitman	23		m	s	N. Adams. Mass. Feb 22. 1891	N Adams Mass Feb 22 1890	N. Adams Mass.
2	Long	Mabel	24		f	s	Omaha Neb. April 16 1890.		Omaha Neb 268. N. Negros St
3	Reid	Wm.	65		m	s.		San Francisco. Copy in May 1878	Tucson. Arizona
4	Lauterschlager	Henry	56		m	s.		Nyo Co Court N.Y Dec 6. 1879.	442 Windsor Ave Buffalo
5	Westerman	Walter B	23		m	s.	Quincy Ill. 22 Sept 1891		Quincy Ill.
6	Waters	Vincent	17		m	s.	New York. 1897. 22 Feb		177 McDougal St. Brooklyn
7	Burns	Joseph	54		m	m	Petersburg Va.	Nat: Rhode Island. 21 Oct 1888	East High St Petersburg
8	do	Mrs	55		f	m	do.		do
9	do	Archibald E	16		m	s.	Richmond Va Jany 1898.		do
10	Williams	Wm Hugh	52		m	m		Nat: Pennsylvania 21. Sept 1896	128 Penn St Johnstown
11	do	Clara	49		f	w			
12	Craig	Davie	36		m	m	#178292	Pittsburg Pa 18 Feb 1911	5709 Keystone St. Pittsburg
13	do	Ella	29		f	m	Pittsburg		do
14	Williamson	Thos	62		m	m		Quarter Sessions Pittsburg Pa. 8. Sept 1880	1278 Rural St. 7th Side. Pittsburg
15	Bucknell	Angelica	40		f	m			142 Baltic St. Brooklyn
16	Griffiths	Margarita	46		f	m			109. S. D. St. Gas City Ind
17	do	Burley	11		m	s.	Gas City Ind	Circuit Ct Hus: Nat: State Indiana 29 Apl 1895	do
18	do	Mildred	4		f	s.	Gas City.		do
19	Carney	Pat. J.	35		m	m	St. L. Co	#79366 Supreme Ct New York. 14 July 1910	2559 8th Ave N Y City
20	do	Emily	33		f	m.			do
21	Boldt	Geo Thos	29		m	s.	Stonepoint Ky. 24 Jan 1885 Stonepoint Ky		Stonepoint Ky
22	Cornforth	Charles	58		m	w.		Pittsburg Pa 10 Jan 1887	5224 Holmes St Pittsburgh
23	Irvine	Wm.	66		m	s		Nat Atlas Co Pa 31 Oct 1855	608 Highlaced Ave. Pittsburg
24	Casey	John J	45		m	m		Manchester NH. 11 Oct 1893	16 Bath St. Manchester NH
25	do	Bridget	37		f	m		do	do
26	Kelly	Jane	22		f	s			276. W 118th St. New York
27	O'Connor	John	8		m	s.	New York City 26 Nov 1905		124 W 107th St do
28	Williams	Wm.	50		m	m		Elwood Pa 2 Nov 1904	2300 S.A. St. Elwood Ind
29	Jones	Mary	52		f	w		Nat: Papers Court Common Pleas Lawrence Co. Penna Apl 10. 1896.	1309. Harrisburg St. Canton
30			27 only				Book Insp.	J J Donovan Insp Ex 22-29-1	

66 (26)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Dow Lee, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow Lee.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1915,

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 Sept, 1914 97

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ST ALIEN	1	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	No	Yes	14 yrs	Canada	Home 79 Fleecker St Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	br	br	Nil	Eng	Queenstown Nelson Ann
NT ALIEN	2	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes $2	No			as above	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	do	grey	bl	Nil	do	Brighton
NT ALIEN	3	Sask	Highrow	No	self	$60	No			Home Highrow sask.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	brn	bl	Nil	USA	Carson nier
	4																							
	5	Ont	Ottawa	Yes	Self	$40	No			Husband Jas Foster 59 Concord St Ottawa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	dk brn	grey	Nil	Eng	Kirmington
	6	do	do	No	Mother	✓	—			Father as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	W	Keffield
	7	B C	Vancouver	No	Self	$50	Yes	In transit		Home R.R. No. New Westminster B C	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brn	Hazel	✓	Eng	Penzance
	8	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	Yes $5	Yes	In transit		Home 502 Wellington St Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	br	blk	Fourth finger right hand missing	Ireland	Belfast
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2 SEP 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								I		Jeffries / Wm. G	65 V	M	Married	Retired	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Home. 79 Bleecker st Toronto Ont
2								I		" / Sarah wife	63 V	F	Married	Wife	—	—	do	do	do		Home as above
3								I		Smith / Lowe	44 V	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Highbrow	Home Highbrow Sask
4										Pringle / Fanny	27 V	F	Single								Sister Mrs Wilson 45 Park st West. Luton
5								I		Postlad / Lillian Florence	5 V	F	Single	Child	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Eng	Luton	
6								I		" / Ella Mar	1 V	F	Single	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt as above
7								I		Down / Edwin	31 V	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Brit	do	do	Exeter	Uncle Mr Down Red Cow Inn Exeter.
8								I		Hill / James C.	60 V	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Home 502 Wellington st. Toronto.
9										Backler / Nellie	42 V	F	Widow		—	—	England	English	USA	Brooklyn	Resident returning
10																		Dyckes Bush			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 9/19/14

7-185869 = 12/9/14-505

65

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Paiton, Surgeon of the LUCITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

J. Paiton

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 Sept, 1914 — 95

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether pleasing by reason of any color, profession, physical, or mental defect, or otherwise excluded by the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 1910	Phila	Friend Walter Chestnut 20. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	dk	br	br	Fair	England	Liverpool
NT. ALIEN	2	Ohio	Youngstown	do	Self.	Yes	Yes	44	Ohio	Brother Jos Bell 50 Stephenson St Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Lt	Lt	Blue	Fair	England	Bromsgrove
T ALIEN	3	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13	Ny	Sister Seth Gillis Houston. Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	Grey	Fair	Ireland	Warwick
	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	8	✓	Brother as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dk	br	✓	Fair	do	
	5	Ia	Mason City	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin W. G. Wigton Mason City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	grey	brn	Scar on face	Eng	Birmingham
	6	do	Mason City	Yes	✓	Yes	No			Cousin as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brn	grey	Scar on Hand	do	Euston
	7	do	do	Yes	✓	Yes	No			Cousin as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	blk	brn	Scar on hand	do	Euston
T ALIEN	8	Ind	Indianapolis	No	✓	50	Yes	1905 Ind	Ind	Home 228 N Senate Ave Indianapolis Ind.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	lt	blue	None	do	Devon
	9																							
	10																							
	11																5	—	dk	dk	br	Fair	Eng	Birkenhead
	12	Conn	Bridgeport	No	Self	$15	No			Friend Byrd Walker intend friends 209 Pembroke Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	dk	br	None	England	Birkenhead
	13	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13	Milwaukee	Friend G. P. Jones 286 Eastwood Place Milwaukee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dk	Grey	Grey	None	Wales	Pembroke
	14	Ny	New York	✓	✓	250	No			To YMCA New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brn	blue	✓	England	Bradford
	15																							
	16	Mass	Gurnsey	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Mass	Home & Husband 30 Broadway Gurnsey Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	bk	bk	Stone	Russia	Jakobstadt
	17	do	do	Yes	Mother	✓	✓	3	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Usa	Gurnsey
	18	Col	La Salle	No	Son	Yes	Yes	29 1911	La Salle	Adopted son Cynda Road La Salle Col None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	grey	blue	Fair	Ireland	Donaghadee
	19	Ny	New York	✓	Self	50	✓	12	New York	Hills Hotel 34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dk	✓	fair	blue	Scar on left eye	Ireland	Eastbourne
	20	Miss	Meridian	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6	Meridian	Husband Prof. H. W. Lord Meridian College Miss	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	grey	Fair	England	Croydon
	21	Miss	do	Yes	Father			do	do	Father as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	blue	Fair	do	Southampton
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
NT ALIEN	26	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes	Yrs 1910	Ny.	Home 142 Baltic St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dk	dk	dk	None	England	Burnley
T ALIEN	27	Mass	New Bedford	✓	Self	10	✓	1914	Mass	Home 206 Brook St New Bedford Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thornhill
NT ALIEN	28	Ny	Yonkers	✓	✓	25	✓	1906	Ny.	Home Yonkers 100 Lawrence Ave Yonkers Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	fair	dk	blue	✓	Ireland	Donna
NT ALIEN	29	✓	New York Cities	✓	✓	57	✓	1913	✓	Home friend Mr Pearson 162 W. 32 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	✓	Dk	✓	Italy	Lombardy
NT ALIEN	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	1911	✓	Friend Mr O'Connor 124 W. 101st St New York C	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Derry

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 SEP 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1921										Houlton	Gilbert L.	30		m	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Oswestry	Uncle T. Houlton 69 D. Dale Cop Shrewsbury
062										Bell	William X	31		m	Pipe Fitter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Youngstown	Mother Mrs Bell 129 Fitzalan St NON I
1093										Gillis	Susan	28		s	Help	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	USA	New York	Brother Peter Gillis NON I
94										"	Mary	25		s	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	Brother as above
875										Boulter	Annie	46		w	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Eng.	Charlbury	Sister Mrs West Tristram Place. Charlbury
6										"	Mary Edith	22		s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	do	Aunt as above
7										"	Oliver Saml	23		s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	do	Aunt as above
978										Jackman	John	29		m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	USA	Indianapolis	Mother Mrs E. Jackman NON I Hffacott Farm Hatherleigh Devon
12 9										Cotter	Charles	29		m	Gardiner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Boston	
10										"	Mabel	27		m	Housewife	"	"	do	do	do	do.	
11										Jones	Jane				Cook Domestic	"	"	do	do	England	Hoylake	Aunt Mrs Wright 60 Birkenhead Rd Leasowe
1269										Wright	Lizzie	22		s	Maid	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leasowe	Aunt Mrs Jones 69 Birkenhead Rd Leasowe
13										Jones	John	50		m	Labourer	"	"	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Penlyn	Railway Terrace Penlyn Father Mr Smith
14										Smith	Howard	26		m	Farmhand	"	"	English	English	England	Burton on Trent	Trades Green Litchfield
15										Thomas	Philip											
16										Cotter	Ethel	29		m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	USA	Guernsey	Friend Mary Jurcans Lodova Russia
17										"	Sydney	1yr		s	Child	do	do	U.S.A.	do	Aug	17 do 1910	do
18										Boal	Martha	73		s	Farming	No	No	American	Irish	England	Cosheston	Son John Brewer Garmondsway Cosheston Co Durham
19										Balfe	James M.	26		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	do	Ireland	Castlecor	Father Mr Balfe Lon St Park Castlecor
20										Lord	Blanche	42		m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Meridian	Husband Prof. E.W. Lord Meridian College Miss
21										"	Constance	11		s	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father as above
22										Cowl	Albert E											
23										"												
24										"												
25										Lippincott	Walter	2		m								
26										Bricknell	Nellie	42		w	Married	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Brooklyn	Resident returning NON IM
27										Allerslaw	Joyce	5-11		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	Resident returning NON IM
28										O'Malley	Lizzie	26		s	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Yonkers	" " NON IM
29										Bellotti	Paulo	39		m	Waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian	No	New York	" " NON IM
30										Kelly	James	23		s	Locksmith	"	"	Gt Britain	Irish	"	"	" " NON IM

Cabin 67-505-5765-3

Willcox Brock
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

21-30

133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Howe, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 Dec, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute, or afflicted, or insane person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ala	Birmingham	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1910 1912	Birm	Mr in law Mary Ann Hughes 35-70. 70th St. N Birmingham Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	Tril	Eng	Hoylandia
2	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Mother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	No	5	0	dk	dk	br	Tril	do	
3	do	do	Yes	Gd do	✓	Yes	✓	✓	Gd Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	No	✓	—	fair	light	bl	Tril	do	Featherstone
4	Ny	Ithaca	Yes	Brother	$20	No	—	—	Brother Louis Browning 426. N Titus Ave Ithaca Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	No	5	2	fair	br	blue	Tril	do	Liverpool
5	Mass	New Bed'd	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Frank A Soares Bakery. Harmony st. New Bed'	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	No	5	9	dk	dk	blue	Tril	do	Oldham
6	Ny	Ny City	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Cousin Sam Leibson 197. 82nd st, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	No	5	5	dk	dk	br	Tril	Russia	Minsk
T ALIEN	Ny	Hoboken	yes	Husband	$10	Yes	15	Hoboken	Home — no time 513 W Charles st. Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Tril	Eng	Leeds
T ALIEN	Pa	Fayette City	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	15	Fayette City	cousin Walter Stockton Fayette City Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	No	5	9½	fair	br	br	Tril	Eng	Chester
T ALIEN	Pa	Fayette City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14	Fayette City	Brother Walter Stockton Fayette City Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	No	5	5½	fair	br	blue	Tril	Eng	Burnoasley
T ALIEN	do	do	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14	do	Brother as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	No	5	—	dk	do	do	Tril	do	do
11	Ny	Ny City	Yes	Aunt	✓	No	—	—	Aunt Uncle Mr Simins 526 Morris Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	No	5	—	dk	dk	br	Tril	do	Liverpool
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$25	No	—	—	Sister Mrs A Rankin 2752 W 35th st Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	No	5	9¾	fair	br	grey	Tril	Ireland	Ballyclare
13	O.	Struthers	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Husband Wm King Lions Flat. Struthers Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	No	5	4	fair	br	blue	Tril	Eng	Birmingh
14	Vt	Poultney	Yes	Aunt	$5	No	—	—	Aunt Uncle Saml Williams R.F.D. 2. Box 68. Poultney Vt	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	No	5	0	light	light	blue	Tril	Wales	3 Festiniog
15	Vt	do	yes	Aunt	$5	No	1907	—	Aunt Uncle as above Home 9 Florence st wife Sister Lawrence mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	No	5	0	light	light	blue	Tril	do	do
T ALIEN	Mass	Lawrence	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18	Lawrence		✓	✓	✓	✓	do	No	5	4	fair	aub	grey	Tril	Eng	Bolton
17	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		Home as above					do	No	—	—	—	—	—	Tril	USA	Lawrence
18	Ny	Harrison	Yes	Son	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible] 401 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	dk	gray	gray	Scar on left arm	Eng	Leeds
19	do	do	Yes	brother	Yes	No	—	—	as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	No	4	9	dk	dk	gray	Tril	do	W Hartlep
20	Pa	Pittsburgh	Ko	Mother	✓	✓	—	—	Father Mr P Silvas 1343 Bradley N Side Pittsburgh	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Co Down
21	✓	✓	✓	on board	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	4	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 12 SEP 1914, 191

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
																									Father George Eyre
												Eyre	Walter	31		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Eng	Featherstone	81 Featherstone St. Pontypool
												✓	Mary Ann	28		F	M	Wife	do	Yes	do	do	✓	do	do
												✓	Richard	12-1867	1-18-38	M	S.	Child	✓	✓	do	do	✓	do	do
												Browning	Annie Browning	23		F	S	Bookmaid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Brother S. Browning 13 Alliot Grove Manchester
												Kenworthy	Harold	21		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Oldham	Mother Mrs E. Kenworthy 53 Moorlea St. Oldham
												Bogisbner	Gershon	32		M	M	watch maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	London	Friend. F. Blaisaen 22 Brook st London
												Brown	Lily	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Husband. NON I
												Williamson	William	24		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Fayette City Pa	8/3 W Charles St Hoboken NJ NON I
												Stockton	Fred	21		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin Walter Stockton Fayette City Pa NON I
												Stockton	Frank	17		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Walter Stockton Fayette City Pa NON I
												Persach	Lewis	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	Eng	Liverpool	Brother as above Parents 14 Brown Square Liverpool NON I
												Somers	Joseph	20		M	S	Bartender	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballysteen	Father Maurice Somers Ballysteen Co Limerick
												King	Catherine	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	Eng	Birmingham	Sister Mrs Holland 6 Cuthbert Rdgs Heath St Birm
												Williams	Anna	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	B. Festiniog	Mother Mrs E. Williams Liverpool Home Blaenau Festiniog
												✓	Robert	11		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother as above
												Rawlinson	Herbert	26		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Lawrence	Wife to Florence St Lawrence Mass NON I
												✓	Grace	5		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Mother as above
												Hereford	Frances	49		F	Wd	Help	No	No	Gt Britain	English	Eng	W. Hartlepool	Daughter Rose
												✓	Thomas	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	
												Gilmore	Robert Hatty Mother	14		M	S	✓	✓	✓	do	do	Ireland	Co Down	
												✓	James 11-17	13		M	S	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓
												✓	Nanny	11		F	S	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓
												✓	Maggie	9		F	S	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓
												✓	William	7		M	S	✓	No	No	do	do	✓	✓	

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Paiton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

J. Paiton

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1914

at New York

J. Murray Jr

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 Sept, 1914

31.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute, or afflicted with or suspected of physical or mental defect, or any form of chronic disease, or physical disability, likely to affect his ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	3 yrs	Conn	Brother Chas Newbegin 1620 Evans Ave Wm Collins Broker Friend Mrs Allen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	dk	brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
ALIEN 2	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	3 yrs	Eng	Father John Crawford 2 Lena Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	br	Fit	Eng	Manchester
ALIEN 3	O	Jeff	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	3 yrs	Jeff	Sister John Crawford Jeffo Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	do	do	do	Fit	Eng	Manchester
4	O	Jeff	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	3 yrs		Husband. Pat McArdle 204 York Ave.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	br	bl	Fit	Eng	Whitehaven
5	Pa	Duryea	No	Husband	Yes	No			Fiancé. E. A. Smith Mission, Int. St Marys Falls sister. Ellen Gilbon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	fresh	br	bl	Fit	Eng	Colton
6	Mass	Nantucket	Yes	Intended Husband	Yes	No			61 Causeway St. Tuba Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	grey	Fit	Ireland	Ballymaddock
7	Pa	Pittston	Yes	Self	$20	No			Husband St. Gordon Manchester Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dk	dk	grey	Fit	Russia	Wronick
ALIEN 8	Mass	Dorchester	Yes	Friend	$25	Yes	8 yrs	Boston	7 Columbia Rd. Dorchester Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	—	Fit	U S A	Boston
ALIEN 9	do	do		do father	$	—	1914	Boston	Father as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	—	Scar over right eye	Russia	Wronick
10	do	do	Yes	Self	$25	No			Bro. St. Gordon 7 Columbia Rd. Dorchester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Good	dk	Blue	Fit	Eng	London
ALIEN 11	do	Roxbury	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	1926	Roxbury	Husband. Irwin Joseph 3 & 5 Blue Hill Garden Roxbury Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Usa	Boston
ALIEN 12	do	do		father	$	—	1914	Roxbury	Father as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Usa	Boston
ALIEN 13	do	do		do					Father as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
ALIEN 14	ny	Troy	No	Self	$100	Yes	10 yrs	Troy	Sister Bridget 696 4th Ave. Troy ny Friend. Mr Farrell Memphis Tenn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh	dk	bl	Fit	Ireland	Mayo
15	La	N Orleans	Yes	Self	$	Yes			Uncle J Cavanagh 479 Cortlandt Ave Bronx Home 100 Nott Ave Long Island City ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	med	br	brn	Fit	Russia	Riga
16	ny	New York	Yes	Father	$25	No			Brother Annie Rapsechin East River Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fresh	dk	blue	Name on right arm	Eng	Scotia
ALIEN 17	ny	Long Island	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	2 yrs	East River	Daughter Mrs Black 17 Avon st Springfield Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brn	grey	Fit	Ireland	Dillonstown
ALIEN 18	ny	East River	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1914	East River	Brother Jacob Lawrankovitch 1279 Elbe St. Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	br	grey	Fit	Russia	Minsk
ALIEN 19	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4 yrs	Springfield	Father W Lewis 135 Magnolia st	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	fair	grey	grey	Fit	do	Rovno
ALIEN 20	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	$40	Yes	4 yrs	Detroit	Address on ground Brother M. Fresni 159 Charlotte St Bronx ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	fair	fair	blue	Fit	do	Minsk
21	ny	Rochester	Yes	Self	$20	No			as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brn	grey	Fit	Ireland	Ballyhaise
22	ny	N York City	Yes	Brother	$25	Yes			as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dk	br	br	Fit	Russia	Staroundas
23	ny	N York City	Yes	Bro in Law	$50	No			as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	Fit	do	do
24	'	do	'	Uncle	'	'			as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	Fit	do	do
ALIEN 25	ny	Rochester	No	Self	$25	Yes	3 yrs	Italy	134 Magnolia St Rochester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cork
26																							
ALIEN 27	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	4 yrs	Chicago	8419 Ontario St bro in law 5 Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Med	Scotch	Wrist	Dk	Hazel	Name on left forearm	Russia	Kovno
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 SEP 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
77 1											Newby	Leslie	22		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Newby 4 Mother Mrs Ashcroft 5t Belfast
78 2											Ashcroft	Mary	30		F	M	Cook	✓	✓	do	English	USA	Brooklyn	Fancy Free House Cough Friend Mrs Crawford
76 3											Fagan	Peter	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	USA	Bessemer	Bro Mrs Gallagher
4											Gallagher	Michael	25		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Eng	Leaham	63 Rushmore Cottages Leaham Father John Fagan
76 5											McArdle	Ann R	26		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Eng	Leaham	22 Australia St. Leaham Father M Rayner
3	ITTED		1								Rayner	Mildred	23		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	English	Eng	Liverpool	45 Scholar St. Liverpool Brother M. Gibbon
79 7											Gibbon	Julia	23		F	S	Helper	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacpeden	Ballymacpeden. Husband M. Gordon
72 8											Gordon	Annie	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Hebrew	USA	Dorchester	447 Columbia Rd. Dorchester Mass
9			1								✓	Jack Sir	5		M	S	Child	—	—	American	U. S. Born	do		Father as above
10											Libofsky	Barnett	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Eng	London	Parents M. Libofsky 5 Jamaica St. London E
11											Turin	Celia	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Eng	London	Parents M. Libofsky 5 Jamaica St. London E.
12											✓	Sidney Jack	3		M	S	Child	—	—	do	Hebrew	U. S. Born	do	as above
13											✓	Rose	7		F	S	do	—	—	do	Hebrew	U. S. Born	do	as above
14											Tunny	James	48		M	M	Labr	No	No	Gt Britain	Irish	U S A	Troy	Sister 698 4th Ave Troy NY Aug Calis
15											Schroeder	William	22		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Russian	Belgium	Antwerp	Rue Hermentals Antwerp Father Cavanagh
16											Cavanagh	John	22		M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Eng	Lpool	152 Commercial Rd Lpool Home 100 Nott Ave
17											Corcoran	Bernard	23		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	U S A	Long Island	Long Island City NY Brother M Beagle Rapskin
18											Rapskin	Jan Sovan	26		M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	U S A	Salt River	Box 581 Salt River NY Daughter Mrs M Black
19											Hultz	Chaje Golde	58		F	M	Wife	No	No	do	Hebrew	USA	Springfield	14 Albon St. Springfield Mass Brother Jacob Lawrokowitch
20											Lawrokowitch	Pet	24		M	S	Labr	No	No	do	Russian	USA	Detroit	1279 Elyne St Detroit Mother Bridget Sullivan
21											Sullivan	Michael	19		M	S	Farm Hand	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhays	Ballyhays Father James Breinin
22											Breinin	Leizer	28		M	M	Tailor	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav
23											✓	Rifka wife	30		F	M	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law
24											✓	Morduch Sir	10		M	S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gr father
25											Kingston	Thos	24		M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	USA	Rochester	Res there
5											Harris													
27	50		1								Leibitzky Reuckly	Edward	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago	Resident returning
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 62 V 3 V 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Barton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1914

at New York

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—213

25
90

Sept 18 1914

Actual
277 Cit.
233
510 Tot

11 S-1
10 Tn
11 bl

Revised
266 Cit
233
499 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of September, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

89

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 Sept, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Pa	Broomsburgh	No	Self	$57	Yes	No		Sister Mary Donnelly #15 Peotts Ave Broomsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	bl	Nil	Ireland	Ballycastle
	2	Pa	do	No	do	$50	No	No		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	~	fair	dark	bl	Nil	do	do
	3	Ny	Ny	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	No		None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	dk	blk	bl	Nil	Eng	London
T ALIEN	4	Pa	Edwardsville	No	Self	$30	Yes	Yes	10 yrs Exeter	Friend George Madam Home 177 Cherry Ave Edwardsville Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	med	br	br	Nil	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil
	5	Pa	Edwardsville	No	Self	$50	Yes	No		Uncle Richard Handley 177 Cherry Ave Edwardsville	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	fair	grey	Nil	Wales	Tredegar
T ALIEN	6	B.W.I.	Kingston	No	self	$50	Yes	Yes	3 yrs Kingston Plymouth Pa	Home Wife Leafield House Barron Hill Jamaica	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dk	blk	Br	Nil	B.W.I	Jamaica
	7	Pa	Altoona	Yes	self	$30	Yes	Yes	3 yrs Pa		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dk	dk	Br	Nil	Russia	Wilkie
	8	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$50	Yes	No		Brother B Smith 340 & 110 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	dk	dk	grey	Nil	Russia	Bereski
	9	Pa	Altona	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Plymouth Pa	Friend Mr Lenardson 899-14th Ave Altona, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	dk	dk	Br	Nil	Russia	Wilkie
	10	✓	✓	Yes	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	—" —							—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	Birmingham
	11	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Boys	✓	—" —							—	—	—	—	—	✓	P.a	Williamsport
	12	N.J	Patterson	No	Self	$50	Yes	No		Cousin T. Kershaw 75 Bloomfield Av Patterson N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med	br	Grey	Nil	England	Oldham
	13	N.Y	Auburn	yes	Self	$37	Yes	No		Brother W Charles Webber Auburn New York	Dr Cert	Certificate					5	6½	Fair	Dk br	Bl	Nil	Wells	Somerset
ALIEN	14	Pa	Carbondale	No	Self	$50	Yes	Yes	6 yrs Carbondale	Aunt Mrs Theo Phillips C/O Carbondale Pa USA	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	6	Fair	light	bl	Nil	England	Guardean
	15	Ohio	Lorain	No	Self	$47	Yes	No		Friend Mr E. Smith 240 Ninth St Lorain Ohio U.S.A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	9	Fair	Br	Hazel	Tattoo Left hand	Wales	Carnarvon
	16	N.Y	N.Y	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Mr Alpin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Dk	Br	Nil	Russia	Brushkyn
	17	Pa	Carbondale	No	Self	$50	Yes	Yes	5 yrs Carbondale	Sister Mrs Theo Phillips Simpson Pa U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	[illegible]	Nil	England	Guardean
	18	N.Y	Syracuse	Yes	Part of Profit Employer	Yes	No			Travelling with employer Home 525 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	Nil	England	Richfield
T ALIEN	19	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	Yes	4 yrs Detroit		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Br	Grey	Nil	England	Lancaster
T ALIEN	20	Mich	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	do	—" —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Br	Grey	Nil	England	Lettle
NT ALIEN	21	Wash	Wilsington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Canada	Friend Mr Sterlock Palermo Hot Seattle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Br	Bl	Nil	do	Raston
	22	Cal	California	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	California	J. C. Cunningham Tarzana California U.S.A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on Right Cheek	Austria	Vienna
	23	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr Livingstone 2600 Fremont Av Minneapolis Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Bl	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
NT ALIEN	24	Wyo	Lost Cabin	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908	Lost Cabin Wyoming	Home Lost Cabin Wyoming	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dk	br	grey	Nil	do	Leith
T ALIEN	25	Mass	Pittsfield	No	Self	$30	Yes	Yes	3 yrs Pittsfield	Friend Mr Scott Holmesdale Pittsfield Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4		Dk	Bl	Nil	Irish	Aberdeen
	26	N.Y	N.Y	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Children Ruben Harris 1521 60th St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	Nil	Russia	Augustow
	27	N.Y	N.Y	Yes	Brother	Yes	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	do	Br	Br	Nil	Russia	Augustow
	28	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Self	$47	Yes	Yes		Brother Robt Gilmore 1343 Bedley St Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Bl	Nil	Russia	Kurzilow
	29	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Yes		Uncle 134 Humboldt St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	Brown Mark on Right Cheek	England	London
	30	Pa	Mt Union	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Uncle Joseph Race Cathris Wells Luzern Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Light	Bl	Nil	England	Akeld

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 SEP 1914, 191

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									Donnelly	Bridget	23		F	S	Farm Girl	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father Thos Donnelly Runswagh Ballycastle
2									Sister	Margaret	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
3									Hovington	Frederick	30		M	S	Bootmaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eng	Bexhill	Mother Mrs Cordery 107 Peppermint Lane London SW
4									Handley	Richard Mrs	50		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A.	Edwardsville	Husband 9 Handley 627 Cherry Ave Edwardsville NON
5									Jones	Gwilym	23		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Treharris	Parents 9 Kryntag Place Treharris
6								C1	Peterkin	Joseph	49		M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	do	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	B.W.I.	Kingston	Home Seafield House, Barron Hill Jamaica NON
7									Samuels	Isaac	33		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	Birmingham	Wife 16 Samuels 80 Joel St Birmingham Sister 16 Goldberg
8									Abraham	Kadrienska	34		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	100 Wrentham St Birmingham Brother 16 Gardner
9									Samuels	Zettry with No 7	30		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	do	do	do	Gooch St Birmingham
10										Samuel	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓
11								(1)		Max	5		M	S	Child	No	No	Adl 3 for	do	do	do	✓
12									Stott	John	31		M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	Oldham	Wife 16 15 16 6 Stott 7 Worsley St Glodwick, Oldham Father
13								1	Webber	Francis C.	20		M	M	Gardner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	do	Wells	Somerset	
14									Brain	Cornelius J.	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Carbondale	Mother Alice Brain NON
15									Ruerton	Jesse P.S.	38		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Wakefield	Sisters Piece, 7 Ruardean Glos. England Wife 16 15 2 Rushton 18 Brown St. Workington Cumberland
16									Cohen	Israel	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Dalston	Wife 16 Cohen 44 Onslow Rd Ogbston England
17									Brain	John	42		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ruardean	Sister 16 Theo Phillips Simpson Pa 60 Pa City Pa Father Richard Hobbs
18									Hobbs	Edward	[illegible]		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Tolladmersham Vicarage Sittingbourne
19									Appleyard	William	32		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Detroit	Resident returning NON
20										Elizabeth	30		F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.	do	to NON
21									Hanaway	Reginald	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Washington	Brother 16 15 Harraway Gaston Bd Cummings Delrizes NON
22									Harmann	Gottfried	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Germany	Hamburg	6 Alsterdam Hamburg W. Tait S.S.
23									Tait	Agnes M	26		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	London	15 Meadowall Rd Kennington Edinburgh Home NON
24									Phleh	Frank	34		M	S	wool grower	Yes	Yes	Scotland	do	U.S.A.	Lot Cabin	Lot Cabin Wyo. U.S.A.
25									Gordon	Bessie	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Pittsfield	Father Alexander Gordon Insch Aberdeenshire
26									Stan	Rivke	49		F	M	Tailoress	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Father never Ratzlad 99 Rutland St London E.
27									Daughter	Malke	16		F	S	23-16 3127	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather as above.
28									Gilmore	Hugh	28		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Kincribbin	Father Robt Gilmore Kilbrine Kincribbin
29									Birsow	M	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Newcastle	England	Mother Freda Birson 76 Leazes Park Rd Newcastle
30									Tait	James	19		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	Backworth	Newcastle	Father David Tait 10 Buddle Terrace Backworth N'Castle

61

Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. King, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Drew, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Drew.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 19 14,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Sept, 1914 — 87

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN		Vt	Poultney	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Poultney	Home. Box 31.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blue	Nil	Wales	Llandovery
ALIEN		✓	✓	✓	Husband	No	✓	3	✓	Home as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	br	Grey	Nil	✓	B. Festiniog
ALIEN		✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	1914	✓	Home as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓	Nil	U.S.A.	Poultney
	4																							
	5																							
	6	Ind	Elwood	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Elwood	Home	Elwood Ind												Wales	Pontarddulais
	7	do	Elwood	No	Husband	–	✓		✓	do	do												do	Cwmtawe
	8	do	do	✓	Father	–	✓		✓	do	do												U.S.A.	Elwood
	9	do	do	✓	Husband	Yes	Yes		Elwood	Home	Elwood Ind												Wales	Pontarddulais
	10	do	do	✓	Father	✓	✓		do	do	do												U.S.A.	Elwood
	11	do	do	✓	do	–	–		do	do	do												U.S.A.	Elwood
	12	Ind	Elwood	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	Elwood	Home 1910 S. 2 St.	Elwood Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dk	dk	br	Nil	Eng	Birkenhead
	13	Ind	Elwood	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Elwood	Home 2220 S. H. St	Elwood Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	br	blue	Nil	Wales	Llanelli
	14	Pa	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs Owen Williams 58 S. Mead St. Wilkesbarre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dk	dk	Nil	Wales	Festiniog
	15	NY	NY City	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law Sam. Greenfeld 245 Grand St. NY.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	med	dk br	br	Nil	Russia	Kovien
	16	NY	Newark	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law Isaac Weinberg 68 Stratford Place. Newark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	Lt br	grey	Nil	✓	Pomneck
	17	NY	NY City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1912	NY	Friend Mr. Harris 11 E. 115th St. N Y City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dk	dk	br	Nil	Russia	Lodz
	18	✓	✓	✓	Husband	No	✓	1914	✓	as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	Nil	✓	Lodz
	19	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓		✓	as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	9	✓	✓	✓	Nil	Eng	London
	20	✓	✓	✓	$200	✓	✓		✓	as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3		✓	✓	✓	Nil	✓	✓
	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	9	✓	✓	✓	Nil	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN	22	Ind	Princeton	Yes	Self	Father	Yes	1911 1914	Chicago	College Princeton Seminary New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
	23																							
	24	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Self	No			Bro. Mr. The Mansion 850 Dalomble St. Chicago	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	freckled	dk	br	Nil	Ireland	Newport
ANT ALIEN	25	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14		Y. Mobert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Nil	✓	Newtownard
ANT ALIEN	26	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	Los Angeles	Brother Alfred Green 744 S. Hope Ave Los Angeles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dk	dk	br	Nil	Eng	Chedanga
	27	NY	NY City	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr. Zupta 245 Broadway NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dk	blk	blk	Tattoo mk left fore arm	India	Calcutta
	28	Ind	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Friend Mr. Barber 283 or 85 E 83 Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	✓	5	3	–	–	dk	scar on forehead	✓	Calcutta
	29	NY	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			" " do "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	–	–	blk	scar left cheek	✓	Dacca
	30	NY	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			" do 245 B'dway	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	–	✓	–	Nil	✓	Calcutta

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 SEP 1914, 191

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
27589 1										Parry	Richard R.	32		M	M	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	USA	Poultney Vt	Home. Poultney Vt	NON
2										" wife	Lizzie J. Mrs	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home as above	NON
3							1			"	Barbara Miss	3		F	S	child	"	"	Claims U.S. Born		"	"	Home as above	NON
4										Jones	Annie H.													
5										"	Annie	50												
30013 6										Jones	John			M	M	Tinplater	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	USA	Elwood	Home Elwood Ind	
7										"	Elizabeth	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	
8										"	Mary L.	1		F	S	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	
9										Rees	Hannah	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Home Elwood Ind	
10										"	Horace	6		M	S	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	
11										"	Vivian	5		M	S	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	
4804 12										Lane	Evan	44		M	M	Tinworker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	USA	Elwood	Home 1910 S.K. St. Elwood Ind	
13										Evans	William	40		M	M	Tinworker	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	USA	Elwood	Home 2720 S.K. St Elwood Ind	
33097 14										Williams	Nellie G	17		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Festiniog	Father John Williams 12 Revis View. B. Festiniog	
2747 15										Rodisky	Davis	36		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Rebecca Rodisky 29 Lancaster Rd London W	
27468 16										Pollock	Henry	32		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife Jessie Pollock 37 Lancaster Rd London W	
40774 17										Phillips	Horace	42		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	& Client 362 Mare St. Hackney Nr.	
18										"	Bertha wife	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	As above	
19										"	Sarah d	10		F	S	Child	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	
20										"	Harry s	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21										"	Mabel d	5		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
38755 22										Gibson	William	26		M	S	Student (Engineering)	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	USA	Chicago	Mother Mrs Gibson 43 Grove St. Newcastle on Tyne	NON
20959 23										Lees														
24										Mc Mannon	John	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Fulwood	Brother 6 Windy Row. Fulwood	
25										Mc Harg	Andrew	30		M	M	Loom Tenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	USA	Pawtucket	Wife Nellie Mc Harg 80 Brown St. Glasgow	NON
26										Green	Chas. J.	45		M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	"	English	USA	Los Angeles	Wife Mrs Green 71 Wentworth Rd Birmingham	NON
CANCELLED 27										Maitra	Priadarsi M.	24		M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	India	Hindu	India	Benares	Brother Judge S. Maitra Small Cause Court Allahabad India	
28										Roy	Kishna K.	26		M	M	Merchant	DISCHARGED		"	"	India	Calcutta	Father L.B. Roy 43 Ashu Tot Dey Lane. Calcutta	
29										Ghose	Jnan C.	26		M	M	do	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	India	Dacca	Father Mr Ghose 8 Court House Rd. Dacca	
30										Pal	Lalit M.	29		M	M	do	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	India	Calcutta	Home 8 Dungah Bycc Road Calcutta.	

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

Sept 28th 30-

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
26 & 27 Vict. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 19 14

at New York

James Fregus

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 Sept, 1914. 85

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or lunatic, idiot, feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or person who is now under bond as a public charge, or person who has been deported as an assisted alien, or person who has come in violation of law, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow or assassination, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such prohibited agreement, or who is a person who has been deported, or who has come in violation of law, or who has been excluded from admission and who may have returned, or who was excluded by the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, and is coming in consequence of the decision of a board of special inquiry or the Commissioner-General of Immigration, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is clearly and satisfactorily shown that he does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, or who cannot read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, or whether coming by reason of any other particular provision or provisions contained in the immigration laws now in force, and if so, what provision or provisions thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	Pa	Rochester	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	8	Chicago	Going home Rochester Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blk	blue	Scar on nose	England	Pendlebury
ALIEN 2	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$20	Yes	1912	Ny.	67 Runnymede Ave Winthrop Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	br	br	Mole	England	Bilston
	Ny	Rochester	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1910		Cousin Peter Doyle 10 Augustus St Rochester							5	8	dk	bl	br	Mole	Ireland	Knockatin
4	O	Columbus	No	Self	$30	Yes	No		Uncle M. Cahill West Rich St. Columbus O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	l/br	blue	Mole	Eng	Golborne
ALIEN 5	Ny	Nycity	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1903	Nyc	Home 46 W 76th St Nycity	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	br	gray	Mole	Ireland	Galloway
ALIEN 6	Ia	Cedar Rapids	No	Self	$30	Yes	1914	Nyc	Home 218 N 11th St Cedar Rapids Ia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dk	blk	blue	Mole	England	Bury
ALIEN 7		✓		✓	✓	✓	1913	Cedar Rapids	Husb Jas Pozzaji Home as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ALIEN 8		✓		✓	✓	✓	1914		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ALIEN 9		✓		✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Pa	Pittston	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No		Friend Austin Turner 197 Railroad St. Pittston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	fair	br	br	Mole	Eng	Chorley
11	Pa	Pittston	Yes	✓	$50	Yes	No		Friend Austin Turner 197 Railroad St. Pittston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	l/br	gray	Tattoo marks left wrist	Eng	Wigan
12	Ny	Nycity	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1912	Nyc	Brother Wm G Chapman 267 Madison Ave Nycity	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	fair	gray	Mole	Eng	Chingham
13		New York	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dk	dk	br	Mole	France	Calais
14	Ny	Nycity	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	No		Friend G. Spiro W 116th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	br	bl	Mole	Eng	Kettering
15	Ny	Nycity	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1906		Friend Miss Jessi Miller 245 Mapleleaf Ny City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	Mole	Eng	Charlesworth
ALIEN 16	Wash	Spokane	No	Self	$30	Yes	1912	Spokane	Home 32 Bancroft St Falls River Mass Friends Mrs Russell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	dk	br	grey	Mole	Eng	Leek
17	Ny	Nycity	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Nyc	114 7th St. Nycity Friend Mrs Rogers	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	br	br	Mole	Eng	Gloucester
ALIEN 18	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	167 Railroad Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br	grey	Mole	Ireland	Dublin
ALIEN 19	Pa	Phila		Self	$50	Yes	9	Phila	Home 6423 W 22nd St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	bl	Mole	England	Sheffield
NT ALIEN 20	✓	✓		Father	Yes	Yes	1906	✓	Home as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	grey	Mole	Eng	Sheffield
NT ALIEN 21	Ny	Binghamton	No	Self	$20	Yes	1906	Bingto	Home Union Broome Co. N. Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	light	br	br	Mole	Eng	Oldham
22	Ny	Nycity	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No		Brother Morris Lipschitz 108 W. E 15th St. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	red	br	bl	Mole	Russia	Penza
23	✓	✓		Husband	Yes	No			Brother in l. as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dk	br	br	Mole	Russia	Mogilew
24	Ny	Nycity	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No		Y. M. C. A. 23 St Nyc Wm Chapman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	fair	fair	bl	Mole	Eng	London
25	Ny	N Y City	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No		Friend Dr Schwarz Address 58 Madison Ave N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	dk	dk	br	Mole	Eng	London
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Friend G. F. Johnson 850 Park Ave Nyc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	fair	br	Gray	✓	✓	Thatking
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Nyc	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dk	dk	br	✓	✓	Chiselh
NT ALIEN 28	Pa	Wilkesbarre	No	Self	$20	Yes	1914	Wbarre	Home 181 The Lear St Wilkesbarre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dk	dk	gray	Mole	Wales	B. Farting
NT ALIEN 29	Pa	Wilkesbarre	No	Self	$20	Yes	1907	Pownty	Husband 66 Carbon Lane Wilkesbarre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	bl	Mole	✓	Towyn
	Ny	Oneida	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	34	Oneida	Husband Central Hotel Oneida Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	dk	dk	Mole	✓	Towyn
30																							

2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BRITANNIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 SEP 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1913 1									Bradley	Wm	39		M	M		Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	USA	Canonsburg Pa	Canonsburg Pa
1 2									Chatwin	Arthur	30		M	S	Designer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bilston	Father Hy. Chatwin Wellington Rd Bilston NON
3									Doyle	John	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish	Ireland	Tonanclin	Father John Doyle Tonanclin
4									Casey	John	21		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Colborne	Mother Mrs M Casey 10 Mitchell Cr Colborne
5									Flynn	Kate	33		F	S	Help	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	New York	Home 440 W 20th St New York City NON
6									Brogan	Lucy Eileen	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Cedar Rapids	Husband James Brogan 218 N 15th St Cedar Rapids Ia NON
7									✓	Edna	10		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father as above NON
8									✓	Lucy	9		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ NON
9									✓	Freda	11/12		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ NON
10									Hart	Thomas	32		M	S	Textile operative	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	England	Chorley	Brother Joseph Hart 8 Bamber St. Chorley
11									Johnson	Wm	30		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Wm Johnson 24 Hindley St. Chorley
12									Chapman	Reginald	19		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	London	Mother Mrs Chapman 68 Roseberry Sqe. London & 40 Pennington Rd
13									~~Perry~~	~~George~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	wood carver	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Wife Pembroke House~~
14									Kendall	George E.	27		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Wife Pembroke House Charles St. Ketteri[ng]
15									Hall	John Wm	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓		Furnes Vale	Father Elijah Hall Furness Vale Cheshire
16									Johnson	Harold	40		M	S	Railroad Foreman	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	USA	Spokane	Resident returning NON
17									~~Smith~~	~~Kate~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	Home	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	England	Southampton	
18									Reilly	James	27		M	S	Collector	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	USA	Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Rogers 167 Railroad Ave Brooklyn NON
19									Reid	Joseph H	44		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	✓	Phila Pa	Home 6473 W 21st St Philadelphia Pa NON
20									✓	Annie	18		F	S	Typist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home as above NON
21									Taylor	Alfred	28		M	M	Cutter Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Binghamton	Wife Mrs A Taylor Union. Broome Co. N.Y.
22									Lifschutz	Alexander	24		M	M		Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Eng	London	Friend Mrs Alexandrowitz 103 Bressy Rd Stanley Green E.
23									✓	Hannah	25		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend as above
24									Pierre	Arnould	29		M	M	Cutter Milliner	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ Gt Britain	English	Eng	London	Grandmother E. Pierre 30 St Pauls Rd London N
25									Lesser	Harry	24		M	S	Ringer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	✓	✓	Friend Mrs L. Landes 14 Paul st. London E.C.
26									Day	Herbert W	35		M	M	Butler	✓	✓	✓	English	Eng	✓	Sister Mrs G. Chambers Church St East Hatching Wat
27									✓	Annie	40		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Wales	✓	✓	✓	✓
28									Jones	John Richard	29		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	~~Gt Britain~~	Welsh	USA	Wilkesbarre	Wife Amelia E. Jones 14 Nikan st Wilkesbarre NON
29									Williams	Jane	31		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wilkesbarre	Husband Robt Williams 66 Carbon Lane Wilkesbarre NON
30									Burke	Mary E	62		F	M		✓	✓	U. S. A. Irish			Pittston	Brian Mc Griffins Boarding House 6 Carnarvon
31																						

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1914

at New York

James Zaegel

Immigration Officer.

14—213

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1914,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 September, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																	25		26	27		28	29			
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose; and whether formerly a prostitute, procurer, or connected with any such immoral purpose or practice?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ST ALIEN	1	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Ny	Home 805 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	Mil	England	Portsmouth
	2	NY	Oakdale	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	L.I.	Friend J. Lovegrove Oakdale Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	dk	brown	Mil	✓	St Chesters
	3																							
ALIEN	4	Conn	Torrington	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1905	Waterbury	Brother P. H. Droz Torrington Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	grey	blue	Mil	Switzerland	Bernier
T ALIEN	5	Mass	Waltham	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1914	Waltham	Friend D. Lingrot 17 Terry St. Waltham	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	light	blk	blk	Mil	✓	Berne
	6	NY	Brooklyn	✓	✓	No	No			Friend Frank Jonata 882 Sea Ave Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Bohemia	Prerau
	7																							
	8	L.I.	Forest Hills	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Travelling with employer Mrs Hale Forest Hills Queens Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	Mil	England	London
	9	NY	New York	Yes	Self	No	No			Friend Addison 147 4th Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	gray	Mil	Austria	Vienna
T ALIEN	10	Ny	NYcity	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Ny	Home 315 Central Pk W NYcity	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dk	blk	bl	Mil	Eng	Crowborough
	11	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	Nyc	Father D. Miller 901 E 72 St NYC	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dk	blk	br	Mil	England	London
ALIEN	12	Dc	Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Washton	Address on arrival Brother-in-law Alex Shaw 637 Silver Lake St. Akron O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	blk	Brn	Mil	France	Montmedy
	13	Mass	Abbot	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Abbot		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	med	br	grey	Mil	Eng	Exeter
	14	NY	NYcity	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Work	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	br	br	Mil	Eng	London
	15	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	gray	Mil	do	do
	16	do	do	✓	Father	✓	✓			Mrs J. Jacobs Woolworth Bldg NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	Mil	do	do
	17	do	do	✓	do	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mil	do	do
	18	do	do	✓	do	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mil	do	do
	19	do	do	✓	Self	✓	✓			From the Co home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk	brown	brown	do	do	do
	20	do	do	✓	Husband	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	brown	blue	do	do	do
	21	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Yes			Friend Jos. H Reed 4425 N. 21 St Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Grey	blue	None	England	London
	22	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓				✓	✓	LPR	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Dark	brown	✓	✓	✓
	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
	24																							
	25	NY	NYcity	Yes	Self	No	No			Friend J. Truman 3239 Newkirk Ave Williamsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	br	br	Mil	Eng	Nottingham
T ALIEN	26	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	No	Yes	1911	Phila	Home 1429 N 52 St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	br	br	Mole on face	Ireland	Enniscorthy
T ALIEN	27	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	No	Yes	1913	Detroit	Sister Annie Robinson 405 Newark Ave. Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	dk	dk	dk	Mark on face over left eye	England	Allock Ann
	28	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	No	No			Sister as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mil	✓	Allock
T ALIEN	29	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Friend	No	Yes	1911	NYC	Going to Chicago bound - Pullman 5735 Kenwood Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	Mil	Scotland	Glasgow
T ALIEN	30	✓	✓	✓	father	No	✓	1914	Born	With mother as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 12 SEP 1914, 191

16—213

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

82

Sworn to before me this 18 day of September, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1914, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ST ALIEN	1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Philadelphia	Home 1118 5th 46th St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Fr.	Bl.	None	England	Worplesden
	2	✓	Taylor	No	✓	✓	✓	22 1914	Taylor Pa	Home Taylor Lackawanna Co Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fr	Dk	Grey	✓	Wales	Aberdare Wilmont Mon
	3	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	1914	✓	do	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fy	Fr	Bl.	✓	✓	St Davids Pembrokeshire
	4	✓	Freeton	✓	Self	✓	✓	13	Freeton	Wife Mrs Rowley East Clinton Avenue Freeton Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fr	Gy	Br	✓	England	Neath
	5	Ill	New York City	Yes	✓	Yes 10	Yes 1900	14	Ill.	Sister Agnes Quinn 17 West 11th St N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Ark	Ark	✓	✓	Ireland	Carrick
	6	Del	Wilmington	No	Husband	✓	✓	8 mo	Wilmington	Husband 309 Nth 5th St. Wilmington Nth Car	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fr	Fr	Bl	✓	England	Newport Mon
	7	Ill	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	✓	1884 30 yrs	New York	Home 316 318 East 15th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fr	Gy.	Br	✓	✓	Methler Leeds
	8	NJ	Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	1914 22 yrs	Jersey City	Sister Mrs Bradley 211 Mansfield Av Jersey City NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	✓	✓	St Helens
ST ALIEN	9	NY	Buffalo	No	✓	✓	✓	1914 4 yrs	Buffalo	Uncle Capt Robt Kinvig 147 Potomac Avenue Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Fr	Bl.	✓	Scotland	Montrose
	10	Conn	Bridgeport	No	✓	✓	No			Friend Albert Obit 400 Park St. Bridgeport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fr.	Fr	Bl.	✓	Germany	Leipsig
ST ALIEN	11	Ill	Chicago	No	✓	✓	Yes 18	19 35	Chicago	Home 3704 Maple Ave Chicago Ill	Yrsk, Dark 13-20						5	2	Fr	Gr.	Bl	✓	England	Brompton
	12	Ill	New York	Yes	✓	✓	✓	13.	New York	Home 127 E 73½ St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	Dk	Dk	Gr.	✓	England	London
	13	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	13.	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fr	Fr	Bl	✓	Ireland	Castleblaney
	14	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	born	USA	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	USA	New York
	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
ST ALIEN	16	✓	✓	✓	Self	✓	✓	22.	New York	Home 35 West 61st St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr	Dk	Grey	✓	England	Barford Warwick
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
NT ALIEN	22	Pa	Philo	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 yrs	Philada	Home 3 & 31 Fairmont Ave Philada Pa	do	do	do	do	good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dk	Blue	Red	England	Bradford
NT ALIEN	23	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	All born		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Phila Pa
NT ALIEN	24	NJ	Somerville	✓	✓	✓	✓	mos	NJ	husband John Cox 129 E. Cliff St Somerville NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Lancaster
NT ALIEN	25	✓	✓	✓	Self	✓	✓	3 yrs	✓	bro in law. do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NT ALIEN	26	NY	NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	8 yrs	NYC	Cousin J. Powell 17 E 73 N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Norwich
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 SEP 1914, 191

16—481

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Wicks	Thomas	26		M	S.	Engr.	yes	yes	England	English	USA	Philadelphia	Father John Wicks 23 Stanley St Worrington
2										Rees	William	37		M	M	Clergyman	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	USA	Taylor Pa	Mother Mrs Rowes Craigcefnparc S. Wales
3										✓	wife Winnie	26		F		Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother in law do
4										Rowley	Edwin	53		M	M	Boatbuilder	✓	✓	England	English	USA	Trenton NJ	Brother John Rowley Stockton Road Hanley Staffs
5										Lavin	Mary	32		F	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	✓	New York	Father Luke Lavin Carrick Killimagh Co Mayo.
6										Jones	Florence. J.	25		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Wilmington Del	Mother Mrs Charlett 6 Commercial Rd Freeport Wales
7										Bowen	Emma Jane	55		F	S	Do. Army Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York City	Brother. Geo. R. Bowen 83 Sumner Terrace Crossfield Salford.
8										Swift	Alice	39		F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jersey City	Sister Mrs Coulton 37 Derbyshire Hill St Stephens Lanes.
9										Murray	Bessie Scott	28		F	S	Nurse	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch.	✓	Buffalo	Father John Murray Brechin Scotland NON
10										Hast	Caroline	28		F	S.	Governess	✓	✓	Germany	German	England	Stoke on Trent	Father Adolf Hast Weilheim Dorf. Wurttemberg.
11										Heise	Catharine	55		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	Ill.	Chicago	none NON
12										Nightingale	Edward Lewis	29		M	M	Chauffeur	✓	✓	England	✓	Ill	New York	Father Chas Nightingale 296a Wandsworth Bridge Rd London SW
13										✓	Hannah Ann	29		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	✓	✓	Mother in law do
14										✓	Edward Lewis jr	2	6	M	S	—	No	No	England	English	✓	✓	do
15										✓	Nancy		7	F	S	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
16										Hewitt	Caroline	39		F	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	England	✓	Ill	✓	Mother Mrs John Hewitt 12 Bradford St Leamington Spa NON
17										Thomas	Griffith	52		M	M	Clergyman	✓	✓	✓	✓			
18										✓	Alice	50		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓			
19										✓	Winifred Le	12		F	S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓			
20										Smith	Annie L	39		F	S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓			
21										Howell	Howard	24		M	S	Clergyman	✓	✓	✓	✓			
22										North	Oliver	28		M	Single	Painter	yes	yes	British	English	USA	Phila Pa	Parents 32 Hartmanville Road Bradford NON
23										do	Mabel	25		F	wife		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do NON
24										Cox	Minnie	22		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Somerville Mass	Uncle Mr Fletcher Hatton Rd Sandiacre. NON
25										Fletcher	Jay	20		M	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do NON
26										Harden	Charles	26		M	S	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NYC	Parents Tyberton Herts. NON

J. J. Donovan
Insp #1

57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA. SAILING HEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—913

80

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow MASTER, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 SEP 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1914, *191*

79

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ST ALIEN	1	Mass	Northampton	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5 Yrs	Northampton Mass	home Meekly Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Gray	—	England	London
	2																							
ST ALIEN	3	Australia	Oakleigh Victoria	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit		Oakleigh Victoria Australia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fr	Gr.	Br.	—	Australia	Heidelberg
ST ALIEN	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr.	Fr	Bl.	—	Scotland	Glasgow
	5	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother in Law Joseph McCosker 3604 Bolton Avenue Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fresh	DK	Gr.	home	Ireland	Tyrone
	6																							
	7	Ill	Schenectady	No	Self	50	Yes	—	—	Daughter Mrs Capostaff 1434 State St Schenectady	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	DK	DK	Bl	—	England	Keswick
	8	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	$500	No	—	—	Father Edwin A Pratt West Port Royal Roxborough Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr	DK	Gr	—	England	Eccleshill Bradford
ST ALIEN	9	✓	✓	✓	Self	No	Yes	4 yrs 2 mos	Brooklyn	Home 7814 Pine St Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	DK	✓	Br	—	Scotland	Falkirk
ST ALIEN	10	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
	11	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	born	USA		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	USA	Philadelphia
	12	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother Gilbert Guthrie 4343 Gladys Ave Chicago	with Party			✓		✓	5	5	DK	DK	Bl	—	Scotland	Inverallochy
	13																							
	14																							
	15	Ill	New York	Yes	Self	50	Yes	10	New York	Husband Mr Lilly 6 W 98th St New York City	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	DK	DK	Gr.	—	Ireland	Dundalk
ALIEN	16	Ore	Portland	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	Portland	Home 445 Columbia St Portland Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fr	Fr	Bl	—	Wales	Llanfachraeth Holyhead Co Anglesea
ST ALIEN	17	Conn	Wallingford	✓	Self	✓	Yes	44 yrs	Wallingford Conn	Lucland Jones. 99 Wheatley Ave Wallingford Conn	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	✓	England	Fall River mass.
	18	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	✓	Allbourn		father do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	USA	
	19	Ill	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mr Cummings 210 W 107th St City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blu	home	Austria	Baden Wien
	20																							
	21																							
NT ALIEN	22	Ill	Binghampton	No	Self	50	Yes	4 yrs	Chicago	Brother Jas Belt 137 Seminary Pl Binghampton NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fr	Br.	Gy.	—	Scotland	Gallard Ayrshire
	23	Wash	Tacoma	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Miss Jenkins 505 North M St Tacoma Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	DK	DK	Bl	—	England	Liverpool
NT ALIEN	24	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	✓	Yes	1909 4 yrs	Chicago Ill	Home 457 E 34th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	DK	DK	✓	—	Scotland	Aberdeen
T ALIEN	25	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	born USA	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr	Fr	Bl		USA	Chicago
NT ALIEN	26	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—			✓	✓
NT ALIEN	27	Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1907 7 yrs	Phila Pa	home 3226 North Bonbury St Phila Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	lt	brown		England	Newcastle
NT ALIEN	28																							
NT ALIEN	29																							
	30	Ky	Lexington	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Bro. J. J. Morris 414 Clinton Ave Bethany Conn	to leave on d						5	2	fresh	lt	brown		Wales	Llanbadarn

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LUSITANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 SEP 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Rooke	Margaret	15		f.	S.	Professional Singer	Yes	yes	British subject	English	U.S.A.	N Hampton Mass.	Parents 7 Queen Annes gdns London NON
2																							
3										Black.	Chas Henry.	50		M.	M.	Chemist	Yes	✓	Australia	Anglo Celt	Australia	Oatleigh Vic	Father Residence Aust
4										✓ wife	Jean.	45		F.	M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do NON
5										Campbell	Catherine	39		F.	S.	School mistress	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Wales	St Asaph	Sister Mrs Jos Lunny Ballinderry Co Derry Ireland
6																							
7										Runcieman	Isabella.	53		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Heaton Newcastle	Husband Hy W Runcieman 30 Fremont St Heaton Newcastle Tyne
8										Pratt	Madge.	20		F.	S.	Weaver.	Yes	✓	England	English	England	Bradford	Aunt Mary Pratt Meanwood Intake Lane Ecclesihill Bradford
9										Auld	William M	30		M.	M.	Clergyman	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	USA	Philadelphia	brother Hugh Auld 1 Clarkcown Rd Falkirk Scotland
10										✓	wife Margaret A	29		F.	M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—"— in law do NON
11										✓	Son William M Jr	1	7½	M.	—	Child	—	—	U.S.A Born	✓	✓	✓	Uncle do
12										Duthie	Elizabeth	23		F.	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inveralloch	Father Andrew Duthie 2 Frederick St Inveralloch Scotland
13																							
14																							
15										Kelly.	Teresa	30		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Whitchurch Salop	Sister in law Mrs Upton, Whitchurch Salop
16										Griffiths	John Rhys.	31		M.	S.	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	USA	Portland Ore.	Father John Griffith Dolbosfa Llanfaerfechan N Wales. NON IM
17										Glover	Florence	25		F.	M.	Wife	—	—	British	English	✓	Wallingford Conn	Parents Logan Junction Newton to Mill NON
18										do	Irene child	3		F.	S.	child	No	No	U.S.A Born	✓	✓	✓	Grandparents do
19										Schrottenbach	Vincent	24		M.	S.	Music Hall artiste	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Baden-Wien	Stepfather Ludwig Feermann Baden-Wien
20																							
21																							
22										Bett	Gilbert	21		M.	S.	Carpenter	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	USA	Chicago Ill.	Father Thos Bett 33 East Forth St Cillagh Co Fermanagh Ire NON
23										Brown.	Modora	44		F.	S.	Hospital Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Stepmother Mrs Brown Llanfair Villa Llanfair DC Ruthin NW
24										Noble	James	26		M.	M.	Carpenter	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	USA	Chicago	Brother Austin Noble 65 Mid St Frazerburgh Scotland
25										✓	wife Isabel.	21		F.	M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—"— in law do
26										✓	Son Isabel	1	7	F.	S.	Infant	—	—	✓	Claims US Born		✓	Uncle do
27										McGreavy	Alice	27		F.	—	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	English	USA	Phila Pa	Sister Mrs Ranaghan 79 Milling St Galashiels N Britain
28																							
29																							
30										Morris	Kate	26		F.	S.	Nurse	✓	✓	British	Welsh	Wales	Bala or Ysparc	Parents Bala or Ysparc Merioneth NON

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

17
78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkerton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA. SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ACP Berg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

605

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow MASTER, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1914, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Iliterate (write or cannot), or cannot (state reason for any such treatment of the immigrant, or supposed by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	ny	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	Yes	1 mo	NYC.	C/o African Banking Co. 64 Wall St NYC.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	dk	gray	dk	Nil	Russia	Kovno
ITALIEN	2	Mich	Grand Rapids	✓	✓	50	yes	5 yrs	1906	Home 1407 Lake St Grand Rapids Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	5	11½	Dark	Dark	Grey dk	none	England	Rochdale
	3	Mass	Worcester			50	yes										5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Tubbercur
ITALIEN	4	Aust	Bonalong	yes	Self	$50	No	—		Fiago C/o de mella The Lagoons Bonalong NSW	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dk	brown		New South Wales	Albany
	5	ny	newyork	✓	✓	✓	No	✓		Hargreave Hotel NYC.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	dk	dk	✓	✓	Ireland	Belfast
	6																							
ITALIEN	7	Touring	—	Self	$50	yes	1913	Various		200 E grand Blvd Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	Fresh	Brown	brown	-	England	Redditch
ITALIEN	8	ny	Brooklyn	Yes	✓	50	15 yrs	Brooklyn ny		Home 1408 57 St Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	-	Fair	Value	none	Newfoundland	Hearts Content
	9	-	newyork	Yes	✓	more	1913	Travel ny		Holland House 5th Avenue Fifth St NYC Brother Mr Jack Holland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	-	blonde	-	mark from operation for hernia	Holland	Rotterdam
	10	✓	✓	yes	✓	35	no			21														
ALIEN	11	Mrs	Baltimore	No	Self	Yes	4 yrs	4 yrs	Baltimore Md	home 1818 Hanlands ave Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dk brown		Nil	England	London
	12	Ny	NYC.	Yes	Self	✓	✓	Various		Parents 696 E 176 NYC.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	-	-	-	-	✓	✓
	13	Iowa	Woodbine	No	Self	Yes	No	—		Lowen Lee P.O. Shackleton 1st Congregational Parsonage Woodbine	Direct to Consul						5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	Note	England	Leeds
	14	Md	Baltimore	No	✓	300	No			98 Jones Wharf 2nd 3rd & Calvert St Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	✓	Sweden	Kalmar
ALIEN	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1906 9 mos	Baltimore Md	Home 1408 Park Ave Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	dk	brown	✓	England	Litherland
ALIEN	16	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Husband	Yes	✓	1917 2 mos 4 mos	Pittsburg	Husband 6719 Hamilton Ave Brother Albert Liebert Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	6.	Dk	Dk	Br.	England	Liverpool
ALIEN	17	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	born	USA	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	—	USA	Pittsburg
ALIEN	18	Nj	Trenton	Yes	✓	✓	Yes	19 yrs	Trenton	Home 357 Jackson St Trenton NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Sk	Br	Bl		England	Highworth
ALIEN	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
	20																							
ITALIEN	21	Nj	Bernardsville	No	Self	Yes	14	4 yrs	Bernardsville Nj	Home Bernardsville New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Med.	Br	Bl.	—	England	Halsall Nr Ormskirk
	22	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	life	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6.	Sk	Sk	Bl	—	USA	Northaven L.I
	23	Nj	Binghampton	No	Self	✓	Yes	7 yrs	Binghampton Ny	Uncle J.L. Morgan 15 Grand Boulevard Binghampton Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fresh	Sk	Br	—	Wales	Swansea
	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		7 yrs	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Sk.	✓	—	✓	Swansea
	25	Aust:	Sydney NSW	Yes	Self.	✓	No	—		Home Pile St Marrickville Sydney NSW	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Sk	Sk	Br	—	England	Barkby Leicestershire
	26																							
	27	Australia	Sydney	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—		Home Victoria Road. Bellevue Hill Sydney NSW	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	Sk	Sk	Bl	—	Australia	Sydney
	28	✓	✓	✓	Self	✓	No	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Gr.	Bl	—	✓	✓
	29	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	No	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Sk	✓	—	✓	✓
	30	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	No	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Sk	✓	—	✓	✓
ITALIEN		✓	✓	✓	Self.	✓	Yes	4 3 mths	Visiting	Home Glebe Sydney NSW Australia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6.	✓	✓	Gr.	—	✓	✓

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 12th September, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			U.S.A. 3rd/12						Rosenbaum	Aaron W	44		m m	merchant	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	South Africa	Port Elizabeth	Wife Mrs Rosenbaum 73 Pentelow Rd London
2									Stanup	Stanley A	38		m	Designer	/	/	/	English	England	Kidderminster	Mrs Thomas 5 Hewmarket St Kidderminster NON IM
3									Kelly	Patrick	30		s	Conductor				Irish	Ireland	Dunboyne	Father Thomas Kelly Fisherstown Co Meath
4								1	Bowyer Smyth	Gwendoline	25		s	None	Yes	Yes	England	Australian	England	Rochester	Mother Mrs A B Bowyer Smyth 17 Bolsted Wood Rochester Kent NON IM
5								1	Bramley	Samuel Edward	40		m m	Commercial traveller	/	/	/	English	/	Nottingham	Wife Mrs Bramley Bodelle Bournemouth
6									Smallwood	David	40		m m	Foreman Smelter							
7								1	Morriss	Frank C	49		m m	Automobile Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Elizabeth Morriss 16 Queens Pl Finsbury Park London NON IM
8									Williams	Ernest	25		m s	agent	/	/	/	/	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend W H Kee Norfolk St Strand London NON IM
9									Hanno	Heinrich J L	31		m s	merchant	/	/	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Mrs C Hanno Vaillantlaan 9 Rotterdam Father Father-in-law Rotterdam
10									Schrattenbach	Ferdinand	21		m s	merchant tailor			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Baden near Wien	Father Baden near Wien
11									Jordan	Millicent	39		f w	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	British	English	USA	Baltimore	Mother Mrs K Jordan 5 Dixon St Lowndes NON IM Wife Mrs Miller
12									Miller	Isaac	47		m m	Film Mfgr.	/	/	/	/	England	London	80 Sunley Rd Stanford Hill London
13									Wormald	Lillian	30		f s	None	/	/	England	England	England	Leeds	Mrs Wormald 84 St Anns Terrace Kirkstall Leeds (Father) Parents
14									Krueger	Stina	25		f s	Maid	/	/	Sweden	Swedish	/	Lanskrona	Kalmar Sweden
15									Rodeway	Hilda C.	35		f s	/	/	/	British	English	USA	Baltimore Md	Mother Mrs A Rodeway 7 Fairfield Rd Bearpark Durham NON IM Father Jas Randles 84 Woodcroft Wavertree Liverpool
16									Davis	Gertrude	28		f w	Wife	/	/	England	English	/	Pittsburg Pa	
(1) 17									/	Hilma Gertrude	5		f s	—	—	—	/	Claims	U.S. Born	/	Grandfather do NON IM
18									Hunter	Elsie	24		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Freedom Pa	None NON IM
19									/	Gladys	7		f s	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	None NON IM
20																					
21									Pugh	Jess.	34		m m	Coachman	/	/	England	English	USA	Bernardsville NJ	Father Mark Pugh Aylwell Melton Mowbray Eng. NON IM
22									/	Adrianna	24		f w	Wife	/	/	/	/	/	/	Father in law do
23									Phillips	Lillian	32		f s	Clerk	/	/	Wales	Welsh	USA	Binghampton	Brother Tom Phillips 237 Lorence St Neath
24									/	Emily	24		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	do
25								1	Tyler	Harry.	52		m m	Mufctr.	/	/	England	English	Australia	Sydney NSW	Sister Mrs Mackie 240 Hereford Leicester Eng
26								1	Bolger	Michael	22		m s	Student	/	/	Australia	British Australian	Australia	Sydney NSW	Resident returning Australia
27								1	/	Andrew	45		m m	Farmer	/	/	/	/	/	/	do
28								1	/	Emily	37		f w	Wife	/	/	/	/	/	/	do
29								1	/	Edward	16		m s	Student	/	/	/	/	/	/	do
30								1	Abrahams	Lewis G.	57		m m	Mufctr.	/	/	/	Eng	/	/	do NON IM
30 1/2																					Grant Brothers

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 90 - 55

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow MASTER, of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEP 1914, 19—,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ny	newyork	yes	Self	50 no				Friend Mr Mandberg Central Park West NYC.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Australia	Tasmania
2	mo	St Louis		Husband	50 yes	3 yrs	St Louis Mo		Husband Mr A Strauss 3327 Cates Ave St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Sk	Sk	Br.	—	England	London
3	✓	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Pa	Philadelphia		Husband	25 no	—	—		Husband Joseph Campbell 50 Penn Square Bldg Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Cookstown
8	ny	newyork	yes	Self	50 yes	3 yrs	newyork ny		Home 55 6 gorth St newyork ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fresh	✓	grey	✓	Scotland	Stark Stan
9	✓	✓		✓	50	1913 1914	✓		55 6 gorth St newyork ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Muthill
10	✓	✓		Self	50 no				Friend F M Alexander Central Park West NYC.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
11	Gor	Pensacola		Self	50				Husband Mr Lloyd Hotel San Carlos Pensacola Gor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	grey	✓	✓	Liverpool
12	mass	Boston	no	✓	50 yes	1 yr	Boston mass		Wife Mrs Louisa Lynake 35 Dalmouth St Boston mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Dark	✓	Crushed Thumb	Belgium	Antwerp
13	✓	✓	yes	Husband	50	9 13 1914	✓		Cousin E Cohen 63 Journal Bldg. 262 Washington St Boston mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Black	✓	none	England	Liverpool
14	ny	newyork	✓	Self	50	1914	new York ny		Home 556 gorth St NYC	no	no		✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Dark Gray	Dark	✓	Scotland	Crieff
T ALIEN 15	✓	✓		Self	50	1 yrs	new York ny		Home 31 West 14th St	✓	no	✓	no	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	grey	✓	England	
T ALIEN 16	✓	✓		Husband	✓	Born	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Maroon	✓	U. S. a	newyork
17	Ill	Evanston		Self	250	1914	Evanston Ill		Brother Fred Thomas 515 Davis St Evanston Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	✓	England	Birkenhead
18	ny	Brooklyn	yes	✓	50 no				Friend A T Conner 43 Henry St Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Maroon	Maroon	✓	✓	Leeds
T ALIEN 19	Ill	Chicago	S	✓	50 yes	15 yrs	Chicago Ill		Home 2621 Beat Avenue Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	none	✓	Langport
T ALIEN 20	✓	✓	S	✓	50	20 yrs	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lame	5	3	✓	✓	✓	Lame left leg	✓	Sheffield
T ALIEN 21	Cal	San Francisco	no	✓	1000	1 yrs	Chicago Ill		Pastor Dobligh 950 Denver ave Los Angeles Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	5	2	✓	✓	Blue	none		Cardal
T ALIEN 22	ny	Brooklyn	yes	✓	50	1899 1914	California Brooklyn ny		Husband Halmar Lange 535 Carlton Ave Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	grey	✓	✓	Sweden	
T ALIEN 23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Gr	Gr	Blue	✓	✓	Stockholm
24	✓	newyork	Nat	Self	Yes	Yes	newyork ny		Friend Mr Morice 556 Gorth St newyork ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	grey	grey	none	England	Southampton
25																							
26	ny	newyork	yes	Mr Clean	25 no				c/o Mr Stern Roslyn Long Island ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Black	Maroon	none	Ireland	Higher College.
27	nj	Elizabeth	no	Self	50 yes	3 yrs	Elizabeth nj		Home Husband Albert 345 Union ave Elizabeth nj	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	✓	England	Wakefield
28	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	ny	Brooklyn		Self	no				Father Martin Palmer 99 Warwick St Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	London

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 12th September, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Resident of: Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—: Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓									Alexander	Frederick	45		m	m	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife Edith Alexander 16 Ashley Place Westminster London
2									\	Ross	Rosina	36		m	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	St Louis	Mother Mrs Balch 429 Westboro Rd Westcliff on Sea.
3									\	"	Laurence	11		m	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother do.
4									\	"	Douglas	8		m	s	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.
5									\	"	Albert	6		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do.
6									\	"	Rex	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
7										Campbell	Lizzie	49		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Ballygellon Cookstown	Daughter Miss J Campbell Ballygellon Balladerry Cookstown
8	✓									Chisholm	John	38		m	m	Chauffeur	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Skibo Castle	Wife Mrs Chisholm Skibo Dornoch
9	✓									Campbell	Alexander	34		m	s	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Ann Campbell Parkside Muthill Perth.
10	✓									Davies	William	24		m	m	Valet	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Mother Mrs C Davies 27 Holland Rd Brixton London
11	✓									Lloyd	Gladys	27		f	m	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Parents 47 Kenmore Rd Liverpool
12	✓									Myncke	Theodore	26		m	s	Courier	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Sister Maria Myncke Antwerp
13	✓									Pearson	Samuel	36		m	m	Commercial Traveller	1-39	3374-	England	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Wife Flora Pearson 33 Upper Parliament St Liverpool
14	✓									Smith	David	25		m	s	Chauffeur	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Dornoch	Mother Elizabeth Smith 7 Pavelmore St Crieff
15	✓									Combs	Harry Edward	39		m	m	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A	Newyork	Father Herbert Combs. NON IM
16										"	Annie Wife	39		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	born	Amer	ican		Leigh Nr Malvern Worcestershire do NON IM
17	✓									Thomas	Elsie	26		f	s	Seamstress	✓	✓	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Father Phillip Thomas 2 Victoria Mount Oxton Birkenhead
18	✓									Cowter	Mabel	27		f	s	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	Father Henry Winter 2 Primrose Place Hunslet Leeds
19	✓									Wessell	Philip P	48		m	m	Fire Insurance	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	Chicago	Sister Mrs Mitchell Seaven Corners NON IM
20										"	wife Gertrude M	32		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Sister-in-law do NON IM
21	✓									Lee	Malena	45		f	s	Cook	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	✓	San Francisco	Brother Mr Arefin Lee Aurdal Sogn Norway
22	✓									Wange	Ingrud	53		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	✓	Brooklyn	Sister Mathilda Jacobson Eskilstuna Boden Oskrand Sweden
23	✓									"	Ena	20		f	s	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt do NON IM
24	✓									Collins	May	50		f	w	Governess	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Son Rev N J Collins 48 Compton St Russell Square London
25										Bates	Sophia	43		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
26	✓									Deane	Ethel	39		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	England	English	England	London Cooper	Mother Mrs Walker.
27	✓									Marsland	Elizabeth	30		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rudge Huddersfield	Sister Ada Sawyer Lanalorien Blackpool
28	✓									"	Emily	11		f	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt
29	✓									"	Teddy	9		m			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30										Posner	Rosie	29		f			✓	✓	✓	Hebrew		London	Mother 39 Hawkwood Rd Upper Holloway London

J Donovan

Insp 15, 16, 24

54

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 6 day of SEP 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Dow MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of race[illegible] of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 SEP 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco	No	Self	$50 no				Brother J. L. Stewart 1901 Eddy St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
2	NJ	Newark	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Newark NJ	Husband Robert Canfield 359 South 6th St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	England	Manchester
3	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	1911	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
4	Mass	Somerville	N	✓	$50 no				Friend Mrs E. M. Guest 29 Otis St Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	✓	Brown	Hazel	✓	✓	Sheffield
5	NY	Niagara Falls	C	✓	$50 Yes	Yes	1906 1911	New York City	Brother Fred Leversfield Bridgeport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	Fair	Blue	Scar above the right eye 2" to the side of throat	✓	London
6	"	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	1907 1st	✓	Brother in Law Aunt Mrs Henderson 187 Bergen Ave Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Brown	None	Sweden	Malmo
7	NJ	Jersey City	No	Self	$50 no					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	England	Leeds
8	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Perth
9	Tex	Houston	No	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	1909 5 yrs	1st Texas	Friend Wm Geo Cleveland Houston Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Bangor
10	Conn	Waterbury	No	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	1897 20 yrs	1st New York & Waterbury	Home 31 Central Avenue Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Bl.	—	Ireland	Ruffa Co Clare
11																							
12																							
13																							
14	Ill	Evanston Chicago	No	Self	$50 no				Brother D. Thomas 515 Davis St Evanston Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	Berkenhead
15																							
16																							
17	Conn	New Haven	No	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	1906 8 yrs	1st New Haven Conn	Home 558 Chapel St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Nottingham
18	NY	Buffalo			$50 ✓	Yes	✓	Buffalo NY	Husband Albert Vincent 225 Front Ave Buffalo NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Derby
19				Mother					Father														
20	Pa	Ardmore Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	1904 10 yrs	1st Philadelphia Yesterday	Friend Mrs Hutchings 10 Hawes Ave Ardmore Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
21	NY	New York	✓	✓	$50 no				None	Further intended Occupation						General				Grey	Tattoo marks on right arm, lady on L. arm	✓	Egremont
22	Aust	Adelaide	S	✓	$50 no				Home Secretary Y.M.C.A. Adelaide Aust	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	✓	None	✓	London
23	NY	Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	Yes	9 yrs	1st Brooklyn	Uncle 2 Wood 743 Hancock St Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dk	Hazel	Blue	✓	Ireland	Coomakista
24	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$50 no				Friend F. K. Gustin New York Life Bldg Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Budapest
25	NY	New York	Yes	✓	$50 ✓	✓	1907 7 yrs	New York NY	YMCA Secretary with Mrs Proctor 1st class	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Carlstad
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50 Yes	Yes	7 yrs	1st New York NY	Husband John King 415 W 57th St New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	England	Lincoln
27	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	born US			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	USA	New York
28	La	New Orleans	Yes	Self	$50 no				% Mexopetro Co 7½ Cotton Bldg New Orleans La	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Germany	Diselbach
29	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	✓	$50 Yes	Yes	1907 8 yrs	Delaware Philadelphia	Home 2417 North 17th St Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	England	Aberavon Wales
30	NY	New York	✓	✓	$50 no				Brother Shaia Shalom 70 Orchard St New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Small scar on the left side of chin	Syria	Aleppo

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 12th September, 1911

16—481

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Stewart	William D	28		m S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Ballynally	Grandfather W Rankin Ballynally Grange.
2					A					Stanfield	Levy	46		m M	Hosiery	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A	Newark	Father S J Hackney Shoedale Manchester.
3										"	Mary Edith	23		f S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather do
4										Shipman	Charles Wm	21		m S	None	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield	mother Mrs M Shipman 31 Wadsley Rd Sheffield
5										Setterfield	William	33		m M	Officer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Newyork	Father W Setterfield 58 Shepherds Place Conduit Sq London W
6										"	Mrs Ellen	26		f M	Hosiery	"	"	"	"	"	"	m in law do
7										Sanderson	Edward	29		m S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds	Mother Mrs Rooney 7 Eldon St Castleford Grandmother
8										"	Ashley	6		m S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9										Steele-Nicholson	Alfred James	28		m S	Lumber business	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Ranger	Mother Mrs Steele-Nicholson Ballinahouse, Ranger, Co Cavan
10										Shepherd	D				Clerk	"	"	"	Canadian			
11										Shea	Catherine A	42		f S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Conn USA	Waterbury	Brother Martin Shea Griffa Cullan Ireland
12										Thomas	Griffith	3		m S	Clergyman	"	"	"	English			
13										"	Rose	5a		f S	Waitress	"	"	"	"			
14										"	"	11		f S	Child	"	"	"	"			
15										Thomas	Phillip	19		m S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Brother in law J Gell 3 Derwent Rd Birkenhead
16										Swarbrick	William H	39		m M	Engineer	"	"	"	"			
17										Upton	Harold James	30		m S	Landsteward	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Hoboken & Conn marthop	Brother Herbert Upton 17 Francis St Nottingham
18										Vincent	Mabel	30		f M	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Buffalo	
19										"	Marion	11		f S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20										Whyte	Agnes Reid	37		f M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	USA.	Railway	Brother Duncan Morrison 31 Warbreck Rd Aintree Liverpool
21	SUBMITTED						1			Weedon	Thomas	22		m S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Steel maker			England	English	England	Fleetwood	Father Thomas Weedon 40 Carr Rd Fleetwood
22							1			Ward	Frederick C	65		m M	Gunsmith Servant	"	"	"	"	Australia	Adelaide	Home Adelaide Australia
23										Wallace	Margaret	29		f S	None	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Brooklyn	Father B Wallace Dungloff Lucan Co Dublin
24										Willoner	Wilhelm	38		m M	Teacher of music	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	France	Paris	Cousin Zoltan Willoner Buda Pesth Austria Miss Sale(Friend)
25										Ysberg	Gerda	28		f S	Medical Masseuse	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	England	London	Knight Studio House 61 Brompton Rd London
26										King	Gertrude C	33		f M	Wife	"	"	England	English	U.S.A	Newyork	Mother Mrs Williams 11 Werter Rd Putney London
27	(1)									"	Wilfred	6/12		m S	Child	no	no	New York	born USA			Grandmother do
28							1			Petry	Frederick W	39		m M	Coffee merchants manager	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	Liverpool	Friend W J Rowbotham 131 Mount Pleasant Liverpool
29	11 05431 7/12/11									Hawks	Edward	36		m M	Tourist Diamond merchant	"	"	England	English	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Brother Hedworth Hepplewhite Bristol
30										Chalom	Ezekiel	28		m S	"	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	France	Paris	Cousin Ezra Chalom 29 Cooper St Manchester
	(1)						1															

53

Pearsall

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkerton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Jas Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ace, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ace

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEP 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	How an alien, or absolutely, or limited time, or restricted by ability to earn a living? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Newyork	Yes	Self.	$20	No	8 yrs	Phila Pa	Brother Thos Lynch 101 West 101st St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	—	Ireland	Tobercurran
2																							
3	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self.	50	No			Son in law Geo McAuliffe 577 McAuliffe Av Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Lt. Bl		—	Ireland	Belfast
4	✓	✓	✓	Father.	✓	Yes	14 yrs	Philadelphia	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med	Lt Grey		—	✓	✓
5 ALIEN	Ny	Clarks Mills	no	Self	$50	yes	3 yrs	Clarks Mills	Home Father St Clarks Mills Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Ilkley well Yorkshire
6	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bridge
7 ALIEN	Ny	Patterson	do	Self	$25	yes	10 yrs	Patterson Ny	Friend J Clarke 538 Broadway Paterson Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dark	grey	✓	Ireland	Clare
8	mass	Boston	yes	✓	$50	no	—	—	Uncle Andrew Holmes 3 El Independence Avenue Quincy Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	Scotland	old Meldrum
9 ALIEN	Ny.	Ogdensburg	✓	✓	✓	yes	2 yrs	Ogdensburg Phila Pa	Brother Jas Magee 4926 Woodland Ave Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Dk.	Blue	✓	Ireland	Whitehall Cromultown Tipperary
10 ALIEN	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	yes	7 yrs	Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	✓	Ireland	
11																							
12	Pa	Woodlawn	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	Son in law Mr Page Box 867 Woodlawn Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England	Hastings
13	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dark	grey	✓	✓	✓	Woolton Liv.
14	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Fresh	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Hastings
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	—	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Gloucester
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hastings
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Ny.	Newyork		Self	$20	No			Edw Callahan 313, 7½ St Newyork Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Carteen
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
20 ALIEN	Nj.	Riverhead Long Island	yes	Self	$50	✓	19 yrs	Detroit Mich	Friend Mrs A J Hudson 8 Kawaroka Ave Riverhead LI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
21 ALIEN	Nj.	Brooklyn	✓	Self	$50	✓	24 yrs	Nj.	Aunt Mary Fahey 951 Herkimer St Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Br.	✓	✓	England	Liverpool
22 ALIEN	✓	Brooklyn	✓	✓	$50	✓	4	✓	Aunt Mary Fahey 951 Herkimer St Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	Dk	Gr	✓	✓	✓
23 ALIEN	Ill	Chicago	no	Self	more	Yes	10 yrs	Chicago Ill	home 4117 Lake Park Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	England	Bradford
24	Pa	Monongahela	No	Sister	$50	Yes	4 yrs	Monongahela Pa	Uncle Rev D Walsh Monongahela Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	Fresh	Fair	grey	✓	Ireland	Marlow
25	✓	✓	✓	mother	$50	No	1907	Pa		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26 ALIEN	Va	Piedmont	No	Self.	$50	Yes	7 yrs	Piedmont W Va	Brother John Pilder Luke Maryland Garrett Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dk	Dk.	Blue	—	England	Aldates
27	Wales	Kaloomba	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Caven
28	Ohio	Strathern	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9 yrs	Strathern Ohio	home Strathern Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	brown	brown	None	England	Smethwick
29 ALIEN	Nj	Trenton	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5½ yrs	Nj	Husband of Eberratt 225 Mulberry St East Trenton Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	none	England	Burslem Stoke on Trent
30 ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓	✓			Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	USA	Camden Nj

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 12th September, 1914

16—151

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pirie, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C. Pa. Reg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Jas Pirie

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow, Master, of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow,
CUNARD S.S. CO.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 SEP 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Newyork																					
2	NJ	New York	Yes	Mr Carnegie	Yes	yes	1 yr	New York	c/o Mr Carnegie 2 Egl st nyc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Gray	none	Scotland	Kinquhill
3	✓	✓	Yes	do	50	✓	1½ yrs	✓	c/o Mr Carnegie 2 E 91st st newyork ny	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	1	✓	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Dunkel
4	NJ	Paterson	✓	Self	50	✓	2½ yrs	Paterson NJ	Home Paterson NJ	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	✓	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
5	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Manchester
6	Pa	Homestead	Yes	Husband	250	yes	14 yrs	Pittsburg Pa	Husband 9 Gardner 303, 10th Ave Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Barrow in Furness
7	Oh	Cambridge Kipling	no	Self	250	yes	3½ yrs	Cambridge Oh	Brother Richard Grayson Kipling Emergency Co. Pier Mother Mrs Kidd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Upholland
8	Mass	Boston	Yes	✓	50	✓	5 yrs	Boston Mass	29 Otis st Somerville mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Sheffield
9	Conn	Eagleville		✓	no	✓	4 yrs	Eagleville Conn	Uncle Mr W Arthur Ann 833 Orange st New Haven	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Manchester
10	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	✓	50	yes	14 yrs	Pittsburg Pa	Home 303, 10th Ave Homestead Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		✓	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Working
11	Ny	Toront	Yes	✓	50	no			Cates Mrs Boulger 403 & 138 st Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Scotland	Linlithgow
12																							
13																							
14	Ny	Yonkers	Yes	Husband	250	yes	3½ yrs	Yonkers Ny	Husband Mr O D Harrington 35 Caroline ave Yonkers ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Red Hill
15	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	✓	Newyork	✓	Mr Carnegie	250	Yes	Boy	New York	c/o Mr Carnegie 2 Egl NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Jedburgh
17	✓	✓	✓	Self	250	no			Hotel McAlpine New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar under the breakfrom operation	✓	Inverness Lochb
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	yes	1½ yrs	New York Ny	Friend Mr Kenny 408 W 88th st newyork ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fresh	✓	✓	none	✓	
19																							
20																							
21	Iowa	Pocahontas	No	Self	Yes	Infant 14	99 9/12	Iowa	Home Pocahontas Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Lt.	Lt.	Gr.	none	England	Alston Barnard Castle
22	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	14 yrs	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fr	Fr.	Rd.	—	England	Cheshire Near Tarvin
23	Ill	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1799	Brooklyn NY	Home 173 Congress st Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Bl	✓	England	Liverpool
24	NJ	Patterson		Self	5 dollars	Yes	1799	Patterson NJ	Friend Mrs Pierce 228 River st Patterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Aberdare
25	Pa	Farrell	Yes	Self	$50	no	—	—	Friend Mr Nemets 933 Spearman ave Farrell Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Wales	Pontardawe
26	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Llanelly
27	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	Self	✓	Yes	8½ yrs	Philadelphia Pa	Home 1625 Locust st Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Dk.	Br	✓	England	Alresford
28	Ga	Atlanta	No	✓	✓	Yes	10 yrs	Atlanta Ga	Wife 245 Poplar st Atlanta Ga.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fr	Gr	Gr	✓	Ireland	Tyrone
29	Pa	Woodbury	No	Self	$50	yes	1912	Haddock Pa	Brother P D Kneelone 200 Spring st Nr Haddock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Newlyn
30																							

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 12th September, 1911

14—151

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Jagerquist	Bertha	15		S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	
2	✓								Tyffe	Bessie	25		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Dornoch	Uncle Peter Kennedy Skibo Lodge Dornoch
3	✓								Tyffe	Annie	21		S	Silk Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dunkeld	Mother Mrs Tyffe Denton Dunkeld Perthshire
4	✓								Tracey	William Mrs			M	Broker	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Paterson	
5	✓									Emma			M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓		
6	✓								Gardner	Rosalind	33		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Parents Mr Warwick St Barrow in Furness Father John Gregson 39 Onslow Rd Upholland Uncle Mr & Mrs Day 22 Westmoreland St
7	✓								Gregson	John	22		M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Upholland	
8	✓								Guest	Ernest Walton	25		M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Boston	Sheffield
9	✓								Gillis	John William	18		S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eagleville	Mother Mrs Susanna Gillis Leigh Bank Green Lane Bolton Lancs.
10	✓								Gardiner	George Alfred	30		M	Fitter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pittsburg	Father Alfred Gardner 37 Hawthorne St Barrow in Furness
11	✓								Heelin	Lizzie	31		S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	England	Walthamstow	151 High St Lindsport
12	✓								Tracey	William J	6		M	Child	✓	✓	✓	English	✓		
13	✓									(Mrs)	44		S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
14	✓								Hanington	Alice (Mrs)	28		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Red Hill	Father G Partridge Rees Cottage Nelson Rd Red Hill
15	✓								✓	Ellaline	5		S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather
16	✓								Hope	Mary	26		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Dornock	Father Mr G Hope 3 Richmond Row Jedburgh
17	✓								Hill	Sydney Eustace	32		M	Founder	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Birmingham	Wife Mrs Hill 28 The Oaks Kings Heath Birmingham
18	✓								Howes	Alfred Wilfred	27		S	Upholsterer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Father Mr Howes 28 Paragon Grove Surbiton
19	✓								Hooper	Reginald A	24		M	Farmer							
20	✓									Ada	25		S	Nurse							
21	✓								Haynes	Harry Walton	46		M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A. Iowa	Pocahontas	Father Wm Jno Haynes Mansfield Court Lane Erdington Birmingham
22	✓								✓	Edith Mrs	32		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father is law do
23	✓								Hodgson	Amy C	30		S	Secretary	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Brooklyn NY	Father Jas Hodgson Lydal Villa Heyton Nr Liverpool
24	✓								Jacobowitz	Adolf	30		M	Shirt Designer	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Paterson
25	✓								Jenkins	Elizabeth	42		W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Brother David Jenkins Covenant Cottages Dafen Llanelly Uncle
26	✓								✓	Gwendoline	18		S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
27	✓								Jones	Fritz Avery	31		M	Musician	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Hereford	Father Rev A E Jones Yarkhill Vicarage Hereford
28	✓								Kelly	William J	23		M	Book Keeper	✓	✓	✓	Irish	USA	Atlanta Ga.	Sister Mrs M A Moore Rathmoyle Ashlow Co Wicklow
29	✓								Kneebone	Sydney	25		M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Haddock	Wife Mrs Kneebone St Peters Hill Penzance Cornwall
30	✓								Kemp	Lucian H	2		S		✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 51

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hanks Poulton, Surgeon of the ..... LUCANIA. SAILING HEREWITH. ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 68

R. C. P. Eng ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of , 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1914, *191*

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane person or idiot; or any person apparently helpless, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8 mths	New York City	C/o Mrs Carnegie 2 East 91st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Mole	Scotland	Edinburgh
2		Pa	Philadelphia		Self	$50	No	2 yrs	Philadelphia Pa	Mother Mrs Allison 50 S Berkley St Frankfort														England	Burcester
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7		Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5 yrs	New York City	291 St St Newyork Ny	no	no	no	No	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
8		Tex	Houston	no	Self	$50	no			Friend George Cleveland Houston Texas	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Ireland	Dungannon
9	ALIEN	Va	Sweetbriar	No	✓	✓	Yes	2 yrs	Philad.	Home Sweetbriar College Sweetbriar Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fr	Fr.	Br.		England	Cambridge
10	ALIEN	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Father	more than $50	Yes	Born	Los Angeles Cal	Father Mr Thos J Logan 135 La Brea ave Hollywood Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	England	Dorset Dorchester
11	ALIEN	Oh	Elyria	no	Self	✓	Yes	7 yrs	Various	Wife Mrs C Foster 1103 E R well St Elyria Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	✓	Brown	Dark	✓	✓	Ashchurch
12	ALIEN	Ill	Springfield	Yes	✓	$50	✓	10 yrs	Springfield	Friend Cass Darlen Ill 1037 Patton ave Springfield	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Grey	Scar on Rt left cheek	✓	Derby
13		Nj	Patterson	no	✓	$50	✓	Yes	Patterson Nj	Friend Henry Liddall 1023 Ave Patterson N J	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	Brown	None	✓	Macclesfield
14		Ill	Chicago	Yes	✓	$50	No	—	—	Uncle John Patterson 925 E 40th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	5	10½	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Manchester
15		Mass	Boston	✓	✓	$50	No	—	—	Uncle Andrew Hulme 38 Independence Avenue Quincy Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	grey	✓	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	6 yrs	Boston	Home 79 Chandler St Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	dk	brown	✓	England	Bath
17	ALIEN	Hayti	Port au Prence	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	New York City	Home Port au Prince Hayti	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Sallow	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left cheek	Egypt	Cairo
18	ALIEN	Ny	Newyork	✓	✓	$50	✓	1913 1914		Friends Mrs A Hudson 8 Ravenoke Ave Riverhead L I	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Black	✓	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	ALIEN	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	✓	$50	✓	15 yrs	Philadelphia Pa	Elkins Park Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Fresh	Fair	grey	✓	England	Northampton
20		Dc	Washington	✓	✓	$50	✓	2½ yrs	Washington DC	Home 25, 5th St N E, Washington DC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Auburn	Blue	✓	✓	Bradford
21																									
22	ALIEN	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Self	$50	Yes	5 yrs	Pittsburg Pa	Home 1021 Glenwood ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	Cast in the left eye	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Cast in the left eye	England	Workington
23	ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	Husband	For	✓	11 yrs	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	✓	Barrow
24	ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-		-	Clairmont Pittsboro W Va
25	ALIEN	✓	Philadelphia		Self	$50	✓	12 yrs	Philadelphia Pa	Home 1526 Arch St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¾	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Pittsboro Colleron
26		Cal	San Francisco	no	✓	$50	no			GPO Frisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen
27	ALIEN	Ill	Chicago		✓	$50	Yes	8 yrs	Chicago Ill	Home 837 24th Court Park Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Fresh	Brown	✓	✓	Scotland	Rothesay
28		Ny	Newyork		✓	$50	✓	1½ yrs	Detroit Mich	Friend Mrs A Hudson 8 Ravenoke Ave Riverhead LI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Aberdeen
29	ALIEN	Peru	Oithuaranchra	Yes	✓	$50	Yes	9 yrs	Transit only	Tuishuarancha Peru	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fife
30	ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	Husband	For	no			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 12th September, 1914

14—181

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Anderson	Isabella	25	8	S		Servant	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	Father Andrew Anderson 1 Loch Rowes Portobello Edinburgh
2									Allan	Louise	40				Secretary				English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
3									Bowden	Charles C	50		M	M	Hotel Keeper							
4										Frances Ada	49		F		Wife							
5										Dorothy C	17		F									
6										Gladys	15											
7									Butt	Giles	28		M	S	Bootman	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Boeneck	Uncle Hugh W Shee Skibo Castle Dornoch Sutherland
8									Bancroft	Gilbert C	31		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	mother K Bancroft Stanmore House Dungannon
9									Brown	Jessie	50		F	M	Librarian	"	"	"	English	USA	Sweetbriar	Father Thos Brodchild Brown Hantington Long NON IMM
10									Bauer	Dorothy Marjorie	31		F	S	Dentist	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Los Angelos	Uncle Overton Hale Spokane Washington
11									Bates	Charles	28		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Elgin	Father Bates 25 Kensington Rd Stapleville Bristol
12									Bradley	William J	29		M	S	Pattern maker	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield	Father. W H Bradley. # Wellington Ave Derby
13									Bridge	Annie	44		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Sister Mrs Goodrich 5 Beaconsfield Rd Cannon Hill Birmingham
14									Batterby	James Stanley	21		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Walkden	mother Lucy Young 9 Cecil St Walkden
15									Craigs	Annie	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bridlington	Husband Geo L Craigs Railway Inn Bridlington Station
16									Carter	Margaret	35		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	English	USA	Boston Mass.	Sister Mrs Gould Manor Farm Northallerton
17									Chaucka	Raphael	45		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Hebrew	Egypt	Port au Prince	Friend Margaret Lederman 61 George St Manchester
18									Campbell	Jean	32		F	S	Nurse	"	"	England	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother Jas Campbell 5 Leith Rd Innerleithen Peebles Scotland
19									Cant	Catherine Maud	40		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Philadelphia	Bro in law Cant Bradley House Bradley mother Mrs A B Nutter
20									Carleton	Jessie A	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Lancaster	23 Aldens Lane Lancaster
21									Cross	Joseph	55		M	M	Agent	"	"	"				
22									Dixon	George	29		M	M	Setter	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Aunt Mrs W Farraway 12 Hyde Place Barrow in Furness
23									"	Mary Jane	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
24									"	Nathaniel Hart	1	6	M	S	Child	no	no	"	Born at Sea			do
25									Dickson	George	46		M	M	Cook Keeper	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Philadelphia	Bro Dickson (Brother) Hillsborough Co Down Ireland
26									Eigtved	Frederick Carl	26		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	England	London	Wife Mrs J C Eigtved 193 Tourrage Rd Plumstead Woolwich
27									Ferguson	John	35		M	M	Engineer	"	"	England	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Benj Ferguson 32 Columbia Place Dalkeith Scotland NON IMM
28									Forbes	Nellie	23		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father James Forbes Waterside Cottage Bridge of Don Aberdeen
29									Foster	William R	36		M	M	Engineering Engineer	"	"	"	"	South America	Cuzco Peru	Father in Law Co Foster Coalhouse of Wemyss NON IMM
30									"	Charlotte R	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law

P-1205331
6/8/38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA. SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether "Sailing herewith," "sailing from this Port," "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

66

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18 SEP 1914, 191 65

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			Yes	Self	Yes $500	No			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Grey	Scar	England	Yorkshire
2 ALIEN	Sask	East End	Yes	Self	Yes $500	No		In transit	Amelia St East End Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Hatfield
3 ALIEN	✓	✓		Husband	No				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool
4 ALIEN	Ont	Toronto		Self	$50	Yes	10	Pullman Cook & Wash	Home 164 Cumberland St Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Dark	Hazel	Scotland	Scotland	Dufftown
5 ALIEN	✓	✓		Self	$50	No		In transit	Colborne St Toronto Ont. Brother Jack Fahrattenbach	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	Grey	None	✓	Dundee
6	Ont	Ottawa		✓	$50	No			11 Bath St Ottawa Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Black	✓	Austria	Madonna
7 ALIEN	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes		In transit	Home 396 Brunswick Ave Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Sickly	No	5	5½	Pale	Br.	Bl.	—	Canada	Hamilton Ontario
8	Man	Winnipeg	Yes	✓	No	—		—	Cousin Joseph Lyon Heron Bay Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br.	—	England	Great Portland
9	BC	Sandwich	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	In transit	Home Kellett Park Sandwich BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fr	Lt	Gy	✓	England	Leicester Vale Derbyshire
10	✓	✓		Sister	No	No		—	Friend Mr Yates Kellett Park Sandwich BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	Dk.	Gy.		Wales	Swansea
11	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes		—	Brother Horace Hemp 109 Brady Avenue Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Dk.	Blue	✓	England	Wigan
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Yes		do	Home 56 Park Road Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1.	Dk	Dk	Grey	✓	England	Towcester
13	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓		do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Dk	—	Bl.	✓	✓	Chorley
14	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓		do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	London
15	✓	✓	✓	Mr Thomas	—	✓		do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2.	Dk	Dk	Br	✓	✓	✓
16 ALIEN	✓	✓	✓	Self	Yes	✓		do	Home Wycliffe College Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	3	Dk	Dk	Grey	✓	✓	Dover
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 12th September, 1914

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA., SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poulton

64

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 SEP 1914, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Francis	William	41		m			23rd Sept 1895, Passaic County, State of New Jersey.	911, Main Street, Paterson,
2	"	Emma	37		f	w		wife of above	as above
3	Gregory	Julia	48		f	w	Kalamazoo, Mich. 20 Jan 1866.	Husband, Nat. Citizen (State of Pa. District Court, Westmoreland Co. District Court, Western District of Pennsylvania	Library of Congress, Washing
4	Rain	Mary	51		f	w			Irwin Pa.
5	Powell	John	33		m	s		Husband nat. Scranton Pa.	5th Ave. & St. James Pl. Pittsbu
6	Walters	Sarah B.	47		f	w			638, North Hyde Park Ave. Scranton Pa
7	Wood	George A.	36		m	s	Born Southampton Mass. 22 Aug. 1878.		Graduate Coll. Princeton N.J.
8	Harris	Mary	38		f	s			
9	Brackley	Anne	48	✓	f	m		Husband Nat. Co. Hudson State of New Jersey, 20 Feby 1899.	211, Plainfield Ave, Jersey
10	Swift	Alice	39		f	s			
11	McGarry	Alice	21		f	s			
12	Goldstein	Herman	21		m	s	N.Y. City	Jan 12. 1890	17 Huron Pl Brookly
13	Twenhofel	William Hy	39		m	m	Covington Ky.	April 16 1875	orange Kan.
14	Rallens	William	68	✓	m	m		County ctf. Story Co. Nevada. 1878.	Linc City Nevada
15	do	wife Sarah	53	✓	f	m		husband a citizen	do
16	Penrose	Step Reynolds	11	✓	f	s	Linc City Nevada. Jan 12. 1903.	Father naturalized	Parents d.o.
17	Allison	Lavina	46		f	m			Phila Pa.
18	Vincent	Mabel	30		f	w		while a minor	60 Rodney Ave.
19	do	Kathleen	13		f	s	11. July 1913. Buffalo Ny.	husband's papers. citizen 1913 Ny.	Buffalo Ny
20	Lord	Blanche	43		f	w		Buffalo.	
21	do.	Constance	11		f	s	boys in yds.	husband's papers.	Meriden Miss
22	Skelly	Patrick	30		m	m		City Ctf. Lauderdale Miss. 1912.	do.
23	Boyd	Henderson James.	49		m	m		Father a citizen	728 Main St Worcester
24	do.	" alice d	49		f	m	22 June 1866 Mont clair N.J.	City Ctf. Worcester Mass.	98 North 7th St Newark N.
25	Milner	Kemp.	52		m	m		City ctf. Essex Cty. 10 Nov 1896.	d.
26	Hanchy	William	48		m	m			
27	do.	Minnie	46		f	w		City Ctf. Tioga Cty N.Y. 1887.	Corning N.Y.
28	Moritt	Aaron	45		m	m		Ctf of Commonplea. Newark N.J. 22 Oct 1898.	Kearney N.J.
29	do	Pearle.	18		f	s	June. 1896. Chicago Ill	wife of above.	do.
30	Jones.	Richard	32		m	m		Lancaster Ctf. Ill. 1896.	Oakland Blvd. Taylor Chicago Ill
								City Ctf. The Dalles Wasco Cty. Oregon.	Phoenix Arizona

9-14/16-28/m.
Pearsall

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 1 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thayer	Norvell W.	32		M	M	Sep 18 74. Woolwich Me.		373 Wash. Ave. Nyc.
2	Thomas.	William R.	32		M	M	7 May. 1882. Johnstown Pa.		Johnstown Pa
3									
4	Williams	Thomas G.	33		M	M		State Ct. Hartford Conn. 1908.	Newark Valley Ny
5									
6	Gray.	Emma	51		F	M		Husband Nat. Baker City, Oregon	706 Mansfield Ave. Spokane Wa
7	Roberts.	Edward	16		M	S		Nat Kankakee Co. State Ill. about Jan 1902	Hersher, Ill.
8	✓	Margaret	16		F	S		wife of above	
9	Jones.	Emily	70		F	M	1862. Phila Pa		109 S. 15 St. Phila Pa
10	Reed	Emma	55		F	M		New York City.	346 2nd St. New York City
11									
12	Mc Master	John	63		M	M		Nat. Dist. Court. Brooklyn N.Y.	U. S Naval Academy Annapolis
13									
14	Greer	Thomas	61		M	M		Chief Commonpleas. Phila Pa Sept 11. 1884.	1329 N Leigh ave Phila Pa
15	do	Margaret.	60		F	M	Phila Pa. Jan 1. 1854	wife of	do
16	Shields	Francis E.	23		M	S	S. Westchester. Pa. 23 Apl 1891		504 West Union St. West Chester
17	Kloss.	Margaret B.	25		F	S	S. Mifflintown Pa. 19 Aug 1889.		1259 Lincoln Ave. Tyrone.
18	Chase	Jessie L.	54		F	S	S. Cleveland Ohio. Jan 15. 1860		Detroit Mich
19	Bates.	Helen C.	17		F	S	S. Canandaigua Ny. Apl 20. 1897.		do.
20									
21	Baldwin	James F.	43		M	M	S. Apl 29 1871. Chelsea Mass.		Poughkeepsie Ny
22	Pautland	Katharine	35		F	M	S. Toledo Ohio Aug 8th 1879.		17 Rosalind Avenue Cleveland
23	Ruffini	Elise	26		F	S	S. Austin Texas. Sept 7th 1888.		do
24	Mc. Cann	John	45		M	S	S.	March 1890 State Ill. Nat. Circuit Court, Cook County.	4706 Indian Ave. Chicago
25									
26	Parry.	Annie	63		F	M		Husband Nat. Court of Quarter Sessions Luzern Co. Nat. of Pa. 5/10/1876	1117 Penn, Swarthmore Pa.
27	Faingnaert	Leon A.	28		M	M		Nat Supreme Court. New York City 5 Aug 1912	348 E 65 st. New York City
28	Mc Loughlin	Nora	38		F	M		Husband Nat Chicago 1892	3647 Herndon St. Chicago
29	Weir	Thomas	39		M	M		Circuit Ct. Detroit Mich. 28 Sep. 1903.	2058 Jefferson ave West
30	do	Loretta	32		F	M		wife of above	do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 12th September 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Matthews	David	61		m			naturalized Probate Court Columbus Oh 1876.	1135 Talbot Ave Detroit City Mich
2	Beers	William H	42		m		Born City New York 26 March 1872.		232 W. 59th St. New York City
3	Martin	Josef	20		m	S	born Brockton Mass. 28 Mar 1894		200 Ford St Brockton
4	Bloch	Emil	47		m			Nat. New York.	Union Square Hotel. New York
5	Maguire	Mary E.	33		f		born Louisville Ky 17 Nov. 1880		576 Washington Ave Brooklyn
6	Evans	Gladys	24		f			Father naturalized	Chicago Ill. 6321 Champlain Ave. Chicago
7									
8	Anderson	John M.	34		m			District Ct. Phoenix Ariz 10 Apl 1880.	Chandler. Ariz
9	do	Keren	31		f			wife of above.	do
10	do	Cecilie	6		f		born Nov. 1908. Chandler Ariz.		do
11	do	Petrea	4		f		born 21 June 1910		do
12	do	Elizabeth	2		f		born Apl. 1913		do
13	Ridgway	Katherine	53		f	W	born Philadelphia Pa	Dec 31st 1861. Husb nat'd	6108 Vine St Philadelphia
14	Horn	Esther	33		f	W	do	Aug 19th 1881.	5315 Wakefield St Germantown Phila
15	Smith	John J.	29		m			District Ct. Lewistown Pa. 1913.	Harrisburg Pa
16	Summers	Helen	36		f		born Chicago Ill.	May 24 1878.	30 to 7th Ave. NYC.
17	Crabtree	James A.	46		m			Circuit Court Philadelphia Pa January 9th 1905	5622 Hamilton St Philadelphia
18	Miller	Rachel R.	38		f	S	born 19 Apl. 1876 Springfield Ill.		118 E 17 St NYC.
19	Gignoux	Louisa F.	32		f	W	born 29 Nov. 1877. NYC.	Husb nat'd	118 E 17 St NYC.
20	Dexter	Sophia	46		f	W	husband was U.S.C.		Plainfield Conn.
21	Hornyak	Sigfried Wm	58		m			Nat. Supreme Court New York City, 26 Oct. 1893. 24 Sept 1900.	760 Central Ave, Cleveland
22	Williams	George	54		m			Nat. Dist Co. Allegheny Co. State Pa.	3200 Arlington Ave. So Side. Pittsburg
23	/	Alice	62		f			wife of above	/
24	/	George Int.	18		m	S		son of above.	/
25	Patterson	James S.	64		m	W	born May 1868. Granada. Miss		Memphis Tenn
26	do	Allie	34		f	W	born Oct. 1875 Memphis Tenn.		do
27	Pringle	Thomas G	66		m	W		City Court Brooklyn Nov. 1880	885 Sterling Place Brooklyn
28		#1-13/14-18/19 Pearsall							
29									
30									

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 5th September, 1911, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 Sept 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Phillips	Peter	28		M	S			Uncle J L Morgan Binghampton NY
2	"	Conroy	22		M	S			
3	Warm	Maria J	45		F	M	Nat. District Court So. District State New York. 24 Feb 1905	naturalized 18th Jany 1911 Circuit Court Pittsburgh Pa	Home 211 Hudson St Hoboken NJ
4	Hansen	Hugo	31		M	M		(wife afabove)	Jewicklay Hts Pa
5	"	mary	31		F	M			do
6	"	Hugo	2		M	S	Jewicklay Hts 8th June 1912		do
7	"	mary	1		F	S	Pittsburg Pa 11th Aug 1910		do
8	Dodge	Geraldine	25		F	S			
9	"	Harry	33		M	M			
10	Bailey	Henry R	56		M	M			
11	Bartlett	Caroline	35		F	M			
12	Leary	William	23		M	S			
13	Knightgale	Joseph	46		M	M		High Court naturalized 4th June 1907	miss M E Knightgale 45 Willard St Roxbury Mass
14	"	James	16		M	S			
15	"	Albert	5		M	S			
16	Laval	C Russell	33		M	S	Born 16th March 1881 Taunton Mass husband. U.S. born		245 Winthrop St Taunton Mass How 113th St NYC.
17	Dollivier	Cirrie	27		F	M		Nat. 10 June 1912, Supreme Court, New York City.	
18	Goldenthal	Carol	33		M	M			459 E. 137th St. New York City
19	Miller	Royal Ranson	41		M	M	born 28th May 1873 Scottsville Ky		1 Madison Avenue NY C.
20	Marritt	Aaron D	46		M	M		Circuit Court of Illinois	933 Ashland Boulevard Chicago
21	"	Lorle	18		F	S		husband a citizen	Supreme Court 133 31 Lex Ave 1st 1911 NYC.
22	Stirenbach	Bertha	32	7	M	M		naturalized Embassy Berlin	825 South Burdick Kalamazoo
23	Wengel	Elizabeth	46		F	M		Husband Nat. Kalamazoo. Mich.	Forest Hills L.I.
24	Hale	Everbourne	30		M	M	5 Apl 1884 Ithaca N.Y.	NCP	do.
25	"	Beatrice	30		F	M	" 6 Sep 1884 NYC	NCP	Chicago Ill.
26	"	William Pardra	65		M	M	born 9th Sept 1849 Savannah Ga		1302, Division Lane, Tacoma Wash
27	Langlow	Leonard S	23		M	S	Born Tacoma Wash 2 Jan 1891		Hotel Chestnut St Phila
28	Beek	Helen Coalson	40		F	S	born 22 Sept 1871 Phila Pa.		
29	Parsons	Grace	64		F	M		Court of Common Pleas. Scranton Pa naturalized 21st Dec 1893	Simpson Pa.
30		Emma	55		F	S			

Donovan
Insp # 417

18-

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 13th September 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 SEP 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Frangle~~	~~Thomas G~~	~~60~~		~~M~~			~~naturalized~~ ~~1880~~ City Court Brooklyn	Home ~~285 Sterling Place Brooklyn~~ 35 East 61st St. Portland Or.
2	Prosser	Dorothy a	22	9	S		born 1st June 1892 Portland Oreg		Home 3903 Walnut St Philadel
3	Sutherland	Nellie H	37		M			Husband Nat. Sydney Philadelphia Pa 1908	1576 N. Rich St Columbus.
4	Ross	Walter	67		M		Easton Pa. April 4th 1847.		Lindenwold NJ
5	Rowand	Edwin	33		M		born Lindenwold NJ. Nov 5 1880		66 2nd ave NYC.
6	Scott	Edith M	18	8	S		" 27th August 1896 Newyork City		304, Kimball Hall, Chicago
7	Steer	Frank H	30		M		" 28th July 1883 Chicago Ill		Home Course Rdg Philadelphia
8	Scattergood	J Henry	37		M		Born Philadelphia, 26 Jan 1877		
9	Smithies	John C	39		M		Father naturalized while minor		2427 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa
10	" wife	Margaret L mrs	39		M		21 July 1876 Phila Pa		Home Staton a Lincoln Nebr
11	Tate	John A J	27		M	S	28 July 1887. Red Oak Iowa		1535 5th ave Chicago Ill.
12	Tetley	mary	44		M	W	born 19th April 1870 Chicago Ill		
13	" son	William	14		M	S	" Oct 1876 " "		
14	~~Weeks~~	~~Thomas~~							
15	Wright	Joseph	21		M	S	17 June. 1893. N.Y.C.		834 Park Place Brooklyn
16	"	Letticia	44		F	M	Cape. 1873. Boris Ky.	Husband Nat.	do
17	~~Weber~~	Frances B	26		F	S	Philadelphia Pa Ke Pa. 22 Dec 1887	Father Nat. New York about 1852	44 North 4th St Philadel
18	Wood	Tom	69		M			Nat. Federal Court, Pittsburg Pa. 1901	743, Hancock St. Brooklyn New York.
19	Walsh	David J	49		M				Home Moron Shella. Pa
20	Curtis	Charles C	50		M	M	10 Oct. 1864 Dudley Chy Ky.		Dudley Chy Ky
21	"	Frances a	49		F	M	wife of above.		do
22	"	Dorothy C	17		F	S	28 July. 1897 Dudley Chy Ky.		do
23	"	Gladys	15		F	S	6 Dec. 1899. "		do.
24	Moon	Helen	39		F	S	Jan 17. 1875. Fulton Ky	Husband Nat Born	Fulton Ky
25	Nagel	Oscar H	41		M	M		District Court Pittsburgh Pa May 28th 1913.	Washington Pa
26	Prickett	Christina	49		F	M	husband at home	PP. 26890	Home 36 Grant St Malden Mass
27	~~Hess~~	~~Catharine~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
28	~~Henderson~~	~~James~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~naturalized~~ ~~Newyork City~~	
29	~~Fox~~	~~Alice~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		"	
30	Ross	Leo	25		M	S	Born New York City, 5th June 1889		3 Fourth St, Weehawken, N

except 18 Pearsall

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4112

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

58

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 12th September 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 Sept 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Laughter~~	~~George~~	~~24~~		~~m~~				
2	~~Rose~~		~~25~~		~~f~~				
3	Langdon	Charles F	64		m	W	born Prov. R.I.	Feb 22 1850	Camden N.J.
4	Law	Thomas	57		m	M	M.D.Cit	Iowa	District Court, apl 1881. Co. Audubon, State Iowa.	Audubon Iowa.
5	"	Eliza Ann	51		f	M	M.D.Cit	Iowa	Wife of above	do
6	Mullen	John	31		m				District Ct. Pittsburgh Pa.	7115 Kelly St Pittsburg
7	"	wife Nora	25		f		20 Nov. 1889	Pittsburgh Pa.		do
8	Mc Quirk	Peter	49		m	m			Cert of Common Pleas. NYC. 20 Oct 1893.	Home 341 West 11th St Newyork
9	"	Margaret	49		f	"			wife of above	
10	~~Mackay~~	~~Bessie Scott~~	~~28~~							
11	Edwards	Alice	38		f	S.	4 Oct. 1884.	NYC.		334 Penna Av. Buffalo N
12	Martin	Andrew	64		m	m	M.D.Cit	Iowa	Cty Cert.	1875 Newark NJ.	277 Market St Newark NJ
13	"	Martha Mrs	62		f	m	M.D.Cit	Iowa	wife of above	do
14	Metsker	Thomas J	25		m	S	born 9th January 1889 Rushville Ind			Home 820 Sheridan Rd. Evanston Ill
15	Masterson	William C	25		m	S	" 26 Nov. 1888 Madisonville O			2200 University Ave. Austin Tex
16	Mc Quirk	Nellie	24		f	S	21. Feb 1890.	NYC.		Home 341 West 11th St Newyork
17	Moate	Richard	56		m	m			County Ct. Dunkirk Cty NY.	3rd Aug. 1903.	79 Academy St Dunkirk
18	"	wife Bertha	56		f	"			husband a citizen	do
19	"	son John W	21		m	S			father a citizen	do.
20	Neuendorf	Anna Tompkins	40		f	m	the husband whereabouts unknown		Saguenay Mich	Saguenay Mich.
21	Naylor	Marcia Eastman (Mrs)	52		f	M			Husband US Citizen	Bloomsberg Pa. about 1901	St Elmo Hotel Bloomsberg
22	~~Smith~~	~~Alice~~	~~~~		~~f~~					
23	"	~~Miss~~			~~f~~					
24	O'Connor	Daniel	44		m				naturalized 28th Febry 1893 Common Pleas Newyork Ny 575	Inmate NYC.
25	~~Deane~~	Thomas	21							
26	O'Connor	Lillian	44		f	S	born 20th February 1870 Irvington Ny			135 W. 77. NYC
27	"	Nellie	53		f	"	" 14th January 1861 "			Hudson Ny.
28	Pennock	Naomi	52		f	S	Born Philadelphia	9 Nov 1862	Husband was Born	21 North Highland Avenue, Landsowne, Pa.
29	Woolman	Anna	58		f	"		30 July 1856		do
30	Pallard	Henry	14		m				Supreme Ct. naturalized 2 Oct. 1879 Oswego Falls Ny	Exeter Ny.

Except 4/5-12/13-8/9-16.
Perusse

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

F 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 13th September, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 SEP 1914, 19

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gillespie	William	46		m	m	Born Rising Sun, Ind., 28 Apl. 1868		670 June St, Cincinnati
2	"	wife Mary R	49		f	m	Zanesville, Ohio, 15 Feby 1865		as above.
3	Hull	Charlotte	35	8	f	s	Ottawa Ill. Jany 16th 1879.		Sweetbriar College Sweetbriar
4	Brown	Jessie	30		f				
5	Fulton	John. C.	44		m	m		District Ct. Phila Pa. 7 June 1910.	#718 D St. Phila Pa
6	"	wife Martha	42		f	m		wife of above	do.
7	Halliday	Sarah	60		f				
8	"	Mary	30		f				
9	Hunter	wife Hannah	55		f	m		husband a citizen	287 Jackson St Scranton Pa
10	"	Alice	20		f	s	See alien sheet	father a citizen	do
11	"	Gladys	21		f	s	See alien sheet	do.	do
12	Hunter	dau Ethel M	21		f	s	19 yrs in US.	do	do.
13	"	George	51		m	m		cat of. Common Pas. Scranton Pa. 15 Jan 1880.	257 Jackson St Scranton Pa
14	Jones	Joseph	69		m	w		Surrogate Ct. Yorkmes. Pa 1890.	Home 15. 1st Ave Ilion NY
15	"	Evan O	40		m				
16	"	Mrs Jo	39		f				
17	"	Robert Earl	11		m	s			
18	"	George Wendell	7						
19	"	Richard	31		m				Home Phoenix Ariz
20	Kopaston	Leon O	35						
21	Klein	Harriet	28		f	m	born		
22	Kellet	Georgiana Georgina	56		f		27 Jan 1858. Hoboken NJ.		1211 Washington St Hoboken
23	Kellens	William	67		m	m		Naturalized	Capitol House Stark Co Canton O
24	"	Sarah	55		f			1878 Virginia City Nev	
25	Penrose	Reynolds	11		m	s			
26	Lillell	Lena. Mrs	27		f	m	husband a citizen		124 Elm St. Newark NJ
27	"	Robert R	12		m	s	Service Pa.	12 Nov. 1872	
28	"	William a	48		m	m	Service. Pa.	14 May 1866	858. E. 22nd. Patterson NJ
29	"	son William a	11		m	s	do	11th May 190	do.
30	Lawrence	Henry	46						

Except 26/27
Pearsall

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 56.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, 12th September 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 OCT 1914, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ball	William	56		m			11 January, 1900 naturalized Wyandotte. Kan.	Rosedale Kan.
2	"	Amelia	53		f			" " " 1900	do.
3	Brown	Charles	66		m	w	44 yrs in U.S.	Court House — South Orange Newark NJ	299 Orange Ave East Orange mother Mrs Burton.
4	Burton	[illegible]	50		f				3210 Wabash Chicago
5	Bovingdon	Kate	61		f	s	9 Dec 1853. N.Y.C.		93 Sanford St Hoboken
6	Brown	John	62		m	w		Palm Beach Co 1909 Fla	Home Hypoluxo Hypoluxo Fla
7	Coleman	Alexis I du Pont	49		m		Born Wilmington, Del. 4 Dec 1864		39 W 24th St. New York C
8	"	Mary	44		f		wife of above.		
9	Chambers	Kathleen	24		f	s	26 Apl. 1890 St. Augustine Flo		St Augustine Fla
10	Copeland	Amalie	47		f	M	Philadelphia Pa June 2nd 1866		Comptoir National 2 Place du Parc
11	"	Mildred	25		f	s	El Paso Texas Sept 19th 1889		do
12	Clayton	Margaret	42		f		M. D Cit	Husband Nat. New Bedford Mass	Home 530 Grier Ave Elizabeth
13	Diebz	Catherine Mrs	50		f	W	born Chicago Ill. 23 Nov. 1864	##	5861 Magnolia Ave. Chicago
14	Duane	William	30		m	S	New York City, 30 Nov. 1883		510 Amsterdam Ave, New York
15	Davis	Forrest	23		m				Home 6719 Hamilton Ave East Liberty Pitts.
16	Edwards	Thomas C	60		m	W		Cty Cat. Wilkes Barre Pa 1875.	Kingston Pa
17	Elliott	J Mitchell	49		m	S	Philadelphia October 20th 1866.		5925 Queen St Germantown
18	Edwards	Owen	32		m		6 July. 1884 Wilkes Barre Pa.		Kingston Pa
19	"	Francis Jr	27		m		23 Mar 1887 Kingston Pa		do
20	"	Lillian S	23		f		14 Apl. 1891 do.		do
21	Falk	Edwin A	30		m				
22	Fitzgibbons 4F/39678 8/2/34 C.M.B.	Adelaide Mrs	45		f	m	born Chicago Ill March 6th 1869.	Husband DEPARTMENT AUTHORIZES ADMISSION AS ALIEN FOR PERMANENT RESIDENCE DATE 8/29/24 FILE No. 99/12/394	3910 Monroe St Chicago Ill
23	Farrell	John C	58		m	m	" 6th April 1886 New York City		Arcon, Canal Z Panama
24	"	Maude	32		f	m	" 19 Mch 1887 Steubenville Ohio.		
25	Guise	Helen L	29		f	s	Born, Findlay Ohio, 22 July 1884.		201 E. Lima St. Findlay
26	Sidis	Nettie	30		f		Born, Yannin, Miss. 29 Sep. 1883		2315 Arch St. Little Rock
27	Gibson	Harriett	52		f	m		Husband Nat. John Battle Creek. Mich. 20 years ago	447 Wealthy St. Grand Rapids
28	Galbraith	Jas	35		m	m			
29	"	Theodora	35		f				
30	Hawker	Edward							

1-2-7-8-23-24 Except 1-2-7-8-23-24 Passed

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow MASTER, of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1914, *19* 55

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	in transit.	Home Cranbrook B C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	nil	Canada	Cripples Bed
	2	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	″			Montreal Que
	3	No	Self	yes	yes	1914	New York	Home 519 Jarvis St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto
	4	″	G B Massey	″	″	″	″	do	″	″	″	″	″	″	6	0½	″	″	″	″	″	″
	5	No	self	″	″		in transit	Home 21 Gormley Ave Toronto	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	fair	″	blue	″	″	Toronto
	6	No	self	yes	yes		in transit	Home 80 Home St Winnipeg	″	″	″	″	″	″	6	.	fair	brown	brown	″	Canada	Toronto
	7	″	″	″	″		″	Home 58 Markland St Hamilton Ont	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	″	″	blue	″	″	Brampton
	8	No	self	″	yes	1904	New York	c/o A B Fidler 64 Wellington St W Toronto	″	″	″	″	″	″	6	.	″	″	blue	″	England	Nottingham
	9	No	self	″	″	1913	in transit	Chateau de Tronteuac Que	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	″	England	Stockport
	10	″	″	yes	yes	then	in transit	Home Sharbourgan Falls Que	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	fair	″	grey	″	Holland	Harkenbosch
	11	″	husband	yes	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	fair	″	″	″	Belgium	Brussels
	12	″	father	yes	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	.	″	″	″	Belgium	Morlanwelz
	13	yes	self	″	yes	then	in transit	Home 291 Sherbourne St Toronto	″	″	″	″	″	″	6	.	pale	grey	blue	″	Canada	Toronto
	14	″	husband	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	fair	″	″	″	″	″
	15	″	self	″	″		in transit	Home Ottawa Lodge Brampton Ont Western Canada Land Co Union Bk Bldg Edmonton Alta	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	pale	brown	brown	″	″	Brampton
ALIEN	16	No	self	″	No				″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	pale	fair	blue	″	England	London
	17																					
ALIEN	18	No	self	yes	No			Empress Hotel Victoria B C	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	pale	brown	blue	Nil	England	Leicester
ALIEN	19	″	″	″	yes	1910	New York	King Edward Hotel Toronto Ont	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	″	″	″	Bradford
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 12th September, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Cline	William Edward	33	4	M	M	Asst Supt CPR Rly	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cranbrook	father Wm J. Cline 65 Arcadia St Winnipeg	B.C.	Cranbrook	NON IMM
2	Cline	Alice Cameron	22	8	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father in law "			
3	Massey	Vincent	24	6	M	S	Univ Lecturer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	father Chester D. Massey 379 Jarvis St Toronto	Ont	Toronto	
4	"	Raymond	18	1	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	"	"	
5	Tafts	John	36		M	M	Farm Buyer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	wife Ethel Taft 21 Grenville Ave Toronto	Ont	Toronto	
6	Rogers	Fredericka	39		F	M	Farm Buyer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	wife Fanny Rogers 30 Home St Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg	
7	Mackay	Carrie	46		F	W	Widow	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	mother Mrs D H Bull Rawa Lodge Brampton	Ont	Brampton	
8	Fletcher	Albert V	36		M	Single	Farm Manufacturer	"	"	England	English	England	Rothyham	Wife Grace E Fletcher Clademoor Farm Rothyham	Ont	Toronto	
9	Ward	Thomas	43		M	Had	Farm Manufacturer	"	"	England	English	England	Stockport	Wife Morgan Ward 104 Wellington Rd n Stockport	Que	Quebec	
10	Biermans	Hubert	49		M	civil	Farm engineer	"	"	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Shawinigan Falls	mother Mrs Biermans Herbenbosch Limburg Holland	"	Shawinigan Falls	
11	"	Bertha	47		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Flemish	Belgium	"	"	"	"	
12	Renacle	Floran	18		M	S	Student	"	"	Belgium	Walloon	"	Chamay				
13	Robertson	John	72		M	M	Publisher	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	son John S. Robertson 44 Castle Frank Rd Toronto	Ont	Toronto	
14	"	Jesse	60		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"				
15	Bull	Jeffrey	26		M	S	Company Director	"	"	"	"	"	Brampton	mother Mrs D H Bull Rawa Lodge Brampton Ont	"	Brampton	
16	Emmerson	George	46		M	M	Chartered Accountant	"	"	England	English	England	London	wife Ethel Emmerson 16 Westbourne Rd n Finsbury London	Alta	Edmonton	NON IMM
17	Cl	William															
18	Lorrimer	Maurice	53		M	M	Farm Manufacturer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Coventry	wife Hilda Lorrimer 2 Spencer Rd Coventry	BC	Victoria	NON IMM
19	Hornshaw	Rayson	28		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	father Richard Hornshaw Woodbrow Heaton Bradford	Ont	Toronto	NON-IMM
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

18 1871 June 13/14

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pomlon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA., SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pomlon

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

23
54

In Lusitania Sept 15-14

456 149 605 1 48
184 198 382 3 30 (11)

Actual
149 - 456 - 605
198 - 184 - 382

Revised
149 - 456 - 605
187 - 184 - 371

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1914, *19* 53

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IT ALIEN	1	yes	Self	yes	yes	10 yrs	NYC	Home 600 West End ave NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	Nil	Austria	Erdobenye
T ALIEN	3	No	Sing Burrill	yes	No			— tourist c/o Mrs Burrill 8 West 48th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Lincoln
T ALIEN	4	yes	Mrs Burrill	yes	yes	16 yrs	New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	dk brn	hazel	✓	France	Sochaux
T ALIEN	5	No	Mrs Klock	✓	✓	15 yrs	Syracuse	c/o Mrs Klock 1052 East Genesee St Syracuse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	Canada	Avonmore
T ALIEN	6	yes	Mrs Packard	✓	✓	23 yrs	Philadelphia	c/o Mrs Packard 326 South 21st St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	brown	blue	✓	Ireland	Barnesmore
T ALIEN	7	✓	Mr Victor Soelen	✓	✓	8 yrs	New York various	with Mr. Soelen 262 Madison Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	brown	green	✓	England	Effingham
T ALIEN	8	No	Mr du Bois	✓	yes	11 yrs	Mass	with Mr Du Bois Bowen Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	brown	blue	✓	Sweden	Jonkaping
	10	yes	Mrs Greenough	yes	yes	1913	New York	Wife Mrs Greenough 3 East 9th St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	England	London
	11	✓	✓	✓	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Broadstone
	12	✓	✓	✓	yes	1912	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	hazel	✓	Scotland	Drumock
T ALIEN	13	No	self	✓	✓	20 yrs	Philadelphia	Home 3400 Spruce St W Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	grey	✓	England	Rodborough
	14	yes	Mrs Proctor	✓	✓	4 yrs	New York Calls	c/o Mrs Proctor 32 East 39th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Reading
	15	✓	Mrs Cooke	✓	✓	8 yrs	New York	c/o Mrs Cooke Hotel Savoy New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Strömstad
	16	No	Mrs Savin	✓	✓	13 yrs	New York	c/o Mrs Savin Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	dark	✓	✓	Switzerland	Vallamand dessus
	17	✓	Mrs Woodward	✓	✓	40 yrs	Philadelphia	c/o Mrs Woodward Chestnut Hill Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	grey	brown	✓	Ireland	Rathangan
	18	yes	Mrs Schafer	✓	✓	7 yrs	New York	c/o Mrs Schafer 52 West 58th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	black	✓	✓	Germany	Munich
	19	No	Mrs F Savin	✓	✓	11 yrs	✓	c/o Mrs F Savin Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brn	hazel	✓	Switzerland	Geneva
	20	✓	Mrs Foulke	✓	✓	4 yrs	Richmond Ind	c/o Mrs Foulke Richmond Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	fair	blue	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen
NT ALIEN	21	yes	Mrs Forsyth	✓	✓	20 yrs	New York	c/o Mrs Forsyth 6 West 51 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	grey	✓	Ireland	Dromore
	22	✓	Mrs Greenough	✓	No			c/o Mrs Greenough 3 East 9th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	✓	✓	✓	England	Enfield Lock
	23	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	✓	blue	✓	✓	Gordon Hill
T ALIEN	24	✓	Mrs Kissell	✓	✓	9 yrs	Morristown	c/o Mrs Kissell Wheatsheaf House Morristown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	—	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Manchester
NT ALIEN	25	No	self	✓	yes	28 yrs	1886/1914	house 265 Thirty Third St Milwaukee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	and	✓	blue	✓	France Alsace	Bischwiller
T ALIEN	26	✓	husband	✓	✓	born		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	light	✓	✓	USA	Sacrose
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUSITANIA.** *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 12 SEP 1914, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
469891-4-20-29-500																
1	Bodner	Elsa	23		f s	Tel	Yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	uncle albert Szilagyi 28 Josef Korut Budapest father Richd Hornshaw	Ny	N.Y.C.	NON IM
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Brown	Harry	40		m s	butler	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	wife Mrs Brown 3 Adelphi Terr Hampstead Lady	Eng	London	
4	Pearson	Julia	48		yo s	maid	/	/	France	French	N.Y.	New York	brother Alfred Monthaven Terre Blanche Tento	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
5	Morrison	Sally	35		s	trained nurse	/	/	Canada England	English	/	Syracuse	brother John Morrison Clydemore Ont	/	Syracuse	NON IM
6	Callaghan	Anne	45		s	maid	/	/	Gt Britain	Irish	Pa	Philadelphia	father James Callaghan Barnesmore Co Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia	NON IM
7	Chapman	William	28		m s	valet	/	/	England	English	USA	New York	father John Chapman 68 Cavendish Bldgs Albert St	Eng	New York	NON IM
19348-4-19-27-500													father August Johansson		Sweden	
8	Johnson	Agda	37		s	maid	/	/	Sweden	Scand	USA	Boston	Södra Rådlig Jönköping wife Hilda Johansson	Mass	Boston	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	53			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Briggs	Ethel	38		f s	trained nurse	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	mother Mrs Briggs 19 Caxton Rd Wood Green London	Eng	New York	
11	Larcombe	Louie	17		f s	maid	/	/	/	/	/	Broadstone	father Fredk Larcombe Corfe Mullen Dorset	/	/	
12	Riddell	Annie	30		f s	/	/	/	/	Scotch	Scotland	Pitlochry	father Wm Riddell Dog Cottage Drumoak Aberdeen	/	/	
13	Smith	Marion	41		f s	Supt of Hospital	/	/	/	English	USA	Philadelphia	mother Mrs Smith 10 a Russell St Dublin	Pa	Philadelphia	NON IM
14	Weller	Walter	23		m s	valet	/	/	/	/	/	New York	father Henry Weller 77 Caversham Rd Reading	N.Y.	New York	
15	Bordin	Hulda	49		f s	maid	/	/	Sweden	Scand	/	/	sister Karin Bordin Linköping Sweden	/	/	
16	Wyss	Paul	34		m s	butler	/	/	Switzerland	French	/	Rochester	father Rudolph Wyss Vallamand dessus	/	Rochester	
17	Blong	Joyce	60		f s	nurse	/	/	Ireland	Irish	/	Philadelphia	brother George Blong Rathangan Co Kildare	Pa	Philadelphia	
18	Fidelis	Fanny	35		f s	maid	/	/	Germany	German	/	New York	mother Mrs Fidelis Thiersch strasse 10 Munich	N.Y.	New York	
19	Fourton	Blanche	35		w		5-45364	1-15-95	Switzerland	French	/	Rochester	cousin Mrs Caban Rue de Verneille 12 Paris	/	Rochester	
20	Michelsen	Johanne	25		f s	/	/	/	Denmark	Scand	/	Richmond	father Julius Michelsen Ordrupvej 139 Charlottenlund	Ind	Richmond	
21	Traynor	Annie	35		f s	/	/	/	Gt Britain	Irish	/	New York	brother Owen Traynor Tramore Co Tyrone	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
22	Barber	Minnie	26		f s	/	/	/	England	English	England	Broadstone	father Arthur Barber 57 High St Tonders End Middx mother Mrs Bushby	/	/	
23	Bushby	Maggie	21		f s	nurse	/	/	/	/	/	Wide Boar Quay	Cupton Cottage Whitfield Northumberland father John Hewitt	/	/	
24	Hewitt	Priscilla	40		f s	maid	/	/	/	/	U.S.A.	Ironstone	33 Albert St Maidstone Kent sister Marie Meyer	N.Y.	Ironstone	NON IM
25	Meyer	Louis	47		m m	manufacturer	/	/	France	French	/	Milwaukee	2 Sand Platz Strassburg	Wis	Milwaukee	NON IM
26	/	Viardot	40		f m	housewife	/	/	/	German	/	/	/	Wis	Milwaukee	
27	/	Georgette	6	mos	child	/	/				USA	Jan 20th 1908 Lacrosse Wis.				
28			#1, 3 to 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14 to 18 21, 22, J.H.W. Whitehouse Insp.													
29																
30			39													

25 1/24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jesse Carter, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P Reg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Jas Carter

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Dow MASTER, of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly D. Dow that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP. 1914 day of , 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1914, *19*

51

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	No	self	yes	yes	2yrs	visit	touring c/o Mrs Dodge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	grey	none	England	London
	2	yes	Mrs Dodge	✓	✓	2yrs	New York	691 Fifth Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	blue	✓	England	London
	3	No	Mrs T B Aldrich	✓	yes	7yrs	Boston	Wife Mrs T B Aldrich 59 Mount Vernon St Boston Eng. Long.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	blue	✓	Ireland	Windgates Co Wicl
	4	Yes	Mr Long	✓	✓	6	mos	Co Regis Hotel NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fresh	dk	brown	✓	Switzerland	Liestaker
ALIEN	5	✓	Mrs Schoonmaker	✓	✓	10yrs	New York	c/o Mrs Schoonmaker 238 Madison Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	fair	brown	blue	✓	Ireland	Cork
	6	✓	Self	✓	✓	Various		103 Park ave NYC.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	fair	brown	✓	England	London
	7	✓	husband	✓	✓	do		do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	USA	NYC.
ALIEN	8	yes	Mrs Klingenstein	yes	yes	8yrs	New York	Wife Mrs Klingenstein 77 East 85th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	.	fair	brown	brown	✓	England	London
ALIEN	10	Yes	Self	yes	Ja	1914	NYC.	friend Mr McClellan 10 W 11 St NYC.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	full	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Laing
	11	No	✓	✓	✓	1914	Philadelphia	The Hon Jos Mayo London Robert Watt Town Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	.	✓	grey	blue	✓	Ireland	Waterford
	12	No	Self	Yes	No	—		c/o Ingersoll & Co Shreveport La.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	3	fresh	fair	blue		England	Liverpool
ALIEN	13	yes	Mrs Coats	yes	yes	10yrs	Providence	c/o Mrs Coats 1 East 81 Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	brown	brown	✓	England	Islington
	14	yes	Mrs Coats	yes	yes	4yrs	New York	Husband Fredk Vogel 1891 Daly Ave Bronx N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	brown	✓	Germany	Hamburg
	15	yes	Mrs Coats	$10	No			c/o Mrs Coats 1 East 81 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	dk clear	brown	grey	✓	England	London
	16	yes	self	yes	No			c/o Mrs Sprayer & Co Bankers New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	.	fresh	fair	blue	✓	England	Lincoln
	17	✓	Mrs Adams	✓	No			c/o Mrs Adams Flushing Long Island N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dk	brown	grey		Switzerland	Zurich
ALIEN	18	yes	Mrs F H Maynard	✓	✓	15yrs	New York	c/o Mrs F H Maynard Waldorf Astoria New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	dk	brown	✓	Ireland	Kildare
	19																					
NT ALIEN	20	yes	Mrs A MacKay	yes	No	5yrs	New York	c/o Mrs A MacKay 32 East 64th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	France	Paris
NT ALIEN	21	yes	Mrs Bernheimer	yes	yes	1904	New York	with Mrs Bernheimer 271 Central Pk W. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	dark	dark brown	brown	✓	France	Bezuel Allier
T ALIEN	22	✓	Mr Asiel	✓	✓	16 yrs	-	c/o Mr Asiel 15 E 63 St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	ak	blue	✓	England	Brixton
T ALIEN	23	✓	Mrs Mannis	✓	✓	18yrs	Baton & Brooklyn	c/o Mrs Mannis 6 West 52 St New York 44 West 44th St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	dk	brown grey	✓	Switzerland	Cronay
	24	yes	Mr Litchenstein	yes	yes	1914	New York	c/o Mr L Litchenstein 2186 Lt. NYC.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fresh	brown	hazel	✓	England	London
ALIEN	25	✓	Lady	✓	✓	5yrs	do	With Mrs Blumm 11½ East 76th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	.	fresh	brown	brown	✓	✓	Salt Lake.
	26	yes	Mrs Chas Blum	yes	yes	1909/14	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	pale	brown	blue	A W P one right arm - nil	England	Retford
	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	1907	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	dk	brown	✓	Ireland	Ballymartin
	28	✓	Miss Kingsland	✓	✓	1914	✓	c/o Miss Kingsland 65 & 80 St Regis	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	of	fresh	brown	grey	✓	England	Shirley Croydon
	29	✓	Miss Marshall	✓	✓	4mos	✓	c/o Miss Marshall 677 St NYC.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	brown		France	Edrac.
T ALIEN	30	No	Mr Lemmy	✓	✓	25yrs	Philadelphia	Wife Mrs Jos Lemmy 115 South 21st St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	grey	grey	✓	Ireland	Crathaugh

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUSITANIA.** sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 SEP 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mason	Alfred E	49		M	Author	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	brother F W Mason 4 Sloan St London	England	London
2	Pearcy	William	32		M	Valet	"	"	England	English	U S A	New York	sister Mrs Evans 23 Tyndale Rd West Norwood	N Y	New York
3	Farrell	Anne	42		S	maid	"	"	Britain	Irish	U S A	Boston	Myrtle Cottage Greystones Co Wicklow bro Patrick Gafney	Mass	Boston
4	Gafner	Ida	37		S	"	"	"	Switzerland	[illegible]	"	N Y C.	Lucy Switzerland	N Y	N Y C.
5	Lehane	Hannah	35		S	"	"	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	"	New York	brother Frank Lehane Mansfield Cork	"	New York
6	Wearne	Harry	41		M	Mfgr	"	"	do	English	Germany	Rhineland Alsace	brother in law Wearne Stock Exchange London	"	do
7	"	Virginia Kyte	39		M	Wife	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	"	do
8	Smith	Annie	29		S	nurse Cleanthorpe	"	"	England	English	U S A	New York	brothers James Smith Westminster Palace Hotel Victoria St London wife Ethel Emmerson	N Y	New York
9	Emmerson	George	46		M	Engineer	"	"	England	English	U S A	New York	parents 37 Brompton Square London	N Y	N Y C.
10	Jervis	Beresford	36		M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	U S A	New York	wife Mrs Moore 17 Wellington Rd Dublin	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Moore	Samuel	47		M	Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	father Jacob Pfordmenges 4 Lexington Drive Liverpool	La	Shreveport
12	Pfordmenges	Frederick	21		M	Merchant	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	sister Esther Rongold 37 Strathbourne Rd Balham SW	N Y	New York
13	Davis	Mary	58		S	maid	"	"	England	English	U S A	Providence	mother Marie Green Sheridan Hamburg	N Y	New York
14	Vogel	Anna	35		M	Lady's maid	"	"	Germany	German	Scotland	Stanley	sister Alice Reid Scotts Bridge House Stanley	N Y	New York
15	Scott	Lillian	30		S	maid	"	"	England	English	Scotland	Stanley	wife Mrs Rainforth 1 Acacia Rd Acton London no relations in Europe	N Y	New York
16	Rainforth	William	39		M	Engineer	"	"	England	English	England	London		"	"
17	Masterhans	Herminie	25		S	Maid	"	"	Switzerland	German	France	Paris	mother Mrs Sorgen Kildimo Co Limerick	N Y	New York
18	Goggins	Margaret	37		S	"	"	"	Gt Britain	Irish	U S A	New York			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	aunt Madame Insaanda 144 Champs Elysee Paris	N Y	New York
20	Rosaire	Victorine	25		S	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	U S A	New York	father Gilbert Martin Rue de la Gendarme Bergerac Allier France	N Y	New York
21	Martin	Wm Achille	31		S	"	"	"	France	French	U S A	New York	President returning	"	"
22	Spring	Albert	33		M	Valet	"	"	England	English	"	"	brother Alois Potterat Cronay	"	"
23	Potterat	Lucile	43		S	Maid	"	"	Switzerland France	French	"	"	wife Maud Smellie Wilmslow Rd Wavbridge	N Y	New York
24	Smellie	Ernest	49		M	Importer	"	"	England	English	England	Weybridge	parents 8 Queens Rd Maitland Surrey	N J	do
25	Humphries	Fanny	20		S	Maid	"	"	"	"	U S A	N Y C.	mother Fanny Parkinson 39 Sherwin St Nottingham	N Y	New York
26	Parkinson	Arthur	30		S	valet	"	"	England	English	U S A	New York	mother Elizabeth Byrne Ballymanus Burrin Co Carlow	"	"
27	Byrne	Isabel	33		S	maid	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	aunt Bro. James Dugan 80 Shirley Croydon Surrey parents	"	"
28	Dean	Emma	32		S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Isaac Respalles Miranda Gas	"	"
29	Burgard	Martha	35		S	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	cousin Mrs Sweeney Milford Co Donegal	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Sweeney	Hannah	44		A	"	"	"	"	Irish	U S A	Philadelphia			

38 #1 to 5, 8, 10 to 12, 16 to 18, 20 to 29 J H W Underwood Insp

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Dow MASTER, of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Dow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

James Fuggle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1914, *19* 49

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or practised prostitution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	No	Mrs Marburg	yes	No			c/o Mrs Marburg 15 West Mount Vernon Pl Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	hazel	nil	England	Waterloo
2	yes	self	✓	No			The Ocean Accident Corp. 59 John St New York To: Bernard St 605 2nd St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	✓	Scotland	Hawick
3	✓	✓	by Various	✓			State St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	fair	✓	✓	Germany	Doberan
4	✓	✓	✓	✓			Belmont Hotel New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	Good	✓	✓	✓	England	Rock Ferry
5	✓	✓	✓	✓			"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Portlaw
ALIEN 6	yes	Mrs Spiegelberg	✓	Yes	1913	New York	c/o Mrs Spiegelberg 135 Central Park New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	brown	blue	✓	France	Quakeville
ALIEN 8	yes	Miss Marshall	yes	Yes	6 yrs	Nfk.	c/o Mrs Marshall 6 Egerton Rd Aigburth	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	grey	dk	dk	grey	nil	England	Surrey
ALIEN 10	No	Mrs Stanwood	yes	yes	10 yrs	Boston	c/o Mrs Stanwood 480 Commonwealth Ave Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue		nil	Scotland	Thurso
11	No	self	yes	yes	10 yrs	Boston	father-in-law Chas W Hunnam 10 Fenwick Rd Winchester Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	brown	blue		✓	England	Birmingham
12	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	black	brown		✓	USA	Boston
13	✓	father	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓	England	Liverpool
14	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	—	born	Boston		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		✓	USA	Boston
16	✓	Mrs Beck	on No				c/o Mrs Beck 10 Fenwick Rd Winchester Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	fair	brown	hazel		✓	Wales	Chirk
17	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1912	NY.	Columbia Lace Co 395 B'way NYC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	Good	dk	blue		✓	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN 18	✓	Mrs Harris	✓	✓	18 yrs	✓	c/o Mrs Harris 22 East 47th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	black	blue		✓	Ireland	Schull
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	New York	friend E. Barrow Garden City Hotel Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	brown	grey		✓	~~Ireland~~ England	Dundrum
ALIEN 20	✓	Mrs Allen	✓	No	12 yrs	Germany	c/o Mrs Allen 313 Weston St Germantown Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Parkmanley
21	✓	Self	✓	Yes	Intransit		Houston Tex	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dk	dk	dk		✓	England	Liverpool
NOT ALIEN 22	No	self	✓	✓	22 yrs	Texas	Home 1617 Rusk Ave Houston Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fresh	brown	brown		✓	Germany	Schopfheim
23	No	self	✓	yes	1911	on visit	Embassy Washington D.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	grey	brown		✓	France	Tours
24	✓	✓	✓	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	fair	blue		✓	✓	Paris
25	✓	✓	✓	yes	1914	touring	Manhattan Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓		✓	England	Rock Ferry
NOT ALIEN 26	yes	self	yes	No			touring leaving by S.S. Mongolia for San Francisco Oct 24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fresh	black	brown		✓	Australia	Brisbane
27	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1914	NYC.	White Star Lines NYC.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh	grey	grey		✓	Ireland	Lurgan
[illegible] 28	No	Mrs Ritter	✓	✓	3 yrs	Princeton	c/o Mrs Ritter 1543 Broad St Columbus	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	black	✓		✓	Luxemburg	Luxemburg
NOT ALIEN 29	✓	self	yes	✓	1 month	on visit	touring	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	sallow	✓	blue		✓	Scotland	Kennoway
[illegible] ALIEN 30	✓	✓	✓	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fresh						

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUSITANIA.** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, **12 SEP 1914**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Denbigh	Dorothy	24		F	M S governess	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	father Arthur Denbigh Winston Blendilleands Lny	Md	Baltimore
2	Cavero	William	36		M	M Cotton Broker Manager The Sofa Clover Co Ltd	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	wife Mrs Cavero 170 Upper Clapton Rd London	N.Y	New York
3	Fahrenheim	E	43		M	M	yes	yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]		Liverpool	% Cunard S.S. Coy Ltd 8 Water Street Liverpool		
4	Moodie	Ralph	44		M	S Cotton buyer	yes	yes		English		Hoylake	Home Hoylake		
5	Hainey	Walter	40		M	M Mechanic	yes	yes		Irish		London	Home 7 Grosvenor Pl London W		
6	Le Clerc	Marcenne	27		F	S maid	yes	yes	France	French	U S A	New York	mother Mme de Clerc 64 Rue de Paris Petit 2 rue Jolly	N.Y.	New York
~~7~~	~~Borgaud~~	~~Madlle~~													
8	Southgate	Frank	40		M	M Horse Clothier	yes	yes	British	English	USA	New York	Cousin Mrs Halter Rigmore Mills Sussex	NY	NYCity
~~9~~	~~Faivall~~	~~J~~													
10	Mead	Margaret	32		F	S maid	yes	yes	England	Scotch	USA	Boston	mother Mrs Brewer Lybster Dunnaeay Thurso Scotland	Mass	Boston
11	Beck	Herbert C	29		M	M Cotton broker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt Mrs S Feakes Handsworth Park Birmingham	Mass	Boston
12	"	Martha	29		F	M housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Barbara	3		F	S child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Marjorie	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Walter	W		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Davies	Emily W Wife	20	15	F	S nurse	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	"	father William Davies 1 Halton Tce Mr Clarke n.w.	Birk	Lancaster
17	Thomson	Colin	40		M	S Manufacturer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Home 25 Hope St Glasgow	NY	New York
18	Allen	Elizabeth	34		F	S maid	yes	yes	"	Irish	U S A	New York	sister Mrs Hunt 5 Hull Co Cork Ireland	"	"
19	Graham	Thomas	29		M	M	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	father Chas S Graham 44 Merrion Rd Dublin	N.Y	New York
20	Kerwin	Elizabeth	36		F	S nurse	yes	yes	"	Irish	U S A	Germantown	mother Mrs Kerwin Parkansley Co Wexford	Pa	Germantown
21	Harvey	James A.	38		M	S Cotton Merchant	yes	yes	"	English	England	Liverpool	Reform Club Liverpool	Tex	Houston
22	Gebhardt	Jules	41		M	M Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	U S A	Houston	brother Albert Gebhardt Waldshut Baden	Texas	Houston
23	Mourjon	René	57		M	M	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	son Mr Mourjon 15 Boulevard Lannes Paris	DC	Washington
24	Picard	Alfred	33		M	M doctor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarbes	wife Mrs Picard Tarbes France	"	"
25	Hard	Harry	34		M	M company director	yes	yes	England	English	England	Rock Ferry	wife Mrs Hard The Quillets Rock Ferry	N.Y	New York
26	Mc Callum	John	42		M	S financier	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Australia	Brisbane	Cousin Archibald Mc Callum 7 Clydebank Mansions Glasgow	Australia	Brisbane
27	Maxwell	Henry	43		M	M Shorthouse Manager	yes	yes	British	English	Ireland	Belfast	wife Mrs Maxwell Enfield Dunmurray	NY	NYC.
28	Strassener	Elise	32		F	S maid	yes	yes	Luxembourg	French	U S A	Columbus	Sister Madme Meyerstrassner 92 Avenue la Faisanderie Lwanley	Ohio	Columbus
29	Barrie	Sir James M	54		M	S author	yes	yes	England	Scotch	England	London	sister Mrs Winkel The Bungalow Mudstead Hants	England	London
30	Gilmour	Thomas	55		M	M barrister	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Gilmour 3 Rosecroft Ave Hampstead Lnd	"	"

3rd 4 to 6, 10 to 18, 26 to 28, 27 to 30 J.H.W. Redmond M.P.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA. SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Davis (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Davis.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

James Fuge

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	No	Mary de La Proclamacion	Yes	No	c/o Mary de La Proclamacion Soon Monserrate 1 Havana Cub on business tour	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dk	dk brown blue	nil	England Penge
ALIEN 2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 New York etc	Plaza Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown grey	Gold Spectacles	England Liverpool
3	yes	"	"	" " 1914 "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh
4	✓	✓	"	" "	in transit to Buenos Ayres	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	dark	dark brown	"	USA New York
NT ALIEN 5	yes	"	"	" 13 Chicago	Going to join friend Mrs Frank Burke Galena	✓	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8½	fair	dark blue	✓	Germany Waudsbeck
6	"	Mrs F Burke	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	✓	Ireland Annalore
T ALIEN 7	"	Mrs Vanderbilt	yes	yes 2½ Biltmore	To Mrs G. Vanderbilt, Biltmore N C	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	Pale	brown brown	✓	England Richmond
T ALIEN 8	"	"	"	" 4½ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Pale	" grey	✓	Germany New Tuchel
T ALIEN 9	"	Hon C M Depew	"	" " N York	24 West 5th St. N. York c/o Mr Depew Junr Brewbort Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	dark	gr "	✓	Ireland Glenarm Co Antrim
10	"	self	"	" 1914 "		"	"	"	"	"		5 11	"	dark brown	✓	France Cannes
11	"	brother	"	" many times	brother Gustave Von Langenhe 211 Highland Ave Orange	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5 4	"	grey hazel	✓	Germany Oldenburg
T ALIEN 12	yes	self	"	No	Im transit to Australia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 .	fair	✓ grey	✓	Tasmania Hobart
T ALIEN 13	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	brown ✓	✓	Victoria Melbourn
T ALIEN 14	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓ blue	✓	N.S.W Sydney
T ALIEN 15	No	"	"	yes 1906 Boston	on pleasure tour returning to Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Sallow	Brown grey	Small mole left side neck	England Southport
16	yes	husband	yes	✓ 1914 New York	Brewobrt Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	fair	fair grey	nil	England London
17																
18	yes	self	yes	yes touring	Astor Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	good	Nose	5 7	fair	fair blue	mid	Holland Amsterdam
19	yes	self	yes	yes " intransit	Mrs J. K. Oden Sherwood 192 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7¾	fair	brown blue	✓	Canada Quebec
T ALIEN 20	No	Mr Newman	✓	✓ 5 yrs New Orleans.	Employed Mr Newman 6218 St Charles Avenue New Orleans La	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6.	Dk	Dk. ✓	✓	France Monair
T ALIEN 21	yes	self	✓	✓ 17 yrs New York	Home 130 East 67th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 .	fair	✓ grey	✓	England London
ALIEN 22	No	✓	✓	✓ in transit	in transit to Australia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11½	pale	brown ✓	✓	Australia Parramatta
T ALIEN 23	✓	✓	✓	✓ 4 yrs Chicago	Home 4817 Sheridan Rd Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	brown Blue	✓	England Hereford
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 12th September, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Alexander	Christiana	30	F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Cousin Mrs Eke 51 Cambridge Rd Inverley	Cuba	Havana
2	Rutter	Frederick Wm Pascoe	55	M	M	Manager Havana Co.	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Liverpool	Mrs Rutter (wife) Dawpool Thurstaston Cheshire	England	Liverpool
3	Scott	Stevenson	44	M	M	Fine Arts	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mrs Stevenson (Mother) Mervon Dene Boscombe Engl.	N.Y.	New York
4	"	Marie Rose	24	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Irish			✓	✓	✓
5	Schleso	Henry	36	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	Oscar Schefftil, 261 Alsina Buenos Ayres	Argentine	Buenos Aires
6	Smyth	Alice	13	F	Child	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	England	Irish	Ireland	Annalore	Parents, Hidgal Smith Annalore, Ireland	Illin:	Galena
7	Tindell	Florence Mary	41	F	S	Governess	"	"	England	English	America	Biltmore	Miss Tindell, Westbury House Southsea	N Carolina	Biltmore
8	Laube	Martha	24	F	S	Lady's maid	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Heinrich Laube. Holzig, Prov Pfg. Gohlis (father)	"	"
9	Luppen	Donald	24	M	S	Valet	"	"	England	English	America	New York	Resident returning to Bendall, Villa Cross, Birmingham	N York	N York
10	Vivandon	Victor Francois	33	M	M	Merchant	"	"	France	French	England	London	Rev. A.S.V. Blunt, 40 rue Rouffrez, Paris	✓	✓
11	Von Lengerke	Gretchen	56	F	S	School Owner	"	"	Germany	German	France	Paris	A.M. Williams (brother) Melbourne	N.J. Orange	Transit to Australia Sydney
12	Williams	Oliver Morrice	56	M	M	Banker	"	"	England	English	Australia	Melbourne	"	"	"
13	"	Kate	45	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
14	"	Gwynneth	19	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
15	Wright	Harry Sherrington	33	M	M	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Mrs Wright, 43 Cedardale Rd Fazakerley brother of Bendall	England	Liverpool
16	Vivandon	Agnes (with # 10)	32	F	M	housewife	"	"	France	English	"	London	Villa Cross Birmingham	N.Y.	New York
17	Foster	Elizabeth W.	35	F	A	infant	No	No	England	Scotch	Scotland	birth	mother sheet 18 line 16.		
18	Jonelli	Jeanne	35	F	M	no occupation	yes	yes	France	French	England	London	(replies for mentor) 23 Fawley Rd London	N.Y.	New York
19	Shee	Louisa	36	F	S	none	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Mother Mrs Rubenstein Shee 41 Julie St Quebec	N.Y.	New York
20	Faramia	Marie Louise	28	F	S	Governess	"	"	France	French	USA	New Orleans	Mother Mme Faramia Monein Basses Pyrenees.	La	New Orleans
21	Sparkes	Thomas Ashley	37	M	M	Ship Broker	"	"	England	English	"	New York	father John A Sparkes Sutton Surrey	N.Y.	New York
22	Wilson	William Chas	48	M	M	Station owner	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Richmond Downs	father Henry Wilson Darling St Sydney N.S.W.	Queensland	Richmond Downs
23	Holland	Ethel G	28	F	S	none	"	"	England	"	USA	Chicago	brother Albert Holland Friedfield St of Wild	Ill	Chicago

#1 to 5, 7 to 9, 11 to 15, 17 to 23 J.H.W. Pubenhorst Insp

John A. N. Richardson Insp. at L'pool

36

23

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA., SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. D. ORR, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. ORR.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP, 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

36

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP 1914, *19* 45

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Mr Carnegie	Yes	Yes	8 months	N. York City	c/o Mr Carnegie 2 East 91st Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Lifeshire	Markinch
2	yes	Self	"	"	1913 "		Hotel Astor, New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	"	Australia	Melbourne
3	"	Mr Carnegie	"	"	8 months	"	c/o Mr Carnegie 2 East 91st St New York	"	"	"	"	Perfect	"	5	11	Sallow	"	"	"	England	London
ALIEN 4	"	Self	"	"	4 yrs.	"	same 257 W. 57th St NYC.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	2	dark	Gray		"	England	Herts
ALIEN 5	"	husband	〃	〃	〃	〃	do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	brown	"	Russia	Crimea
ALIEN 6	"	Forbes Robertson	"	"	4	All over	touring	"	"	"	"	Fine	"	6	.	"	"	dark		England	Tamworth
7	"	Self	"	"	Travelling	N. York	Gainsboro Studios 222 West 59 St	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	brown	grey		Holland	Baarn
8	〃	Miss Callier	〃	〃	1908	New York	With my Cousin 122 West 59th St New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	brown	"	England	Shrewsbury
ALIEN 9	yes	Self	"	"	11 yrs	〃	440 West 159 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Lower midde tooth missing	England	Preston
ALIEN 10	〃	J. C Dawson	"	"	"	"	Home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Brown		Mole on back	Wales	Pembroke
11	"	Self	"	"	one	Dayton, O	Husband Arthur D. Ilka Oakwood Ave Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	〃	brown	Grey	Nil	England	Leek
12	yes	Mr Dolly	No											5	4	Fair			None	N. Zealand	Wellington
13																					
14	〃	Self	Yes	No			c/o Smith & Shipper 91 Wall St New York	No	No	No	No	Slight	Air	5	9	fair	Grey	brown	Nil	Germany	Bremen
15	〃	husband	〃	〃			〃							5	4	dark	"	〃		England	London
ALIEN 16	"				1½	Memphis	Husband J. M. Foster c/o Memphis Abstract Co. Memphis Tenn:	"	"	"	"	V. Good	"	5	2	fair	mid brown	grey	mole on right cheek	Scotland	Dalmuir
17	"	Lord Calver Lyfield	"	"	1906	Travelling	The Ambulation Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark brown	blue	Scar one inch long on left hand first finger	England	Shipley
18	"	"	"	"	1904	New York	〃	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	None	"	"
19	"	Self	"	"	1913	"	Algonquin Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	red	grey	Nil	Sweden	Osterund
20	"	Mr Carnegie	"	"	10 mons	"	c/o Mr Carnegie 2 East 91st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	brown	〃	Scotland	Kilmacolm
21	Yes	Mrs Hollander	"	No			c/o Mrs Hollander 1802 Eutaw Place Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blonde	Light	Green	"	England	St Albans
22	"	self	"	Yes	1914	"	The Morgan Library 33 Thirty sixth St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	clear	white	hazel		"	London
ALIEN 23	"	Mr Carnegie	"	"	3 yrs	"	A. Carnegie Esq. 2 East 91 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	〃	5	11½	fair	brown	brown	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
IT ALIEN 24		Self	"	No	$1000=		Home 13 Dyliban Havanna Hotel Irving New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	〃	〃	Nil	Havana	Cuba
25	"	"	"	Yes	often	New York	〃	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	black	brown	None	England	Hull
26	"	"	"	"	"	〃	〃	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gold	"	〃	America	Philadelphia
IT ALIEN 27	〃	Self	"	"	June last		Home Monserrate 1. Havana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	grey	brown	〃	Cuba	Havana
IT ALIEN 28	〃	husband	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	black	〃	〃	〃
IT ALIEN 29	〃	father	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	dk brown	brown	〃	〃	〃
IT ALIEN 30	〃	〃	—	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

(1) LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 12th September, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Anderson	Margaret S	50	2	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Dornoch	Sister Miss Stephen 3 Dundee Terrace Edinburgh	New York	N. York City	
2	Atkins	Stephen	49		M	S	Theatrical Manager	"	"	"	Irish	England	London	J. Mooney, c/o Vaudeville Club 98 Charing Cross Rd W.C.	"	"	"
3	Banks	Septimus Samuel	24		M	S	Valet	"	"	"	English	Scotland	Dornoch	Mother Mrs Banks, 159 London Rd Southend-on-Sea	"	"	"
4	Bryant	Charles	35	6	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Ada Bryant, Coloma Aldwick Bognor			NON IM
5	"	Alla Wife	34		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law do			NON IM
6	Burton	Percy	36	6	M	M	Theat: Manager	"	"	"	"	England	London	wife Mrs Burton 58 Redcliffe Sq. SW.	towns		NON IM
7	Callish	Betty	24		F	S	none	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	father Jan Callish 43 South St. Park Lane London	New York	New York	
8	Kirby	(Mrs) Julia	36		F	W	Maid	"	"	"	English	"	"	brother Wm Arnott The Barracks Wareham Dorset	"	"	
9	Dawson	Thomas C	53		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sir Trevor Dawson Elstree, Herts	USA	New York	NON IM
10	"	Mary	52		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	NON IM
11	Dilks	Alice	52		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	England	London	brother James Gwynn Hartington House Leek Staffs.	Ohio	Dayton	
12	[illegible]	Violet	20		F	M	None					New Zealand	Wellington	Husband Mr L. Duncan Devonshire New York	"	"	
13	[illegible]	Edith			F	S	Maid										
14	Folkers	Hans	39	21	M	M	Manager Architect	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London, Surrey	wife Mrs Fay 103 Green Lanes London	N.Y.	New York	
15	"	Lilian	32		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Foster	Helen Mitchell Steedman	29		F	M	None	"	"	England	Scotch	America	Memphis	mother Margaret Steedman, Whinfield Braehick Ayrshire	Tennessee	Memphis	NON IM
17	Jonas	Joseph Lappes	34		M	M	Company Director	"	"	"	English	England	Sheffield	Sir Joseph Jonas, Endcliffe House Sheffield	N.Y.	New York	
18	"	Henry	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Leslie	Marguerite	29		F	S	Stage	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	London	Mr Hedman, Swedish Consulate General, Finsbury Pavement, London	"	"	
20	Mark	Mary With Wife	34		F	S	Domestic 4-22610-5/11/40-	"	"	England	Scotch	Scotland	Dornoch	father James Mark, Northfleet, Carluke N.B.			
21	Marsh	Elsie Agnes Gillespie	23	3	F	S	Governess	"	"	"	English	England	New Milton Hants	father John Thomas Marsh New Milton Hants	Md	Baltimore	
22	Murray	Charles Fairfax	64		M	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	London	friend Lockett Agnew 43 Old Bond St London W.	N.Y.	New York	
23	Murray	Chalmers	26		M	S	Portman	"	"	"	Scotch	New York	N. York	father David Murray, Castle Hill Gorebridge Middlesex	N. York	N. York	NON IM
24	O'Farrill	John J.	52		M	S	Lawyer	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	sister Mary Antonia O'Farrell 19 Dulwich Havana	Cuba	Havana	NON IM
25	Percival	Charles	49		M	M	Merchant	"	"	England	English	England	London	Home 77 Ovington Mans Kensington 1 Belgrave Park London	N.Y.	New York	
26	"	Mary Romaine	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Proclamacion	Marquis de La Real	53		M	M	Planter	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	brother Charles Morales National Bank Havana	Cuba	Havana	NON IM
28	"	Marquis 35 "	46		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law			NON IM
29	Morales	Pedro Nicolas de	24		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle			NON IM
30	"	Baugalo de	11		M	Child	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"				

#7, 5 to 11, 14 to 16, 21, 25-26 Detained Dmh

28

8 1 #27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pomlon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pomlon

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

43

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 12, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Packard	Eliza	54		f		Feb 18 1860 Warrenton Va		326 South 21st St Philadelphia. Pa
2	Glass	Fannie L	52		f	m	Feb 8 1862 Wilkes Barre Pa	✓	161 West 86th St New York
3	Strassing	Sarah M	52		f	w	Nov 9 1862 New York city		1851 Seventh Ave New York City
4	Sorchan	Victor	52		m	m	Aug 31. 1862 Whitestone L.I.		~~Sept~~ Newport R.I.
5	Bloch	Simon S	63		m	m	~~Aug 30 1851~~	Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia 1876	213 North Broad St Philadelphia Pa
6	✓	Cecilia	53		f	m	May 5 1861 Greenville Ala	✓ Cuba	✓
7	Greenough	Elizabeth	28		f	m	Apr 17 1886 New York City	✓	16 East 11th St New York City
8	✓	John G Jr	3		m	s	Oct 5th 1911	✓	✓
9	✓	Richard S	2		m	s	Sept 4 1912	London ~~Naturalized~~ ~~Admitted~~ on 22 Canton Ohio 1891	✓
10	~~Kuehn~~	~~Edward~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~October 5th~~	~~Remained~~ ~~Registered~~ on 22	265 - 33rd St Chicago
11	✓	~~Richard~~	~~40~~					~~Remained~~ ~~Registered~~ on 22	do
12	✓	~~George~~	~~6~~				born Milwaukee Wis 20 Jan 1908	~~Remained~~ ~~Registered~~ on 22	do
13	~~Lindsley~~	~~Ethel~~	~~38~~						
14	Kinsalens	Ethel.	38		f.		apl 21. 1886	N.Y.C.	6r 280 Street N.Y.C.
15	Savin	Frank W.	64		m.		Jan 27. 1850	do	Port Chester. N.Y.
16	do.	Sarah. M.	46		f.		dec 25. 1868.	do.	do.
17								~~Registered~~ ~~Admitted~~ on 22	
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A Donoghue Insp.

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

42

Number 16

11–4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 12, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marshall	Evelyn	~~34~~		F	M	July 7th 1890 London Eng of American Parents		6 E 77th St NYC.
2	Field	Marshall							
3	Sprague	Seth	53		M	M	7 Jan 1861. Boston Mass		7 Estes NYC.
4	Wood	Ina	58		F	D	Wilkes Barre Pa June 19 1856		138 East State Trenton N J
5	"	Ellen Clinton	50		F	S	" " Pa July 1864		"
6	Burrill	Edward	50		M	M	New York City Dec 1 1863		8 West 48th St New York N Y
7	"	Hortense	50		F	M	Mansefield Ohio Aug 4 1864		"
8	"	Beatrice	19		F	S	Lawrence L I May 28 1895		"
9	"	Edward	17		M	S	" " Oct 25 1896		"
10	Ogden	Kate	69		F	W	7 May 1851 Walpole, Mass	✓	6 E 58 St NYC.
11	Thalheimer	Bernard	46		M	M	Philadelphia Oct 1868	✓	Clinton Apartments Philadelphia Penn
12	"	Mattie	46		F	M	Knoxville Tenn 1868	✓	"
13	Adler	Julius	21		M	S	Chattanooga Tenn Dec 3 1892	✓	308 West 75th St New York City
14	"	Ada	48		F	M	Knoxville Tenn July 9 1866	✓	415 West 5th St Chattanooga Tenn
15	Fletcher	Catherine	30		F	S	New York City Sept 10 1884		Valley Stream New York
16	Kissel	Caroline Stone	56		F	W	do. July 13. 1858	✓	Morristown N J.
17	"	Jacob Hotchkiss	35		F	M	Norristown Pa. Aug 30. 1889	✓	do
18	"	Louise Babing	27		F	S	N.Y.C. Apl 30. 1892	✓	do
19									
20	Kramer	Louis	53		M	S	Feb 28 1861 Scranton Pa	✓	44 West 44th St New York
21	Wolff	Hanny	50		F	M		U S District Court, Southern District of New York May 28th 1912	41 West 34th Street New York
22	Osborne	Catherine	65		F	W	Dec 25 1849 Manasquan N J	✓	20 East 120th St New York City
23	"	Sarah	35		F	S	Sep 3 1879 " "	✓	✓
24	Glaser	Elizabeth	46		F	M	Dec 21 1868 New York City	✓	1469 First Ave New York City
25	Hook	Mabie Crouse	34		M	M	Ap 26 1880 Syracuse N Y	✓	
26	"	Nannie	31		F	M	Aug 13. 1883 New York N Y	✓	1052 East Genesee St Syracuse N Y
27	"	Marion	9		F	S	Dec 15 1905 Syracuse "	✓	"
28	"	Laura	6		F	S	June 3 1908 " "	✓	"
29	"	Frank	5		M	S	Aug 19 1909 " "	✓	"
30	Passey	Helen	25		F	S		father's papers	Mamaroneck N. Y.

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11–4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15.

41

Number 15.

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 12 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schaum	Fletcher	23		M	S	Sept 17th 1890 Philadelphia Pa		1508 West Allegheny Ave Philadelphia Pa
2	"	Carl Bro	18		M	S	July 26 1896 " "		"
3	Zimmermann	John	22		M	S	June 6. 1892 Philadelphia Pa		1512 W Allegheny Ave Philadelphia
4	"	William Bro	19		M	S	Dec 4 1894 " "		"
5	Mellon	Charles	23		M	M	Jan 25 1891 Philadelphia Pa		Norristown Pa
6	"	Sallie M	21		F	M	July 18 1893 Lawrence L.I.		"
7	Willetts	Emma	65		F	W	Feb 9th 1849 Brooklyn N.Y.		Skaneateles N.Y.
8	Clark	Christine	19		F	S	Nov 28 1894 Philadelphia Pa		St Martins Philadelp
9	Willetts	William	24		M	S	May 30 1890 Skaneateles N.Y.		Skaneateles New York
10	Leichtenstein	Louis	49		M	M	Oct 21 1865 Chicago Ill		2 W 86th Street New York
11	"	Annie Wife	43		F	M	June 27 1871 Polo "		"
12	Garvey	Katie	43		F	M		Husband citizen born.	2 West 86th St New York
13	Mc Cune	Eleanor	52		F	S	Born Detroit 27 July 1862		261 Cumberland St Brook
14	Logan	Julia	29		F	S	Born Brooklyn 22 July 1885		65 Downing St Brooklyn
15	King	Beatrice	39		"	"	" 11 Feb 1875		263 Cumberland St "
16	Tulley	John Husb	40		M	S	July 21 1873 Philadelphia Pa		1213 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa
17	Greenough	Charles Wife	33		M	M	Oct 23 1880 New York		4 of 2 w 16 Virginia 8 East 11th St New York
18	Forsyth	George	60		M	M	Apr 6 1854 Newburgh N.Y.		6 West 51st St. New York City
19	"	Emily Wife	57		F	M	June 2 1857 New York City		"
20	Krayer	[illegible]	35						
21	Wallerstein	Leo	39		M	S		United States District Court Southern District of New York about Sept 1911	171 Madison Ave New York
22	Rice	James	54		M	M	Oct 10 1859 Garden Court		220 Broadway N.Y.
23	Safford	Anne	49		F	M	Nov 9. 1865 Chillicothe Ohio		Hotel Longacre N.Y. Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York City
24	Pearson	Johanna	33		F	S	Sept 12 1881 Duluth Minn		138 South St Auburn N.Y.
25	Richardson	George	26		M	S	Nov 23 1888 Auburn N.Y.		Ridgefield Conn
26	Martin Irwin	Clinton Richard	38		M	M	July 3rd 1876 Brooklyn N.Y.		do
27	"	Marian S.	42		F	M	Jan 17th 1872 "		21 West 54th St New York
28	Sheldon	Bruce	23		M	S	June 21 1891 do		1580 Beaumont Street Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Carr	Elma	26		F	S	Jan 7 1886 Cincinnati Ohio		115 South 21st St Philadelphia Pa
30	Leaming	Josephine	60		F	W	Nov 1 1854 Philadelphia Pa		

Dr Longacre Surgeon. Except 3-4-5-6-[illegible]-25-26-27-

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

11—6713

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 12, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hasselbarth	Carl	52		M	M		1st Sept 1887 County Court Madison County	1096 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.
2	"	Harold Son	26		M	S	Feb 22 1898 Albany N.Y.		Hotel Somerset Boston Mass
3	Holmes	Ida	61		F	A	Jly 2 1853 Boston Mass		Hotel Somerset Boston Mass
4	"	Evie Sister	58		F	A	June 29 1856		854 West 180th Street New York
5	Pitzle	Elias	60		M	M	Germany 48	Southern District Court of New York Aug 1. 1900	
6	"	Sarah Wife	47		F	M		Husbands Papers City Court Yonkers 1890	400 North Broadway New York
7	Land	Arthur	45		M	M			
8	"	Caroline Wife	44		F	M	Aug 5. 1869 Yonkers		
9	"	Harold Son	23		M	S	Aug 26 1891		
10	Coats	Alfred	65		M	M		District Court Providence R.I. Dec. 1892	1 East 81st St New York
11	"	Elizabeth Wife	65		F	M	New York Oct 4th 1859		
12	"	Archibald Son	18		M	S	Newport R.I. Aug 20 1896		
13	"	Mabel Dau	15		F	S	Providence R.I. June 2 1899		
14	Barnewall	Elizabeth Sister in law	75		F	W	Providence R.I. 1869		
15	Coats	Elizabeth Child	11		F	S	Providence R.I. Dec 9 1903		5854 Drexel Rd Philadelphia Pa
16	Simpson	Alex	59		M	M	Jan 7 1855 Philadelphia Pa		
17	"	Ella Wife	39		F	M	Sep 17 1874		Waldorf Astoria New York City
18	Maynard	Frank	67		M	M	Oct 25 1846 Chelsea Mass		
19	"	Lizzie Wife	60		F	M	Feb 20 1854 Canastota N.Y.		52 West 48th St New York City
20	Davis	Elsie	37		F	S	June 25 1877 Middletown Conn		117 Victoria Place Syracuse N.Y.
21	Dwight	Ophelia	37		F	M	Oct 31 1877 Syracuse N.Y.		220 Newyork av Brooklyn
22	Munson	Beulah	36		F	M	Mrs. 8 Aug. 1878	Litchfield Conn	
23	"	Martha	37		F	M	Mrs. 4 Jan. 1877	N.Y.C.	292 W. 92 N.Y.C.
24	Mayer	Charles	52		M	M	Aug 20 1862 San Antonio Texas		
25	Blum	Mildred Wife	44		F	M	Dec 20 1870 New York. N.Y.		11½ East 76th St New York
26	"	Charles Son	17		M	S	Jan 25 1897 New York. N.Y.		
27	Peck	Ethelbert	58		M	M	Jan 30 1856 Chicago Ill		622 Home Insurance Bldg Chicago Ill
28	"	Josephine Wife	54		F	M	Feb 13 1860 Dubuke Io		
29	Warren	Charles	57		M	M	Oct 21 1856 Carlton. N.Y.		Plaza Hotel New York City
30	"	Lilian Wife	51		F	M	Nov 19 1862 Cambridge Ohio.		

A Donoghue Insp.

31

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Number 13

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

39

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 12, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meyers	Augustus	72		m			Superior Court New York City Feb 6th 1866.	314 Riverside Drive New York City
2	"	Elizabeth	65		f	m	Albany N.Y.	Dec 25 1848	"
3	"	Elizabeth	24		f	s	New York City	Dec 14 1890	"
4	Doherty	John	75		m	s		District Court of Philadelphia about 1868	122 South 18th St Philadelphia
5	Sherwin	Henry	71		m	m	Baltimore Md	Sept 27 1842	601 Canal Rd Cleveland Ohio
6	"	Frances	70		f	m	Cleveland Ohio	Dec 16 1843	"
7	"	Belle	46		f	s	" "	Mch 25 1868	"
8	"	Prudence	40		f	s	" "	Jan 17 1874	"
9	Scott	Betty	40		f	s	Pittsburgh Pa	Mch 5 1874	57 West 57 St New York
10	Burbank	Daniel	32		m	m		May 29 1882 Longmeadow Mass	310 Main St Springfield Mass
11	"	Helen	25		f	m		May 18 1889 Springfield Mass	"
12	Kerr	Mary	65		f	w		June " 1849 Paterson N.J.	39 Nineteenth St Bayonne N.J. Paterson N.J.
13	Dangerfield	Edward	66		m	m		Nov 5th 1847 Alexandria Va	Alexandria Va
14	"	Frances	31		f	s		May 16th 1883 " "	"
15	"	Mary	32		f	s		May 2nd 1882 " "	"
16	Taylor	Harriett	34		f	s		Nov 25 1880 " "	"
17	Teller	George	67		m	s		June 6th 1847 Buffalo N.Y.	401 Delaware Ave Buffalo N.Y.
18	Harris	Alfred	71		m	m	Richmond Va	Nov 16 1843	518 West Franklin St Richmond Va
19	"	Julia wife	62		f	m	Mount Sterling	Ky March 23 1852	"
20	"	Marian dr	20		f	s	Owensboro	Ky June 28 1875	902 South 20th St Philadelphia Pa
21	MacGinley	Leo P	30		m	s		U.S. District Court Philadelphia Pa May or June 1914	Orchard St Hillcrest Jamaica N.Y.
22	Helmer	Ralph	46		m	m	Oct 22 1867	Oswego N.Y.	"
23	"	Nellie	40		f	"	Nov 4th 1874	Brooklyn N.Y.	606 West 122 St New York City
24	Gillett	Charles	58		m	m	New York	Nov 29 1855	43 Lincoln Park Lincoln N.J.
25	Savage	James	65		m	m		Newark N.J. about 1899	456 Fourth Ave New York
26	Lenbue	Isaac	52		m	m	New York City	June 27 1862	Clifton Springs N.Y.
27	Drooman	Grace	47		f	s	Oct 30 1872	New York	7 Budd St Carthage N.Y.
28	Dunlap	Ruth	27		f	s	Feb 6 1887	Carthage N.Y.	31 Nassau St New York N.Y.
29	Sundheimer	William	41		m	s	Jan 25th 1874	Baltimore Md U.S.C.	Ilion N.Y.
30	Clackner	Emma	49		f	m	Apl. 15th 1865	Cath Otiskeny Ky.	

J. J. Donovan
Insp

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Number 12

38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 12, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18, 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stanwood	Annie	35		f	m	Quincy Mass		480 Commonwealth Ave Boston
2	"	Faith [illegible]	16		f	s	Brookline Mass		712 West Main Ave Knoxville Tenn
3	Bruce	James D	51		m	s	Cole Ferry Ga	Dec 9 1862	270 Prospect Ave Milwaukee Wis
4	Pettit	Clement	25		m	s		May 26 1889 Milwaukee Wis	
5	"	Marie	53		f	m		Nov 25 1861 Chicago Ill	190 Farwell Ave Milwaukee Wis
6	Peck	Annie	50		f	m		Dec 4 1864 Milwaukee Wis	Hotel Margaret Columbia Heights Brooklyn
7	MacDonald	Elizabeth	39		f	s	Brooklyn N. Y.	March 24 1875	8 West 70th St New York
8	Stern	Maurice	23		m	s	New York N Y	May 13 1891	5122 Chester Ave Philadelphia Pa
9	Hermiston	~~George~~ Isabella	62		f	w		County Philadelphia Court of Com Pleas 4 husbands papers June 28 1893	
10	"	Ethel	26		f	s		fathers papers	"
11	"	Mabel [illegible]	34		f	m	Philadelphia	June 29 1880	"
12	"	George	34		m	m		fathers papers	South Yarmouth Mass
13	Davis	Charles	49		m	m	Montgomery Co. Pa	May 4 1865	"
14	"	Grace	47		f	m	Cambridge Mass	Apr 9 1867	"
15	Stith	[illegible]	41		f				
16	Fellows	Gordon	54		m	s	New York City	Sep 25 1860	Tuxedo New York ~~City~~
17	Harris	Emma	70		f		Albany New York ~~City~~	Dec 1844	22 East 47th St New York
18	Symington	James	19		m	s	New York N Y	Dec 2 1894	114 East 64th St New York
19	Henry	H. J.	69		m	w	Born 11 Oct 1844.	Pittsburgh Pa.	Pittsburgh Pa
20	Hartshorn	William W	70		m	w	Oct 28 1843	Greenville N.H.	85 Broad Street Boston Mass
21	Levy	William	37		m	m	Sept 16th 1877	New York City	46 West 76th St New York City
22	"	Lucille	34		f	s	March 30 1880	" "	"
23	"	Marian	8		f	s	~~July~~ Oct 31 1906	" "	"
24	"	Evelyn	3		f	s	~~Aug~~ Oct 23 1910	" " husband was naturalized citizen	do
25	Craymer	Florence	34		f	w			
26	Bailey	Charles	54		m	w.		County Ct. Herkimer City NY. 1866.	Ha Little Falls N.Y.
27	Allen	Frederick	44		m	m	Germantown	Phila Pa Oct 7 1870	313 Worcester St Germantown Phila Pa
28	"	Florence	42		f	m		husband citizen	"
29	"	Frederick U	8		m	s	Germantown	Philadelphia May 11 1906	"
30	Sarvis	[illegible]							

J. J. Donovan
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

29

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Number 11

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 12 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilson	William Jr	44		M	M	Born Chester Co Pa Nov 15 1870		Franklin Venango Co
2	"	Celia Sibley	40		F	M	" Franklin Pa Sep 19 1874		"
3	"	Elizabeth	35		F	S	" Philadelphia Pa Dec 20 1879		"
4	Freeman	Rowland	55		M	M	New York City 11th June 1859.		211 West 57th St N.Y.
5	"		54		F	M	do 16th August 1860		do
6	Foulke	William	65		M	M	" New York City Nov 20 1848		Richmond Ind
7	"	Mary J K	63		F	M	" Cincinnati June 1 1858		"
8	Morrison	James	42		M	M	" Richmond Ind Sept 1 1872		719 Rush St Chicago Ill
9	Hughes	Dudley	16		M	S	" Richmond Ind Apr 28 1898		Trinity Rectory Newport
10	Van der Poel	John	56		M	S	" Albany N Y Feb 20 1858		56 W 52 New York
11	Hughes	Arthur 6th	11		M	S	" Lebanon Pa June 21 1903		Trinity Rectory Newport
12	Wood	Frances	64		F	W	" Philadelphia Pa May 15 1850		Wayne Delaware Co
13	"	Emlen	26		M	S	" " Feb 26 1888		"
14	"	Julia L	33		F	S	" " ~~July~~ June 20 1881		"
15	Blake	Annie	46		F	M	" 22 Feb 1868		Boston Mass.
16	Neumann	Emmanuel	60		M	M	" May 15th 1854	New York	904 West End Ave New York
17	"	Clara wife	46		F	M	"	"	"
18	"	Reginald	21		M	S	" Aug 4th 1893	"	"
19	"	Sylvia	16		F	S	" June 11th 1898	"	"
20	Martin	Warren F	36		M	S	" Mch 26 1878	Philadelphia	2817 North Broad St Philadelphia
21	Holmes	Esther	54		F	S	" Monson Mass	June 11 1860	Monson Mass
22	Wingate	Adelaide	39		F	S	" Union Me	Dec 1 1874	Monson Mass
23	Bigelow	Louise	50		F	S	" June 7th 1864	Boston Mass	128 Addington Rd Brookline Mass
24	Frost	Aimée	20		F	S	" July 17th 1894	Concord Mass	128 Addington Rd Brookline Mass
25	Sinclair	John J	6		M	W	" Dec 2nd 1846	NYC.	Plaza Hotel . NYC
26	Vause	George	27		M	S	" Dallas Oregon	Feb 2 1887	288 High St Perth Amboy N J
27	Salzman	Morris	40		M	M		County Court New York 1891	214 Franklin Street Brooklyn New York
28	"	Rose B	40		F	M		husbands papers	"
29	Stone	Samuel H	48		M	M	New York	March 17 1865	237 West 76 St New York
30	"	Claudia B	41		F	M	"	July 12 1874	"

J. J. Donovan
Insp

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

36

Number 10

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 12, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beers	Edwin	57		m	m	Phillipsburg N.J. Sept 7 1857		1811 Chestnut St Philadelphia
2	"	Clara wife	50		f	m	Cincinnati Ohio Mch 9 1864		"
3	"	Eleanore	20		f	s	Philadelphia Pa		"
4	Dwight	Maitland	25		m	m	born England	father + mother citizen born	150 East 72 St New York
5	"	Lydia	22		f	m	New York Oct 15th 1893		"
6	Fels	Samuel	54		m	m	Feb 14 1860 Yanceyville N C		39th & Walnut St Philadelphia
7	"	Jennie wife	50		f	m	Feb 14 1864 New Haven Conn		"
8	Mac Adam	Marion	38		f	s	Oct 21 1883 Cattaraugus N.Y.		1415 Tasker St Philadelphia Pa
9	Patterson	Jane	44		f	W	North Brookfield Mass May 29 1870		Wayland Mass.
10	"	John A	19		m	s	Auburndale Mass October 4th 1895		Wayland Mass
11	"	Henry G	17		m	s	Paris France May 14th 1897.		do
12	"	Louisa E	16		f	s	Boston Mass April 4th 1899.		do
13	"	Robert W	9		m	s	Wayland Mass Jany 30th 1905		do
14	Barlow	Margaret	41		f	m	Easton Pa Jan 23 1873		do
15	Wallace	Edward	46		m	m	Nov 5 1868.	Ypsilanti Mich	Grand Rapids Mich
16	"	Amy wife	44		f	m	Feb 29 1870 Masonville N.Y.		do
17	"	Edward Jr	13		m	s	July 31. 1901 Cleveland Ohio		do
18	~~Paul~~ Getty	Jean Paul	21		m	s	Dec 15 1892 Minneapolis Minn		647 Kingsley Drive Los Angeles Cal.
19	Hicks	Theodore F	67		m	m	New York City May 25 1847		Hotel Savoy New York City
20	"	Martha wife	38		f	m	" March 2 1876		"
21	"	Martha C	18		f	s	" June 20 1896		"
22	de Knight	Clarence	45		m	s	Rocky Mount Va Sept 28 1869		Hibbs Building Washington D.C
23	Davis	Glenn	43		m	m	Aug 6 1871 Grinnell Iowa		Topeka Kan.
24	La Bar	Elizabeth	38		f	s	Beverley Ks Oct 18 1876		Grande Hotel Kansas City Ks
25	~~Marshall~~	E							
26	Sherwood	James K Ogden	69		m	m	May 15th 1	New York City	192 Broadway New York
27	"	Regina J	63		f	m	May 22	"	"
28	~~Shaw~~	Simon	26						
29	Hascall	Florence	36		f	s	Sept 29 1877	New York City	120 East 31st St New York City
30	Heathcote	Josephine	16		f	s	Jan 1898	Franklin Pa	St Petersburg Fla

27

J. J. Donovan
Insh

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

35

Number 9

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania, sailing from Liverpool, Sep 12, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cook	Barbara	58		f	m	Nov 17 1856 Rome N Y		Hotel Savoy 5th Ave New York
2	Briggs	Louise H	54		f	m	May 25 1850 Verona N Y		153 West 80th St New York
3	Marburg	Theodore	52		m	m	July 10 1862 Baltimore Md		14 West Mount Vernon Pl Baltimore Md
4	✓	Fannie Kyle	44		f	m	July 17 1870 Wilmington N C		✓
5	✓	Grainger Ch	14		m	s	Nov 25 1900 Baltimore Md		✓
6	✓	Christmith Ch	23		f	s	May 1 1891 ✓ ✓		✓
7	✓	Charles Ch	8		m	s	Apr 1 1906 ✓ ✓		✓
8	Reinhardt	Paul	26		m	m	Milwaukee Wis Apr 15 1888		850 Park Ave New York
9	✓	Clara	23		f	m	New York July 7 1891		✓
10	Mc Carthy	Anna B	59		f	s	Oct 1 1854 Philadelphia		Hamilton Court 39th & Chestnut Philadelp
11	✓	Edith	53		f	s	Apr 26 1861 ✓		✓
12	Silberman	Ester	53		f	w	Aug 1861 Schenectady N.Y.		132 E 79 N.Y.C.
13	✓	Rosalie	19		f		July 14 1895 N.Y.C.		do
14	✓	Irene	16		f		Nov 18 1898 N.Y.C.		do
15	Merrill	Bradford	53		m	s	Salisbury N H Feb 27 1861		Great Neck Long Is N Y
16	Brown	Julius A	65		m	s	U S A	San Francisco 1879 Superior Court Cook Co Ill. Jan 31 1908	2227 Holland Boulevard Los Angeles Cal
17	Holland	Edward S	47		m	s	U.S.A.		4817 Sheridan Rd Chicago Ill
18	✓	Ethel	28		f	s			
19	Fisher	Lottie F	49		f	s	New York City Aug 8 1874		Savoy Hotel New York City
20	Berry	Carrie F	54		f	w	Portsmouth N H June 13 1860		647 Kingsley Drive Los Angeles Cal
21	Getty	George F	59		m	m	Grantville Ind, Oct 17 1855		
22	✓	Sarah Mc	59		f	m	Delaware Ohio Jan 25 1855		✓
23	Colston	Edward	70		m	m	Berkley Co Va Apr 22 1844		Cincinnati Ohio
24		Mary wife	70		f	m	Newport Kentucky July 24 1844		✓
25	~~Braxton~~ Colston	Judith B	28		f	s	Cincinnatti Ohio Jan 20 1886		✓
26	Turpin	Walden	40		m	s	Macon Georgia Sep 5 1873		Macon Georgia
27	Newberry	Paige	57		f	w	Cleveland Ohio Apr 1857		2087 East 46 St Cleveland Ohio
28	✓	Mary Dan	29		f	s	✓ ✓ June 25 1885		✓
29	Crossan	Martha E	21		f	s	Torresdale Philadelphia Oct 3 1893		Torresdale Philadelphia Pa
30	Aleorn	Josephine	19		f	s	Philadelphia Sep 29 1895		2103 Spring Gdn St Philadelphia Pa

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

f 34

Number 8

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 5, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goodbody	William	31		m	m	Ill. U.S. Cit	father papers	Haledon N J
2	′	Mary Wife	23		f	m	Ill U S Cit	′	′
3	Paladini	Blanche	39		f	s	April 3rd 1875	New York	251 West 74th St New York
4	Ritter	Gertrude	38		f	m	Sycamore Ill	June 4 1878	1483 East Broad St Columbus Ohio
5	White	Ella Holmes	52		f	w	Boston Mass	Dec 18 1862	Waldorf Astoria New York City
6	Tatum	Mary	46		f	s	Philadelphia Pa	Dec 25 1868	✓
7	Young	Marie G	38		f	s	Washington D.C.	Jan 5 1876	Waldorf Astoria New York City
8	Watchorn	Robert	56		m	m	Ill. U.S. Cit	Washington Co Pa	2706 Wilshire Boulevard Los Angeles Cal
9	′	Alma J	48		f	m	Newark	Feb 18 1866	✓
10	′	Ewart	18		m	s	New York	Oct 15 1895	′
11	Bush	Emma T	50		f	s	New York City	Ap 2nd 1864	283 Beacon St Boston Mass
12	′	Mary L	45		f	s	Auburn N Y	Oct 22 1870 ~~1869~~	′
13	′	Margaret	35		f	s	Philadelphia	June 20th 1879	′
14	Dodge	Hawley	32		m	m	New York	Feb 28th 1881	Concord Morris Co N J
15	′	Geraldine	26		f	m	′	Ap 3rd 1886	′ ′
16	Bartlett	Caroline	38		f	w	′	March 18 1876	Cos Cob Conn
17	Shelley	Harry	56		m	m	New Haven Conn	June 8 1858	Players Club New York
18	Stern	Abraham	62		m	s	New York City	Aug 16 1852	52 East 61st St New York City
19	Page	Mildred	48		f	s	Albemarle Co Va	June 27 1865	University Va.
20	Newburger	Hon Joseph E	60				October 21st 1853	hlfC	County Court House hlfC
21	Farnam	Henry	60		m	m	Nov 1853	New Haven Conn	43 Hillhouse Ave New Haven Conn
22	′	Elizabeth	53		f	m	Oct 31 1860	′ ′	′
23	′	Louise	23		f	s	Sept 11 1891	′ ′	′
24	′	Katharine	21		f	s	May 1893	′ ′	′
25	Kennedy	Albert	43		m	s	Nov 1871	Grand Rapids Mich.	Joplin Miss
26	Aldrich	Maj Talbot	46				Sept 17th 1868	Boston Mass	34 Fairfield St Boston Mass
27	′	Eleanor	30				Sept 4 1884	Salem ′	′
28	′	Bailey	7				Ap 23 1907	Boston ′	′
29	′	Mary E	68				March 26 1846	Bangor Me	59 Mount Vernon St Boston Mass
30	Wesson	Sarah K	59		f	w	UK	husband citizen born	Cotuit Mass.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 030
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

33

Number 7

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 12, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18th, 1914

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dunlap	William	46		m	m	July 22 1868 Detroit Mich		Fisher Bldg Chicago Ill
2	"	Elizabeth	35		f	m	May 14 1879 Chicago Ill		"
3	"	Crawford	21		m	s	Oct 21 1893 " "		"
4	"	Blanche	18		f	s	Sept 17 1894 St Louis Mo		"
5	Hogg	David	72		m	w		Circuit Court Chicago Ill. 1876	58 E Oak St Chicago Ill
6	"	Margaret	54		f	w	Oct 6. 1860. Chicago Ill.		do
7	"	Robert	31		m	s	April 1883. do		do
8	Woodward	George	50		m	m	June 22 1864 Wilkes Barre Pa		Chestnut Hill Philad
9	"	Gertrude	45		f	m	June 15 1869 Philadelphia Pa		"
10	"	Charles	10		m	s	April 14 1904 " "		"
11	"	Zuita	5		f	s	April 21 1909 " "		"
13	Wentley	Alexander	38		m	m	Oct 6th 1875 Washington DC		The Highlands Washgt.
14	"	Marie	32		f	m	Oct 28th 1881 " "		"
15	Roman	James D.	33		m	m	April 1st 1879 Greensprings Jersey Mo.		Brooklyn N.Y.
16	"	Annie S	31		f	m	Oct 7. 1863 Brooklyn N.Y.		do.
17	Newburger	Hannah	48		f	s	New York City Sep 27 1869		1 West 70th St N.Y.C.
18	~~Lord~~	~~George de Forest~~							
19	"	Harper							
20	Dodge	Philip	62		m	s	Fondelac Wis July 11 1852		20 West 40th St New York City
21	Riggs	Thomas	26		m	s	June 1888. New London Conn		Farcham. New London Co
22	~~Lees~~ Lees	John	74		m	m	WSL ~~1840~~	father a citizen	Bridgeport. Montgomery Co
23	" "	Elizabeth	65		f	m	WSL	husband citizen	"
24	Grier	John B	46		m	s	Peoria Ill Feb 15 1868		30 West 59th St New York
25	Schoonmaker	Mary Layng	55		f	m	Steubenville Ohio Jan 24 1859		239 Madison Ave New York
26	Layng	Mary Cowan	56		f	w	Cincinnati Ohio ~~Feb~~ June 12 1858		Hotel St Regis New York
27	Wells	James Layng	36		m	s	Allegheny Pa Aug 20 1878		103 West 55th St New York N.Y.
28	Carpenter	Augustus A.	46		m	m	Chicago Feby 9th 1868	Dawn	Lake Shore Drive Chicago
29	"	Alice W.	39		f	m	" October 4th 1875	Dawn	do
30	"	Keith C.	10		m	s	" October 31st 1899	Dawn	do

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Number 6

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 12, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carpenter	Alice Smith	28		F	M	Chicago Ill	January 15th 1903	1130 Lake Shore Drive Chicago
2	Smith	Perry Dunlap	25		M	S	"	Dec 16 1888	2636 Lake View Ave Chicago
3	Proctor	William Ros	50		M	M	Ap 5th 1864	New York City	
4	"	Elizabeth S	45		F	M	Nov 24th 1869	Pittsburg Pa	32 East 39th St New York City
5	"	William Ros jr	21		M	S	June 16th 1893	" "	
6	"	Doulette J	23		F	S	Oct 26th 1891	" "	
7	Carlsen	Olive	38		F	S	Am.	Cook Co Chicago Ill. 1899 or 1900	40 Am Proctor 32 East 39th St New York
8	Cooper	Hale	31		M	M	Cranford N J	June 16 1883	436 Second St Newark N J.
9	Klingenstein	William	42		M	M	Oct 3 1871	New York City	77 East 89th St New York City
10	"	Ida	41		F	M	March 30 1873	(London)	
11	"	Henry	7		M	S	Jan 13 1907	New York City	
12	"	Florine	3		F	S	Oct 19 1910	"	
13	Wolff	Edward	55		M	M	St Louis Mo	Dec 15 1858	4625 Lindell Ave St Louis Mo
14	"	Clara	42		F	M	New York City	Feb 5 1872	"
15	"	Carlyle	16		M	S	St Louis Mo	Nov 25 1898	claim father naturalized citizen "
16	Hager	Grace	30		F	S	~~Jan 22 1884~~		539 West 182nd St New York
17	Knox	Charles S.	75		M	S	Troy N.Y.	May 25th 1843	St Pauls Schools Concord
18	"	James	68		M	S	February 6th 1849	Troy N.Y.	St Pauls Schools Concord
19	Waterman	Isaac	35		M	M	Philadelphia	Aug 3rd 1876	309 W. 82nd St New York
20	"	Daisy Wyt	28		F	M	New York City	4th July 1889.	do
21	Carl	William C	49		M	S	March 2 1865	Bloomfield N J	44 West Twelfth St New York
22	Wilmer	Max	37		M	M	March 4th 1877	New York City	749 West End Ave New York
23	Miller	Richard E	54		M	M	USC	Circuit Court San Francisco 1884	611 Mission St. San Francisco Cal
24	"	Nellie	50		F	M	Charlestown S.C.	Oct 1864	"
25	Cowperthwaite	Margaret	49		F	M	San Francisco Cal	Oct 2 1865	"
26	Cheek	Richard	19		M	S	March 31 1895	Galveston Texas	Austin Texas.
27	Wolff	Adolf L	62		M	M	USC	Circuit Ct St Louis Mo Aug 1877.	Cotton Ex Bldg N.Y. 1st Mortgage & Trust Co Philadelphia
28	Kinsey	Ella	49		F	S	Louisville Kentucky	1864	"
29	Cune	Celeste Sr	28		F	S	Lexington Kentucky	1886	"
30	Adams	Callie	28		F	M	Feb 10 1886	San Francisco Cal.	20 Ash St. Flushing Long Island

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

(5)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

11–4713

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 12th Sept, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McArthur	Harriet Kizzie	63	11	F	W	Apl 20/1851	New Salem, Oregon	404 Clay St. Portland, Ore.
2	Vanderbilt	Edith	41	8	F	W	Jan 12/1873	New York	Biltmore North Carolina
3	"	Cornelia	14	✓	F	S	Aug 20/1900	Biltmore N.C.	" " "
4	Harrison	Florence	13	✓	F	S	Sept 4/1901	Davidson N.C.	1803 Hillsboro St. Raleigh N.C.
5	Van der Poel	Augustus	26	2	M	S	July 4/1888	New York City	c/o Mrs. G.R. Gaither Catonsville Md.
6	Vanderbilt	Victor Lewis	25	6	M	M			
7	Watson	Alice G	49	✓	F	W	Feby 15/1865	New York	Brooklyn, Mass.
8	"	Margaret	18	✓	F	S	Dec 15/1895	Brooklyn.	" "
9	Harris	Mary B	20	✓	F	S	Apl 20/1894	Salem, Mass	Salem "
10	Welles	Harriet Katharine	40	✓	F	S	Oct 15/1877	New York City	43 East 74 St. New York
11	Young	Margaret	49	✓	F	S	WSC	father's papers dtd 1883	58 Morris St. Yonkers N.Y.
12	Young	Jennie	38	✓	F	S	Sept 12 1875	Galena Ill.	330 Franklin St Illinois, Galena
13	Block	William H	59	5	M	M	WSC	County Ct. Hamilton County Ohio 1848	1918 Nth Delaware St, Indianap
14	"	Amelia	45	✓	F	M	15 May 1869	Bellevue Ohio	" " "
15	"	Edward Albert	9	5	M	Child	b. Feb 1905	Indianapolis Ind.	" " "
16	Glauber	Sam S	39	✓	M	M	U.S.C.A.	First Jud: Court New York Dec 12/1904	242 E 49 New York
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4)

11—6712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 12th Sept., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 30 Sept 18th, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Oakley	Elise W Mrs	32	2	F	M	July 10 1874	Milbury Mass	75 Broadway Bayonne New Jersey
2	Oppenheimer	Henry S	40		M	S	Aug 5/1844	Holly Springs Miss. Winnipeg	11 East 43 Street New York City
3	Osborne	Edward B	49		M	M	July 21 1865	Manchester, Iowa	Montclair, New Jersey.
4	"	Jessie G Mrs	46		F	M	Sept 20 1868	Ft Fairfield, Penn.	" "
5	"	Andrew G Jr	26		M	S	June 13 1888	Red Oak, Iowa	" "
6	"	Edmund B	15	9	M	S	Oct 29 1898	" "	" "
7	Plant	Emma	59		F	M	June 6th 1855	Hartford Conn	41 Central Pk West New Y
8	"	Blanche Mrs	28		F	S	May 18 1886	Newark, N.J.	" " "
9	"	Hortense S Miss	25		F	S	Feb 25 1889	Newark N.J.	" " "
10	Pratt	Nolan Francis	35		M	M	Born Wescport N.Y. 20th March 1875		504 Hickory St. Syracuse
11	"	Tina Mrs	36		F	M			" "
12	Rhodes	Virginia	24		F	S	29 July 1890	Terre Haute, Indiana	Terre Haute, Indiana
13	Rogers	Mildred	23		F	S	Oct 10 1890	New York	45 Broadway, N. York.
14	Rosenow	Albert	59		M	M	Mar 6/55	Walla Wash	300 W 109 St N. York
15	"	Celia Mrs	57		F	M	Dec 26/1863	"	" "
16	"	Melville	26		M	S	July 16/1889	"	" "
17	Sargent	Georgiana W	50		F	S	May 10 1864	New York	28 E 35 St New York
18	Huntington	Catherine S	25		F	S	Dec 27 1889	Boston	Parker Square Lexington Mass.
19	Schneider	Justus	49		M	M		Held Naturalized passport New York 1853	Alexandria Virginia
20	"	Elizabeth	42		F	M	N. Y.	" "	" "
21	Shaw	Anna	54		F	S	Nov 2/1856	New York City	16 Franklin St. Morristown
22	"	Lucy B Miss	49		F	S	June 8/1865	" "	" " "
23	Spitzer	Benjamin	31		M	M	Oct 28 1888	" "	361 Highland Blvd. Brooklyn
24	"	Beatrice Mrs	22		F	M	Sept 28 1892	" "	" " "
25	Sprague	Seth	22		M	S	Jan 4/1892	Boston, Mass.	7 East 40 St New York
26	Stern	Benjamin	38		M	M	July 4/ 1876	Albany, N. York	542 5 Avenue New York
27	"	Madeline Mrs	41		F	M	March 8 1873	New York	" " "
28	Schafer	Clara	59		F	W	Apl 23 1855	"	59 & 55 Street
29	[illegible]	Fanny	25		F	S			" "
30	Thompson	Genevieve	28	10	F	S	Dec 2/1886.	Portland, Ore:	69 North 23 St Portland Ore.

John A. W. Richardson Insp. Exam. 9/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

21

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

11—4713

Number 3

29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 12th, Septr, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ives	Harvey Davis	5	8	M	W	born Italy	Father born USA citizen	Southampton New York.
2	"	Helen Chr	16	2	F		New York June 20 1898		" "
3	Kelley	Grant Samuel	45		M	M	Brooklyn NY Aug 12th 1869.		Whitestone, Long Island.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Lord	George de Forest	22		M	M	Decr 18/1891	Cedarhurst L.I.	c/o Lord Day & Lord, 49 Wall St, N.Y.
6	"	Hazen Symington	21		F	M	Aug 14/1893	Seabright N.J.	" "
7	McKay	Alexander A.	58		M	M	[illegible] 1856	New York City	32 East 64 St N.York City
8	"	Madeline R	38		F	M	Sept 31 1876	Pittsburg	" " "
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				" " "
10	McNeeley	Edwin J.	56		M	M	Feby 11/1858	Showhegan, Maine	223 North Yakima Ave Tacoma Wash
11	"	Geneva A.	56		F	M	Dec 20/1858	Fairfield	"
12	McQueen	Henry B.	56		M	M	Nov 3 1857	Schenectady	1 West 72nd St New York City
13	Rolston	William H	56		M	W	Jly 31 1858	New York	222 West 59th St New York City
14	Maurice	Sarah R	47		F	M	24. Feb 1866.	New York City.	6 West 53 St New York
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
16	Matson	Ray William	34		M	M	June 21/1880	Brookville, Penna	1021 Corbett Bldg, Portland, Ore
17	"	Carolyn Holmes	29		F	M	Feby 14/1885	Portland: Oreg:	" " "
18	Miller	Amos	44	6	M	M	1866 Dec 16th Manhattan	Iowa	39 South Lasalle St Chicago
19	"	Jeanne	45	6	F	M	1868 Sep 19 Marysville	Ohio	"
20	"	Norman	9		M	Child	1905 Sep 26th	Chicago Ill	"
21	Motley	Alfred H Jr	51		M	M	Sept 2/1863	Ruffin, N Carolina,	124 White St. New York City
22	Newcome	Martha E	42		F	M	May 18/1872	Yankton, S Dakota	1311 F St NW Washington DC
23	Newman	Edgar	40	10	M	M	Oct 18 1873	New Orleans, La	6215 St Charles Ave: New Orleans
24	"	Elsa	30		F	M	Aug 5 1884	" "	6215 " "
25	"	Isidon	4		M	Child	Aug 29 1906	" "	" " "
26	"	Leon	6		M	Child	Aug 28 1908	" "	" " "
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				" " "
28	Northrop	Frank	55		M	M	[illegible]	Pennsylvania Penn	6 East 45 St. New York City
29	"	Anna M	[illegible]		F	M			" " "
30	Oakley	William E	58		M	M	Jly 9 1856	Millbury Mass Worcester Mass 1901	75 Broadway New Jersey, Bayonne

20

[illegible] A. N. Richardson Insp. in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

FORM 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

28

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 12th Septr, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Beixedon	Bennett	25		M	S	Apl 29th 1889	New York	44th 8th Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	De Groff	Lena	54		F	W	1860	" "	Sitka, Alaska
3	Vanderbilt	Anna Buncroft	34		F	S	1880	Portland, Ore:	" "
4	Depew Junr	Chauncey Depew	35		M	S	July 7 1879	New York	2 W 54 Street, New York
5	Du Bois	Loven G	60		M	M	Oct 18/1853	Boston, Mass.	Dover, Mass.
6	" "	Mary A W	55		F	M	Aug 23/1858	New London, Conn.	" "
7	~~Johnson~~	Agela	30		F	S			Blackstone Hotel
8	Field	Marshall	20		M	S	Sept 28 1893	Chicago, Ill:	Chicago, Ill:
9	Fisher	~~Tottie~~ Tillie	50		F	S	Portsmouth N H	Dec 25 1864	Hotel Savoy, New York.
10	"	Emily	48		F	S	New York	March 11 1866	" " " "
11	Granger-Vanderpoel	Eliza	48		F	M	22 Nov. 1858.	Baltimore Md.	c/o Mrs G.R. Gaither. Catonsville Md
12	" "	Frances J Ch	22		F	S	21 Dec. 1892	"	do
13	Gucker	Frank C	39		M	M	Sept 1. 1875	Lyons, N.Y. State	411 Park Side Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Haas	Edmund	34		M	M	June 4/1879	New York City	40 West 44 St. New York.
15	"	Helen Wife	24	10	F	M	Nov 4/1888	" " "	" " "
16	Parkes	Ethel	22		F	S	June 23/1892	Buffalo. N Y	" " "
17	Spiegelberg	Beulah	35	11	F	M	Sept 18/1848	New York City	135 E. Park West, New York
18	Halsey	Edward B Son	45		M	S	Feb 2 1869	Radnor, Delco. Penns.	500 N. Broad St, Philadelphia
19	"	Mary M Wife	50		F	S	March 30 1864	Montrose Susq Co. "	Montrose, Penns.
20	~~Hayes~~	Lucien	50		M	M			Fort Worth, Texas
21	"	Marion	30		F	M			"
22	Hoffman	Oscar S	54	9	M	M	Feb 24th 1860	New York N.Y	324. Bee Bldg Nebraska Omaha Nebraska
23	"	Nina McD Wife	30		F	M	Feb 4th 1864	Buffalo "	" ✓ "
24	Hollander	Jacob H	43	1	M	M	July 23/1871	Baltimore	1802 Eutaw Place, Baltimore Md
25	"	Theresa H Wife	38	10	F	M	Apr 6/1876	"	" " "
26	"	Rosamond Child	4	1	F	Child	Aug 4/1909	"	" " "
27	"	David Child	3		M	Child	July 2/1911	"	" " "
28	"	Bertha Child			F	Child	Oct 6/1913	Atlantic City	" " "
29	Bjornson	Inga	34		F	S	M. to Citizen	Valley City, Dakota June 1902.	65 Baker Boulevard E.
30	Hudson	Richard	58		M	S	M. to Citizen	Detroit, Michigan	Detroit Mich.

19

John A. N. Richardson Insp in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

(1)

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 12th Sptr, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18, 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adams	Alfred B	41	2	M	M		Probate Court Chicago Ill July 10th 1894.	Engineers Club 32 W 40th Street
2	Asiel	Elias	63		M	M	1 Jan 1851 New York		15 E 63St New York
3	"	Marie Wife	55		F	M		husband citizen	" " " "
4	~~Spring~~	Albert E							" " " "
5	Bankhardt	Duncan	61		M	M	M. D. Ct	City Hall Court San Francisco Oct 1894	Hotel Brevoort 5th Avenue
6	"	Camila Wife	41		F	M	Aug 25th 1873 San Francisco		" " "
7	"	Frederic	14		M	child	Nov 9th 1900 Mexico City		" " "
8	Bernson	Arthur	34		M	M	Oct 1/1879 Boston Mass.		811 Pemberton Bldg, Boston
9	"	Jessie Mc Wife	32		F	M	June 22/1884 "		" " "
10	"	James M Son	5		M	child	" 15/1909 "		" " "
11	Bernheimer	Irving S.	59		M	M	Sept 20 1854 New York. N.Y.		271 Central Pk West New York
12	"	Julie K Wife	51		F	M	Jan 3rd 1863 Chicago Ill		" " "
13	Blumenberg	Louis	59		M	S	1885 Jan 20 Baltimore Md.		434 Fifth Avenue New York
14	"	Emma Sister	45		F	S	1869 Jan " "		2030 Broadway " "
15	"	Ida Sister	47		F	S	1867 Dec 21 "		" " " "
16	Brown	Thos. H	24	10	M	S	Oct. 30 1889 Philadelphia.		Lyncote Penna.
17	Bannenbaum	Walter	22	6	M	S	March 24 1892 "		3339 N 16th St. Philadelphia
18	Brunner	Arnold Br	51		M	M	Sept. 25th 1863 New York		1 Lexington Avenue Gramercy Pk.
19	"	Emma B Wife	39		F	M	Dec 24th 1875 " "		" " " "
20	Burke	Margaret	64		F	M	~~1864 St Louis~~	~~Boston Mass~~ husband born citizen	Galena. Illinois
21	~~Congdon~~	~~Hazel~~	~~20~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Aprl 1894~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~4621 Sheridan Rd Chicago~~
22	Corbean	Leo	11		M	S	July 2/1903 N.Y.C.		553 W 152 St New York.
23	Courteen	Edith	17		F	S	Oct 10th 1887	Milwaukee Wis	337 Juneau Ave Milwaukee Wis
24	"	Lena B	45		F	M	Sep 19 1869	✓ ✓	✓
25	Davet	James Henry	54		M	M	June 1 1857	Maryland Florida	St Johns Rectory, Tallahassie, Florida
26	"	Alice S Wife	54	4	F	M	Oct 14 1859 "	" "	" " " "
27	Davis	Octavio E	50		M	M	May 18 1864	Matanzas Cuba	24 William St or Hotel Vanderbilt New York
28	"	Jennie Wife	50		F	M	June 19 1864	✓ ✓	" " " "
29	"	Edward Son	28		M	S	Jan 15 1886	✓ ✓	" " " "
30	De Beixedon	Daniel K	62		M	M	Oct 21/1851	New York	74 8th Avenue, Brooklyn N. York

John A. W. Richardson Insp

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

1 26 Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Port Antonio sailing from Port Antonio Sept 10th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 16th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Edwards	Mary (Mrs George)	35		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	65 Carlton Ave
2									
3	Files	Genevieve (niece)	6		F	S	do do	—	Mr. Joseph Files 65 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
4									
5	Edwards	Harold (son)	2		M	S	do do	—	65 Carlton Ave
6									
7	Edwards	Grace (dau)	4		F	S	Kingston Jamaica	naturalized by birth as dau of an American father & Citizen	65 Carlton Ave
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

W. E. Snider.
Inspector

W Rasmussen
Master

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

(1)

S.S. "Port Antonio"

Sept 17/1914

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Hendrickson Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amer. S., from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Neilsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914,
at Key West

J. McMullen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 17th*, 1914

25

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every alien physically capable and 16 years old or more, who can read, must write his own name and language or dialect he can read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	New York		Yes	Self	50	Yes	7½ years	New York	Lives 6 Lenox Ave 356 W. 145th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Dk	Blue		Austria	Vienna
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from PTO CABELLO. Venezuela, September 8th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. or List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									Kokesny	Rudolph	34		S	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	USA	New York	No. friends in States	NON IMMIGRANT
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wesley Waglon, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, Baltimore Thereunto do
(State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Wesley Waglon, MD.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

(1)

24

1

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. F. Richborn Master, of the Am S.S. PHILADELPHIA, from SAN JUAN PR, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Richborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from SAN JUAN, PR, Sept 14th, 1914. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 17th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Enriquez	Augusto	24	M	Cuba	Cuban	S/S SAN JUAN Nov 2/1913	U.S.A.	New York City
2	Graham	Frank L	31	M	Canada	English	S/S BOLIVAR Nov 2/1913	U.S.A.	Toronto, Can
3	Holden	Estella	30	F	England	Of Black	S/S PRESIDENT JAN 9/1912	St Thomas	New York City
4	Heywood	Pearl	20	F	England	Of Black	S/S CARIB Nov 2/1913	U.S.A.	New York City
5	Hanton	George	30	M	England	Of Black	S/S PRESIDENT Nov. 1/1913	St Thomas	New York City
6	Prince	Francisca	28	F	Denmark	Of Black	S/S PRESIDENT Nov 3/1913	St Thomas	New York City
7	Astunayer	Joseph	21	M	U.S.A.				
8	Bush	Emma L.	62	F	U.S.A.				
9	Jones	Chas H.	58	M	U.S.A.				
10	Lyon	Lloyd	3	M	U.S.A.				
11	Lyon	Eliza	34	F	U.S.A.				
12	Lyon	Eliza	5	F	U.S.A.				
13	Lyon	John	5	M	U.S.A.				
14	Lacey	Bertha	37	F	U.S.A.				
15	Reynolds	Elizabeth	20	F	U.S.A.				
16	Ridgway	Chas S.	31	M	U.S.A.				
17	Stevenson	John A	24	M	U.S.A.				
18	Stevens	Peter C.	75	M	U.S.A.				
19	Sohn	Frank J	24	M	U.S.A.				
20	Colon	Lucinio	22	M	Porto Rico				
21	Castro de	Pedro A	19	M	Porto Rico				
22	Campos	Pedro	23	M	Porto Rico				
23	Fernandez	Jose A	17	M	Porto Rico				
24	Fernandez	Luis J	20	M	Porto Rico				
25	Garcia	Gregorio	17	M	Porto Rico				
26	Sotaf Jr	Jose B	20	M	Porto Rico				
27	Sout	Juguin	19	M	Porto Rico				
28	Sout Jr	Vicente	21	M	Porto Rico				
29	Lopez	Ramon	18	M	Porto Rico				
30	Lopez Jr	Ramon	20	M	Porto Rico				

15

30
2764
30

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from SAN JUAN. PR. Sept 12th, 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Sept 17th, 1914

22

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Malaret	Albert	22	M	Porto Rico				
2	Mejias	Francisco	21	M	Porto Rico				
3	Mora	Felix R	20	M	Porto Rico				
4	Rodriguez	Antonio	21	M	Porto Rico				
5	Ruiz	Anibal	21	M	Porto Rico				
6	Ramirez	Ramon	19	M	Porto Rico				
7	Silva	Eusebio	19	M	Porto Rico				
8	Suarez	Ramon	17	M	Porto Rico				
9	Sydnez	Antonio	21	M	Porto Rico				
10	Soltero	Antonio R	21	M	Porto Rico				
11	Vega	Luis	20	M	Porto Rico				
12	Vargas	Manuel	18	M	Porto Rico				
13	Vifre	Ramon J	20	M	Porto Rico				
14	Antuni	Manuel	21	M	Porto Rico				
15	Escobar	Mariano	23	M	Porto Rico				
16	Nader	Angelina	28	F	Porto Rico				
17	Gonzalez	Luis	20	M	Porto Rico				
18	Santana	Luis	21	M	Porto Rico				
19	Jordan	Luis	18	M	Porto Rico				
20	Raymond	Jorge	25	M	Porto Rico				
21	Lantz	John	25	M	U.S.A.				
22	Altman	Ellis	27	M	U.S.A.				
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

14

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. F. Eichbaum Master, of the Am. S. PHILADELPHIA, from SAN JUAN. P R, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Eichbaum
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Hickson Master, of the Am. S. PHILADELPHIA, from CHICAGO. D W I
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Hickson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914

at Ney

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List ... 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 17th*, 1914.

14—430

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of visits.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Curacao Willemstad	Self		No	Self	100 Yes	1914	New York	Int to visit t. Curacao to stop at Hotel Imperial	No	No	No	No	Eng	No	5	10	Lt	Drk	Blue		Holland	Amsterdam
2	England Oxford	No	Self	No	Self	15 Yes	3 mos 1913	Key West	In transit to Oxford Eng	No	No	No	No	Eng	No	5	8	Lt	Drk	Blue		England	London
3	Panama Colombia	No	Self	No	Self	70 Yes	1913	New York	Exempted. In transit to Colombia	No	No	No	No	Eng	No	5	10	Lt	Drk	Blue		Panama	Panama
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA 7-8 sailing from CURACAO. DWF 5-9 Sept 10th, 1914

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1		De Vries,	Henry S.	41	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Curacao	Willemstad	Mrs. Eunice de Vries Willemstad Curacao
2								1		Sutton	Henry S.	37	2	M	S	Mining Engr.	Yes	Yes	England	English	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Mr. Oil Concessions to Mr. Henry S. Reynolds Maracaibo
3								1		Rocher	Francis	36	8	M	S	Smelter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Mr. Henry S. Reynolds Mgr. Oil Concessions Co. Maracaibo
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Wesley Woglom, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Pacific thence North, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W Wesley Woglom, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

20

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Heidebon, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Am. S/S PHILADELPHIA, from PTO CABELLO Venez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Heidebon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 17th*, 1914 19

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN,	1	England Kent	No	Self	10 Dollars	—	—	—	Intends to Rent England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Drk	Blue		Argentine Republic	Rosario
	2	Tenguela Tierra	No	Self	20 Dollars	—	—	—	To Aunt Mrs Jane Royal Quarry 170 W 64th St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Drk	Brn		Tenguela	Tierra
	3	Tenguela Tierra	No	Mother	— No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Jane Royal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Drk	Brn		Tenguela	Tierra
	4	Tenguela Tierra	Yes	Self	20 Dollars	—	—	—	To visit father-in-law Royal Quarry	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Drk	Brn		Tenguela	Tierra
	5	Tenguela Tierra	Yes	Husband	No	—	—	—	Husband Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Drk	Brn		Tenguela	Tierra
	6	Tenguela Volcan	No	Self	400 Dollars	Yes	1907	NY	To visit friend 110 W 64th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Drk	Brn		Tenguela	Volcan
	7	Tenguela Volcan	No	Self	— No	—	—	—	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Drk	Brn		Tenguela	Volcan
ALIEN	8	Francis Bordeaux		Self	1000 Dollars	Yes	1907	NY	To Chauffeur & Bordeaux France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Drk	Blue		Tenguela	Caracas
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from PTO CABELLO Venezuela, Sept 8th, 1914

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lucas	Bertrude	M.	23	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Kent	M. H. Hawkins Area Penzance
2			Suarez	Elena		48	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Sp. Am.	Venezuela	Tocuyo	Low Rapid Quarry Tocuyo Venezuela
3			Suarez	Teresa		17	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Sp. Am.	Venezuela	Tocuyo	Brother Agustin Suarez Tocuyo Venezuela
4			Borges	Carlos A.		42	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Sp. Am.	Venezuela	Tocuyo	Uncle Pablo Borges Tocuyo Venezuela
5			Borges	Hortensia		28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Sp. Am.	Venezuela	Tocuyo	Brother Agustin Suarez Tocuyo Venezuela
6			Reagno	Jose		17	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Sp. Am.	Venezuela	Valencia	W. de Lobo
7			Barrigot	Maria		24	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Sp. Am.	Venezuela	Valencia	Mother Jose Reagno Valencia Venezuela
8			Rocha	Carlos		24	M	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	French	Venezuela	Caracas	Father Emilio Rocha Redacto Amsante 28 Caracas
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ATTENT

12

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Wesley Waglow, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. Wesley Waglow M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

18

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. O. Nicholson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Am. S. PHILADELPHIA, from LA GUAYRA, Venez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. O. Nicholson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *Sept 17th*, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in the possession of money or funds sufficient for the journey? If so, whether?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	10	No			Jacob Schultz 57 Nassau St N.Y. (no street)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Blue			Hungary	Caesar
ALIEN 2	Russia	Manchuria	No	Self	500	Yes	1912	New York	Husband to Wanchuria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Blue			Germany	Leipzig
ALIEN 3	Spain	Barcelona	No	Self	1000	Yes	1912	New York	Husband to Barcelona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Blue			Hungary	Caesar
ALIEN 4	Spain	Barcelona	No	Cristina		Yes	1912	May New York	Aunt Cristina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Blue			France	Martel
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LA GUAYRA, Venezuela, Sept 7th, 1914

14—450

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Torrendona	Juan A	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Sp Am	Venezuela	Caracas	Father Jose Gaven Torrendona Ave Caracas # 47 Caracas
2			Muller	Alexander	35		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	Manchester	Wife Mary Muller Nuevo Laredo Mexico NON IMM
3			Rincones	Rafael Angel	30		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Sp Am	Venezuela	Caracas	Mother Soledad Rincones Ave Caracas # 28 Caracas NON IMM
4			Rincones	Ernestina	29		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	French	Venezuela	Caracas	Mother-in-law Mercedes Rincones NON IMM
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wesley Hoglone, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wesley Hoglone, MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Sept. 17 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

15

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LA GUAYRA, Venez. Sept 7th, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 17th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shirley	Lloyd E.	34	6th	M	S	Steubenville Del Pa Oct 6th 1880		Hillsboro Ohio
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 11

I/C S. S. FLORIZEL RED CROSS arrived Sept. 17, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	1	Hopkins, Mary Jane & bro	6	16	2	1pc cabin 2	1115 Rich							9/17	60	1d	11.40									
12m		Fitzgerald, Joseph																								
32f	2	O'Mara Bridget &	7	7	2	1pc cabin 2	1115 Rich							9/17	141	NS	11.55									
7m		Michael																								
12m	3	Evans, Ernest	11	9	1	1pc 1st cabin	1115 Rich	9/17	63	1d	9/18	20	NS	Landed 9/24 - 12.40 pm										4	5	4
					1																					

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1X

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Florizel sailing from St. Johns Sept 1st 1914 Arriving at Port of New York N.J. Sept 7 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cawthorne	Edward E	52		M		May 20 1862 Missouri		1723 Cator Ave Brooklyn
2							John A. Dr. Richardson Insp		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

FORM 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number VIII

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 12

S. S. Florizel sailing from Halifax Sept. 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 17, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Campbell	Angus	53		M	M	Canada	Sept. 8. 1887 Circuit Court Prince Edward Island	1002 Diamond Ave Cleveland
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A. McCutcheon Insp

1 C

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Martin Master, of the S.S. Florizel, from St. Johns, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Martin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914,
at New York.

John A. W. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 1 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

11

Arriving at Port of New York, Septbr. 17, 1914

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ST ALIEN	1	Ill	Grayport	—	Self	25	—	3 years Grayport	Mrs Arth Tucker Grayport Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	fair	none	Engld	St. Johns
T ALIEN	2	Ny	Brklyn	—	Self	10	yes	3 years Brklyn	553-49th Brklyn Ny Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Irland	Grayport
	3	Ny	do	—	—	—	yes	5 years Brklyn	do. cousin friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		dark	brown	brown	none	U.S.A	Brklyn
	4	Mass	Newburyport	—	Self	27	no	13 years Norwich	9 Fulton St. New Bedford Ct. Mabel E.M. Markell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Hazel	none	England	Liverpool
ST ALIEN	5	Ny	Cornwall	Married	Self	50	yes	3 years Cornwall	Cornwall on Hudson Mrs. Reyson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Irish	Conception Bay
T ALIEN	6	Ny	Ny	—	Self	70	yes	14 years Ny	168 W 75 New York Mr Mich Kault	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	grey	none	Irish	St Johns
	7	Ny	Brklyn	—	Self	150	yes	17 years Ny	Mercy Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Waterford
	8	Ny	Brklyn	—	Mother	—	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	light	blue	none	England	Manchester
	9	Ny	Brklyn	—	Self	150	yes		Mr Mich Kault 192 Clymer Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	grey	none	Irish	St Johns
T ALIEN	10	Fr	Port Jarvis	—	Self	120	yes	8 years Ny	Mrs Jos. Wellon Port Jarvis New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Irish	Sligo
	11	Ny	Brklyn	—	Self	172	yes	4 yrs Brklyn	Tebeau's Notice Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Denmark
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Florizel sailing from St. Johns 5.14, Septr. 15th, 1914

11—4637

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Other.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Town.
1				1						Fitzgerald	May	27		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Nfld.	Irish	U.S.	Freeport	Wife Jos. Fitzgerald Father St. Johns Nfld.
2				1						White	Jennie	25		F	M	—	yes	yes	Nfld	English	U.S.	Brklyn	Mrs. B. Burton Mother Freeport Nfld.
3	(1)			1						White	Frederick	1	6	M	S	—	—	—			do	do	do Grandfather
4				1						Colino	John	23		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Nfld.	Irish	Nfld.	St. Johns	Mrs. L. Marshall Mother
5				1						Marshall	Richard	19		M	S	Electr.	yes	yes	Nfld.	do	U.S.	Cornwall Ont.	Conception Bay Nfld. Brother Robt. Gilmore
6				1						Wilmore	Elizabeth	47		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Nfld.	Irish	U.S.	New York	Visiting friend Miss Fitzgerald
7				1						O'Mara	Bridget	32		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Nfld	St. Johns	Military Road St. Johns
8				1						O'Mara	Michael	7		M	S	—	—	—	Nfld	Irish	Nfld.	do	do do
9				1						Pentegast	Mary J.	54		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Nfld.	Irish	Nfld.	St. Johns	Home Military Road St. Johns
10				1						Vellow	Joseph	34		M	M	Longshoreman Fireman	yes	yes	Nfld.	English	U.S.	Port Jervis	Bro. Robt. Vellow Father Togo Nfld. Ernest Norwegian Ship
11				1						Sands	Vaino L.	23		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	England		
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

John a. W. Richardson Insp

7

(1) 9 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clunny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. "FLORIZEL" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ
Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Clunny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 th. day of September, 1914
at New York

John A. H. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

10

11—1638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Martin Master of the S.S. Florizel, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W. J. Martin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914,
at New York

John A. W. Richards
Immigration Officer.

M—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List ....

Arriving at Port of New York, September 17, 1914 — 9

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	Italy		yes	self	100 yes	1910	my		Mrs. J. Valentina wife Italy Trifilo fu Ss. Cosma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark gray	none	Italy	Trifilo
2	Italy		yes	self	no —	—	—		Aquaviva Italy Mrs. C. Zuardi wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown gray	none	Italy	Aquaviva
3	Italy		yes	self	100 yes	1910	my		Italy Trifillo fu Antonio Mrs. N. Gatti wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark blue	none	Italy	Trifillo
4	Italy		yes	self	100 yes	1910	my		Napoli Italy Mrs. M. Papicco wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Italy	Napoli
5	Italy		yes	self	100 yes	—	—		Aquaviva Italy Mrs. G. Luciano wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Italy	Aquaviva
6	Italy		yes	self	100 yes	1914	yes		San Marco Italy Juan Papicio Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	Italy	San Marco
7	Italy		yes	self	100 yes	—	—		Aquaviva Italy Mrs. J. Rocca Wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray brown	none	Italy	Aquaviva
8	Italy		yes	self	300 yes	1910	Boston		Orsogno Italy Mrs. R. Pace Wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Italy	Orsogno
9	Italy		yes	self	100 yes	—	—		Orsogno Italy Mrs. R. Crizaffi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	Italy	do
10	Italy		yes	self	150 yes	1909	Youngstown O.		Bovalino Italy Mrs. D. Mangoni Wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Italy	Bovalino
11	Italy		yes	self	50 no	—			Abriani Italy do Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	Italy	Pto Abriani
12	Italy		yes	Father	yes	—	—		Mrs. A. Vanderpoore Wife Bro St. George Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	dark	dark brown	none	do	do
13	Italy		yes	self	150 yes	—	—		Bro St. George Italy Terni Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark gray	none	Italy	Bro St. George
14	Italy		yes	self	100 yes	—	—		Terni Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Italy	Terni
15	Italy		yes	self	50 no	—	—		Canubio Italy Mrs. H. Hopkins Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	blue brown	none	Italy	Canubio
16	Brooklyn		yes	self	5.00 yes	5 yrs	Brooklyn		95 Prince Brooklyn N.Y. do Cukal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue	none	Nfld.	St. John
17	Cuba		yes	Cukal	— yes	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	red	none	Nfld	St. John
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Florizel sailing from Halifax 5-14, Sept. 15, 1914

14—481

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Valentino	Talia	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Sydney C.B.	Felixo Deponta 108 Upper Arel Sydney NS
2			Paracchini	Pasquale	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
3			Berardi	Angelo	42		M	M	do	no	no	Italy	South Italian	do	do	do
4			Gatti	Nicola	28		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
5			Capiccio	Michele	29		M	M	do	no	no	do	South Italian	do	do	do
6			Luciano	Giovani	40		M	M	do	no	no	do	South Italian	do	do	do
7			Capiccio	Giovanni	37		M	M	do	no	no	do	South Italian	do	do	do
8			Docca	Vincenzo	33		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	South Italian	do	do	do
9			Pace	Raffaele	28		M	M	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	Frank Lovace North Sydney friend
10			Crisaffi	Rosario	21		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Mr Dolan Halifax NS
11			Mongom	Domenico	36		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
12			Mongoni	Galliando	17		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
13			Montelpare	Augostino	48		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
14			Misoe	Ciocci	30		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
15			Dario	Angelo	18		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Mrs. G. Coffin Sister Halifax Centre
16			Hopkins	Mary Jane	35		F	M	—	yes	yes	Nova Scotia	British	U.S. Birth	Yarmouth	do
17			Fitzgerald	Joseph Hutton	12		M	S	2-5 9 4 0 9 0			Pl 15 Pac 1505		Do Do	Canada	Halifax

John A. M. Richardson Insp

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Macedonaco, Surgeon of the Red Cross S/S C., Owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Macedonaco M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at New York

John A. D. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

4

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Martin Master, of the S.S. Hesper, from Halifax, do
(Name and rank, whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Martin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914,
at Halifax

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Negro [illegible] ified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—[illegible]

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 17, 1914

7

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insane persons or alien who on [illegible] admission to any institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ontario	Toronto	No	self	Yes	Yes	17 yrs	Boston	Sister Mrs. Prof. T. Morley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown grey	none	Canada	Toronto
2	Md	Baltimore	—	self	Yes	Yes	27 yrs	Baltimore	Father 1216 Park Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	fair	grey blue	none	England	Woodbridge
3	"	"	—	Husband	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	d. brown	none	England	London
4	"	"	—	Father	Yes	All his life	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	d. brown	none	U.S.	Philadelphia
5	Md	Baltimore	—	Mr. Johnson IV	Yes	6 yrs	Md	Mr. H. C. Robinson 375 Carlton Ave Brklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	hazel	none	Sweden	Stockholm
6	Ky	"	—	"	Yes	17 yrs	"	141 Spencer St Brklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	light	none	England	London
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Florizel sailing from Halifax Sept 5-14, Septbr 17, 1911

14—420

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			1							Dawson	Gordon C	29	8	M	M	yn yn	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Fred Dawson	Toronto Canada
2										Morley	Frank	24	[illegible]	M	S	yn yn	England	England	U.S.	Baltimore	Tourist	
3										Morley	Lillian	47	[illegible]	F	M	yn yn	"	"	"	"	"	
4										Morley	Frank	15	[illegible]	M	S	yn yn	"	"	"	"	"	
5										Johnson	Helen	24	[illegible]	F	S	yn yn	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.	Baltimore	"	
6										Jones	Bessie	30	[illegible]	F	S	yn yn	England	English	U.S.	Baltimore	"	
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P A Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co., owners (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P A Macdonald MD

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Sept 17 1914

5

6

8 Dr 5 Artu

58 66 5 71 2 — 1

27 14 16 30 — 16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12 58 71

27 3 30

12 — 1

12 58 70

27 3 30

D

1

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21—4712

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Florizel sailing from Halifax Sept. 15, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 16, 17, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dobson	Harvey	6	39	M	W	Feb 19. 1875	Canada	Naturalized U.S. District Court Dec. 1897	375 Carlton Ave Brklyn
2	Dobson	Winifred	W	39	F	W	Sept. 7. 1875	Brooklyn		do
3	Dobson	Harriett	Dau	11	F	S	Apl 26. 1903	do		do
4	Dobson	Harold	Son	8	M	S	May 13. 1906	do		do
5	Dobson	Clarence	Son	6	M	S	Dec. 31. 1908	do		do
6	Dobson	Raymond	Son	2	M	S	April 7. 1912	do		do
7	Brunet	Henry	62	M	W	W	January 5. 1852	England	Baltimore City Court, Sept. 2. 1888.	1613 E. 30th Ave Baltimore
8	Andrew	James	57	M	W	W	Feb. 7. 1857	Scotland	1891 - 15 January	3002 St. Paul Baltimore
9	Andrew	Mystella	Wife	39	F	W	Dec. 15. 1875	Virginia		do
10	Jaeger	Edith	H	29	F	W	July 26, 1885	Trenton N.J.		1613 E. 30th Ave Baltimore
11	Burke	Lillian	Do	30	F	S	Oct. 4. 1884	Washington D.C.		Apt. 402. The Newton Washington
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

11

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Martin master, of the A. F. Hansen, from Ft Pierce, do
(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Martin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1904,
at New York

Asst. U. S. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 17*, 191[illegible] 4

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My Bro.	—	Self	75	Yes	1906			Bro Edw Nolan 2 St. 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
2	My Bro.	—	Self	50	Yes	1911			Sister Mrs J. Burke [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
3	My Bro	Brooklyn	Self	25	Yes	1910	No		Bro Thos Foley 408 Ave C Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Kilkenny
4	My Brother	Brooklyn	Self	20	Yes	2 years	Yes		Bro Maurice Foley 1601 Ave G Flatbush N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Ireland	Kilkenny
5	Mrs Annie Foley	—	Self	20	Yes	1900	No		Daughter Mrs Burns Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	gray	none	Ireland	Kilkenny
6																							
7																							
8																							
9	My Southampton	—	Father	10	Yes	10	—	—	Mrs Edw Halsey Main St Southampton L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	light brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballyragget
10	My N.Y.	—	Self	100	Yes				George North 4 St & 3 Ave Manhattan N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Germany	Cologne
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500
partment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. Florizel 6-10 sailing from St. Johns 5-14 Sept 12, 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims-to-be-U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1		Lund	Catherine	50 ✓	✓	—	yes yes	Nfld.	Irish	Nfld. St Johns	Thos Lund Town Wife
2	1		Penny	Jane	49 ✓	✓ m	Sheriff	yes yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld. Carbonear	Benjamin Penny Bay Mr. & Penny Wife
3	1		Foley	Fine	26 ✓	✓	—	yes yes	Nfld	Irish	Nfld St John's	Bryan Foley Father Mr. Anthony Lumbrigan Cake
4	1		Lumbrigan	Edward	24 ✓	✓ single	Fireman	yes yes	Nfld.	Irish	U. S. Fairway	St Brides Father
5	1		Penny	Julia M	64 ✓	✓ wd	—	yes yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld St Johns	Robt Penny Son St John's Son
6	~~1~~		~~Harrington~~		~~26~~	~~f m~~						
7	~~1~~		~~Harrington~~	~~John M~~	~~6 mo~~	~~m~~						
8	~~1~~		~~Penney~~		~~32~~	~~f~~						
9	1		Evans	Edward	12 ✓	✓	Student	yes yes	Nfld	English	Nfld Ha Ha Bay	Edw Evans Father Ha Ha Bay
10	1		Healy	Thomas	20 ✓	✓	Mechanic	yes yes	British	American	Canada Montreal	Mr. J Healy 2366 Esplanade De Montreal
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

1-216541 - 6/29/37

3

7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucy MacPherson, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed in owner's [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto is employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.)

3

Lucy MacPherson

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1910

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. Florizel 6-10 sailing from St. Johns 5-14 Sept 12, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				/						Lamb	Catherine	50		F	M	—	yes	yes	Nfld.	British	Nfld.	St Johns	Wm. Lamb Husband St Johns Wife
2				/						Tarry	George	49		M	M	Sealer	yes	yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Carylawn	Mrs. G Tarry Maryland Wife
3				/						Foley	Jane	26		F	S	—	yes	yes	Nfld	Irish	Nfld.	St Johns	Mr Foley Bryson Father
4				/						Lambrigan	Hannah	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Nfld	Irish	U. S.	Lawrence	Mr. Anthony Lambrigan Boston Uncle
5				/						Sinnott	Julia M	64		F	Wd	—	yes	yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld	St Johns	Robt Sinnott St Johns Son
6	~~Harrington~~																						
7	~~Harrington~~																						
8	~~Duffy~~																						
9				/						Evans	Edward	28	6	M	S	Hunter, Trapper	yes	yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Ha Ha Bay	Edw Evans Ha Ha Bay Father
10				/						Healy	Timothy	60		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Nfld	British	American Canada	Montreal	Mrs T Healy 2366 Esplanade Montreal

~~98630/245~~ 1-216541 - 6/29/37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

E. 2

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Hanzel sailing from St. Johns Sept. 12, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Septbr. 17, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Deigan	David	38		M	M	April 1. 1876	New York	584 W. 152 New York
2	Deigan	Margaret	28		F	M	Nov. 1886	do	do
3	Deigan	Edgar	8		M	S	Oct. 4 1905	do	do
4	Ridenour	Orland J.	30		M	M	October 16 1884	Ohio	Villa Road 1. Great Neck
5	Ridenour	Rosamund	30		F	M	Sept. 16. 1884	Gloucester England	do
6	Ridenour	John W.	8		M	S	Aug. 27. 1906	Panama	do
7	McNamara	Margaret	39		F	M	Aug. 2. 1875	Newfoundland Husband Citizen	432 - 7th. Brooklyn
8	Cutter	Marian	26		F	S	April 2. 1888	Brooklyn	520 Hostrand Ave Brooklyn
9	Stevens	Nicie C	25		M	S	Oct. 23. 1889	East Orange N.J.	45 Madison Ave Morristown
10	Peacock	Clarence	34		M	S	June 25. 1880	Philadelphia	407 W. Clifton Ave Philadelphia
11	Freeman	Godfrey	19		M	S	Dec. 25. 1895	New York	211 W. 57th St New York
12	Lee	Samuel	56		M	M	March 11. 1858	North Wales (Nr. Boston) Sept. 19. 1889	Montvale Bergen Co N.J.
13	Lee	Mary	60		F	M	March 31. 1854	England	do
14	Lee	Mary	18		F	S	Jan. 7. 1896	Brooklyn N.Y.	do
15	Ductilly	Flora B	32		F			Newfoundland Cert. Dual Citizen Husband Citizen	56 Harbor Bridgeport
16	Harrington	Annie	28		F			do Springfield Husband U.S. born	55 Mercersit Springfield Mass
17	Harrington	John	3		M	S	May 31. 1911	Springfield Mass.	do
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

5443

Sept 17-18

1914

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Florizel sailing from St. Johns Sept 12, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 16. 17, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Annes	William Wk.	48		M	M	July 4 July 20. 1866	Rockford Conn.	221 Midland ave Montclair N Jer.
2	Eisenbrey	Arthur	34		M	S	July 31. 1880	Gallentown Pa	429-W 113 N.Y.
3	Levy	Harry J	43		M	S	Jan 2x. 1871	Brklyn	28 Harrison Ave Boston
4	Carey	John	37	4	M	M	March 1. 1877	West Milford N.J.	317-73 Brklyn N.Y.
5	Carey	Anna Wife	31		F	M	Jan 20. 1883	Brklyn	do
6	Gardner	Preston	25		M	S	May 20 1889	Newark N.J.	853 South 11th Newark N.J.
7	Walton	Louise	25		F	S	Sept 29	Worcester Worcester Co	124 W 47. New York
8	Walton	Mary	61		F	M	April 26.	do	do
9	Tiehune	Walter	45		M	S	June 30. 1869	Patterson N.J.	91 Hamilton Ave Passaic
10	McCandless	George W.	45		M	M	June 27 1869	Pittsburgh Pa	307 East End Ave Pittsburg
11	McCandless	Estella Wife	43		F	M	May 11. 1872	Warren Pa	do
12	McCandless	Anna Ch	17		F	S	July 21. 1897	Aspinwall Pa	do
13	Lowery	Joseph	47		M	S	Sept 18. 1866	New York	314 E 67 New York
14	Carew	James	40		M	S	Sept 26. 1874	New York	319 E 57 New York
15	Dumont	William D	40		M	M	June 24. 1874	Duluth	522 W. 136 New York
16	Dumont	Eva W. Wife	33		F	M	Nov 6. 1880	Palestine Tex.	do
17	Smith	Ethel	20		F	S	Dec 15. 1884	Easton Pa	219½ South 14. Allentown
18	Yoder	Edna M.	22		F	S	April 24. 1892	Philadelphia Pa	1576 Turner St. Allentown
19	Gardner	Charles C	31	4	M	S	April 12. 1883	Newark N.J.	853 South 11th Newark
20	Wills	David	27	4	M	S	July 29. 1887	Pennington N.J.	954 Boulevard Astoria L.I.
21	Johnston	Lloyd A	24	4	M	S	June 30. 1890	Jersey City	316 Watson St. Jersey City
22	Keanlic	Julia	22		F	S	April 18. 1892	Brklyn	268 Lincoln Road Brklyn
23	Laughlin	Elsie	22		F	S	Feb 16. 1892	Brklyn	64 Palmetta St Brklyn
24	Falk	Abraham	30	4	M	S	July 20. 1884	South Carolina	211 W. Gwinett Savannah Ga
25	Perry	John Step Son	26	4	M	S	July 18. 1888	Brklyn	420 W. 118th New York
26	Fleron	Louis	21	4	M	S	May 7 1893	Patterson N.J.	10 South Walker Treat
27	Hill	Adam C	58	4	M	M	Nov 24 1856	Belfast Ireland	1892 Brooklyn City Court 720 Kensington Ave Plainfield N.J.
28	Hill	Ina Wife	48		F	M	Oct 24. 1866	Ireland	do
29	Brett	Thomas J	42	4	M	S	Feb 26. 1872	Clearfield Pa	709 Bowne Jamaica L.I.
30	Parsley	Mara	30		F	S	Sept 9. 1884	Assumption Ky	419 W 119 New York

1

Total 2 St. Pierre Miquelon Imps

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5443

Sept 17-18-19 44

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 7 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 5443

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

SEPT 17 and SEPT 18, 1914

DATE	STEAMSHIPS
Sept 17	Florizel
	Philadelphia
	Port Antonio
Sept 18	Lusitania
	Cretic
	Olinda
	Matura

5443

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5442

Sept 16-17-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 7 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. du Londsen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Menominee, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (0) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Andersen
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 14,

at .....

John A. Connor
..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

170

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 September, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute or alien who has been engaged in prostitution, or has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or has been within a prostitute or alien who has been engaged in prostitution, or has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or has been within a year from the date of the last act of prostitution, or has been within a year from the date of the last act of prostitution, or has been within a year from the date of the last act

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever [illegible] travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Menominee sailing from Exeter England via London Sept 1, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Bernard.	Arthur.	25	M	S.	Animal Keeper	Yes Yes.	England.	English	Bostock's Menagerie	London
2		1	Schlolz.	Heinrich	38	M	S.	Elephant Trainer	Yes Yes.	Germany.	German	Bostock	Bristol
3		1	Kelly	William	34	M	S.	Animal Keeper	Yes Yes.	Ireland.	Irish	Bostocks	Bristol
4	(1)		Stegmaier	Raymond	21	M	S.	Shorthand	Yes Yes.	U.S.A.	American	B.E. Madden	Lexington
5												America	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Wm McKay 9 Meadow Lane Leeds England

P. Kelly Capix Co Tipperary

John L. Comm
Inspector

100

(1) 3 (1)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Grace, Surgeon of the S.S. Menominee (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, complete, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Grace

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1914

at New York

John A. Conway
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

SS Menominee

Sept 17 1914

Returned

3 1 Ct

4 Tot

3 Tn

" 1

169

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Andersen, of the Menominee, from London, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Andersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190..;

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

168

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 16 September, 1914

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			friend Wm Mack 1525 Whitehall St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	grey	mole	Germany Frankfort/M
2	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	brown	mole	Germany Mülhausen
3	"	"	no	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	brown	mole	Germany Freyen
4	Ont.	"	yes	"			Brunswick Hotel 80 Federal Street Brunswick - Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	mole	Canada Hamilton
5	N.Y.	self	yes	N.Y.			A.G. Brandt 41 W. 16th St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	brown	mole	Canada Montreal
6	Yes.	self	yes	yes.	brother	Evanston	Harold Bennington - 611 Ridge avenue Evanston. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	mole	England Skeeton
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Menominee 1-14 sailing from London 2-13, Sept. 5th, 1908.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weismann	Edward	26	9	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Brussels	Friend: J. J. Meyers 124 Fenchurch St. London		New York
2	Canseco	Alice	29		f	maid	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	England	London	travelling maid.		✓
3	Stumpf	Julius	32		m	wood Actuary	✓	✓	Great Britain	German	England	London	Friend: Norman H. Colen 24 Bishopsgate London		✓
4	Hall	Robert C.	33		m	professor	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Brunswick (Maine)		relatives, 33 Mountain View Rd. Rancleagh Dublin		Brunswick
5	Bardorf	Francis	25		f	S. teacher	✓	✓	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Holyrood House London.		Quebec Montreal
6	Benington	Rachel	62		f	w. none	✓	✓	England	British	England	Brighton	Miss C. Benington Ravenscroft Warlingham		Chicago Evanston

I can be

99

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

88 11

At Harbport 1914 (4)

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Grant, Surgeon of the Mexican, (State whether "regular" or "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Grant Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept 1914

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

Sept 17 1914

act Crew

6—85—91

85 1 85591 0 0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

X

0

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

165

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "Menominee" sailing from London, Sept 5, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 16 September, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sanford	Frances	60		F	M	Jan 25. 1854	Greenwich Conn	41. W. 84th N.Y City
2	Schmitt	Elizabeth	51		F	M	Jan 24. 1863.	New York City N.Y.S.	41. W 84th N.Y City.
3	Josra	Charles A.	46		M	S		Stockton Calif.	328 E. Lindsay St Stockton Calif.
4	Samuel	Emma	39		F	W	Sept. 5 - 1885	Philadelphia Pa	369 Jonan ave Mt Airy Phila-delphia
5	Inman	Mona	27		F	S	June 8. 887	Omaha Neb.	1713 Kenilworth ave Chicago
6	"	Harry	31		M	M	Dec 29 - 1882	Highland Pk. Ill.	do
7	Ryan	Emma	53		F	W	Sept. 2. 1861	Rockford Ill	Trenton Tenn
8	Caldwell	Gertrude	38		F	S	June 11. 1876.	Creston Iowa.	615 S. Central ave Burlington Ia
9	Borell	Ruth	28		F	S	Aug 20. 1886.	Indianola. Iowa	Imperial Export Co. Toronto
10	Coulter	Charles	38		M	M	Nov. 19. 1877	Woodbaven N.J.	112 North Broadway White Plains N.Y.
11	"	Theresa	28		F	W	Sept. 26. 1885	"	
12	Williamson	Smith	47		M	M	Feb. 16. 1852	New castle N.Y.	119 Park St Brooklyn
13	"	Sarah	43		F	W	Jan. 5. 1851	Middletown N.Y.	
14	Walker.	Evelyn.	38		F	S	Feb 7. 1876.	Neahaven Conn	19 St Andrews Place York
15	"	Excere S.	73		M	M	Oct 11. 1840.	Gilb Mass	Mosmere Avenue York
16	"	Lucy.	47		F	S	Sept 1867	E. Hampton Mass.	228 Audubon Ave. N
17	Dean	Harriet N.	42		F	S	Feb 28 1872.	Tarrytown. N.Y.	11. W. Radford St York Kan
18	Young	Rebecca	55		F	M	Jan 25 1859	New York City N.Y.	477 Central Park W. N.Y.
19	Cary.	Elizabeth	25		F	S	July 18. 1889.	Corning N.Y.	Colonial Trust Bro
20	Synder.	Mabel	23		F	S	Oct 19 1891.	Kingston N.Y.	226 New York Avenue Bro
21	Ingram	Ethel	20		F	S	Nov. 16. 1894	New York City N.Y.	226 New York Avenue
22	King	Francis M.	37		F	S	Dec 12. 1876	Baltimore Mld.	
23	Bailey	Mrs A.	60		F	S	Nov. 24. 1854	Charlottesville Va.	
24	Arthur	Alice	32		F	S	Aug 3. 1882.	Brooklyn N.Y.	
25	"	Ellen	40		F	S	Apr 23 1874	Brooklyn N.Y.	Hotel Delgradel Chic
26	Wicker	Mrs C.	39		F	M	Nov. 10 1875.	Chicago Ill.	
27	"	Doctor	41		M	M	July 9. 1898.	Morgan Park Ill.	
28	Lexington	Mrs Rachel	60		F	M	Sep 26. 1854	Spectow.	
29									
30									

98

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

S. Andersen
Master

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. "Minnewaska" sailing from London, Sept 5th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 16 September, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Glass	Alexander	51	6	m	m	July 27. 1859	Wheeling W. Va	Wheeling W. Va
✓ 2	"	Sarah	48	6	f	m	Dec. 15. 1865	"	
✓ 3	Glessner	George B.	68	4	m	m	aug. 3. 1846	Springfield O.	Springfield Ohio
✓ 4	Baird	Frank	68	4	m	m	July 19. 1846	Auburn Mass.	274 Main St. Aurora Ill
✓ 5	Bonnell	Elizabeth	47	6	f	m	Oct 26. 1865	Middletown N.Y.	Willard Hotel 252 W. 76th Street New York
✓ 6	"	Maynard	16	4	m	s	June 1898	New Rochelle N.Y.	
✓ 7	Duncan	Minnie E.	49	4	f	m	April 26. 1865	Brooklyn N.Y.	526 Macon Street Brooklyn
✓ 8	South	Walter	51	11	m	m	Mar 2. 1863	Wilmington Del.	
✓ 9	"	Maria	51	4	f	m	Oct 21. 1862	Philadelphia Pa	2146 Green Street Philadelphia
✓ 10	"	Helen	24	6	f	s	Oct 29. 1890	—	
✓ 11	"	Edith	17	6	f	s	Dec 12. 1895	—	
✓ 12	Paton	David	60	4	m	m	Mar 4. 1854	New York	22 Hillcrest Ave Nyack
~~13~~	~~Jackson~~	~~Philip~~	~~15~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1899~~	~~Newark N.J.~~	
~~14~~	~~"~~	~~Schuyler~~	~~14~~	~~one~~			~~1900~~	~~"~~	
✓ 15	Perin	Lucy	45	6	f	m	Sept 22. 1869.	St. Craig N. Mexico	608 Florence Court Washington
✓ 16	"	Elizabeth	20	4	f	s	June 3. 1874	Newport Ky.	
✓ 17	Hatcher	Ora	26	4	f	m	Dec 10. 1868	Petersburg Va	Bryn Mawr College Penn.
✓ 18	Dearlett	Virginia	17	11	f	s	Sept 20 1896.	Lynchburg Va.	2809 Rivermont Ave Lynchburg
✓ 19	Mott	Matilda	55	9	f	m	Nov 20. 1859	New York	510 E. 162nd St. New York
✓ 20	Haslett	Lily	51	6	f	s	Jan 30 1861	—	49 Clinton Rd. Glen Ridge
✓ 21	Williams	Nan	52	4	f	s	Sept 9 1861.	Dayton O.	Orchard Place Dayton O.
✓ 22	Adrian	Joseph M.	18	11	m	s	Sept. 27. 1858	New York	
✓ 23	"	Cecilia	47	6	f	m	July 20. 1888	"	305 E. Broadway New York
✓ 24	"	Paula	18	4	f	s	Mar. 13. 1896	"	
✓ 25	Townes	Edward	54	4	m	m	June 17. 1860	Grenada Miss	Phillip Miss.
✓ 26	"	Lida	48	4	f	m	July 17 1869.	Vicksburg Miss	
✓ 27	Marshall	Anna	26	4	f	m	Mar 13. 1888	Cromwell Conn.	91 Wall Street New York
✓ 28	Hartman	Gertrude	38	8	f	m	Jan 18. 1876	Philadelphia Pa	c/o Wm. J. Hill 976 Hempfield Avenue Bronx Post Office
✓ 29	Kuzicka	Rudolph	31	3	m	m	~~June 1896~~ July 1906	~~5 Years Southern District New York State~~ citizen by marriage	954 Lexington Ave New York
✓ 30	"	Filoma	27	4	f	m			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—477

S. Andersen
Master

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

11—4713

S. S. "Monmouth" sailing from London, Sept 5th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 16 September, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Turner	Herbert	43	3	m	m	May 31. 1871.		29 Raymond St Cambridge Mass
2	"	Eva	44	6	f	m	Nov 29. 1870.		
3	"	Inez	9	5	f	s	Jan 26. 1905.		
4	"	Portia	7	6	f	s	Dec 11. 1907		
5	"	Testa	7	6	f	s	Dec 11. 1907		29 Raymond St Cambridge Mass
6	Davis	Marjory	24	6	f	s	March 17 1890		1810 Wallace St Philadelphia Pa
7	Walsh	Mrs D.J.	55	6	f	w	July 8. 1857.		1810 Wallace St Philadelphia Pa
8	"	Mary	27	6	f	s	Aug 15. 1887.		1703 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa
9	Thompson	adele C	31	6	f	s	April 23 1883.		1263 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa
10	McCreight	Esther	48	6	f	m	Oct 11 1869		250 W 13th St. New York
11	Verhoeven	Pauline	43	6	f	m	March 1871.	Naturalized U.S. March 1871. Honolulu	Baker
12	Phillips	Benjamin	51	6	m	m	Apr 25. 1862.		Lynn Mass.
13	Eigner	William	46	6	m	m	Feby 21. 1868.		Elyria Ohio
14	"	Mary	46	6	f	m	1868		Mount Roe. Bear Kent Ohio
15	"	Vincent	22	6	m	s	April 1892.		Kent Ohio
16	Mack	Sara E.	30	6	f	m	Jan 7. 1884		Cincinatti O. Ohio
17	Travers	Helen	29	6	f	m	Nov 23. 1884	Naturalized U.S.	515 North Broad Street Elizabeth N.J.
18	"	Helen K.	6	5	f	s	April 9. 1908		Wichita. Kansas
19	Potts	Alice	45	6	f	m	May 23. 1869		540 W. 148th Street New York
20	Reilly	James	51	6	m	m	July 26. 1863		New York
21	"	Mary	47	6	f	m	Dec 6. 1867.		Newark N.J.
22	Moore	Samuel	44	6	m	m	January 1870		12 East 31st Street New York
23	Reilly	Mary	42	6	f	w	Sept 30. 1871		
24	McCready	Katharine	35	6	f	m	March 25. 1879.	Naturalized U.S. Boston	Berger Building Pittsburg
25	Wakefield	Jane A.	49	6	m	m	May 3. 1865		515 Harrison St Topeka Kan
26	Thomas	Josephine	20	6	f	s	Aug 7. 1894		515 Harrison St Topeka Kan
27	"	Carolyn	30	11	f	m	Oct. 1878		123. 146th St. New York
28	Bromberg	Clara	38	6	f	m	March. 1876		123. 146th St. New York
29	"	Florence	17	6	f	s	Sept 1897.		4063 Aspen St. Philadelphia
30	Spoerhase	Louis	65	6	m	m	July 9 1849	Philadelphia Pa	

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

S. Augustus
Inspector

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ATHINAI (Greek Line) arrived September 17, 1914., 19..., M., ..., from 163

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:44						
1	Hadjopoulos, Simeon	4	14		1	To brother	Bro Lazarus 554 W 114 nyc	Beh	18	10 30	1	1	1
2	Lava, Stavroula	5	7		1	" mother	Mother Kaliroi 139 Summit newark nj	D	18	9 35	1	1	1
3	Bongioukli, Zafira	3	10		1	" med exm.	father Georg 431 Bergenline ave Union Hill nj	Beh	19	11 20	2	2	2
4	Zeras, Constantinos	2	30		1	" med exm.	RR Christos Mamon 7 Burks ave Concord NH	Beh	19	10 30	2	2	2
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

666 73

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
10—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 182

IJG S. S. ATHINAI NSNCO arrived Sept. 17. 1914, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
56m	1	Karkas Johannis	2	26	1	lpc		18	Forst							9/17	71	11	1.15							1	1.-	
48m	2	Stamatopoulos, George	4	18	1	lpc		1145	Gjess							9/17	77	Lon	1.20							1	1.-	
44f	3	Gourlidon Despina & 2	3	27	3	lpc	cert	1230	Smith	9/17	69	11				9/18	25	N.S.	2.40							3	3	3
17m		Demetrios																										
12f		Sophia																										
59m	4	Ververis Iohannis wf 4 ch	2	6	6	lpc	HOLD	145	Brow	9/17	77	K				9/21	23	C	10.10							2	2	2
42f		Despina																										
12m		Antonios																										
7f		Merape																										
5m		Panagotis																										
3m		Vassilios																										

Arrest 9/20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Paleologos master, of the S/S ATTYAI sailing, from PATRAS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at [redacted] YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP. 17 1914, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
	List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Can	Montreal	yes	himself	no	no		nephew Marco Klyuide 320 St Lawrence Blvd. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	yes	5	6½	Dark	White	brown	none	Green	Nasso
T ALIEN	2	Can	Montreal	yes	husband	no			nephew as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Green	Nasso
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI PATRAS sailing from PATRAS, 1 ΣΕΠ 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident or: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	v Vlisides	Michael	49		m	worker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Brother Stylianos Vlisides Naxos Greece
2		1	v Vlisides	Maria	28		f	housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Brother in law same as above
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

A. P. Bauer
Disp by Dept 1914 = 11 30 cts

95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, contain according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September 1914

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briffen

Immigration Officer.

14—218

Actual arrived
102 4th Cl
106
13 S.1.
2 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Paleologos (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

K. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
On List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.H.	Concord	Yes	Self	28	yes	1911/1913	Concord	Friend Filippon Manou 150 Maine St Concord N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Albania	Avo Fibovo
2	Ohio	Alliance	no	Self	200	no			his nephew, John Zaricotas 216 E. St. Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Foultsa
3	Ohio	Alliance	no	the father	[illegible]				the uncle as above the same Alliance, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Foultsa
4	N.H.	Concord	yes	Self	25	no			his cousin Mike Veshos 12 Montgomery St Concord N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Albania	Avo Fibovo
5	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	Self	100	yes	1911/1914	Buffalo	his cousin B. Barbis Niagar Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Const/ple
6	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	the husband	—	no			he above the same Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Turkey	Const/ple
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	[illegible]	no			his mother Colizei Sava 139 Lawrence St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Monemvasia
8	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	100	yes	1911/1913	Chicago	his Brother Georgakis Brother 1552 W 12 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
9	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	600	yes	1911/1913	Chicago	he above the same Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	30	yes	1908/1913	N. York	his friend Court Collipetis 87 Merry St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	Deaf Lefs eye	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chios
11	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	Self	25	no			his cousin Lasouka Felaxide 72 Grape St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Prussa
12	Mo	St Louis	yes	Self	25	yes	1908/1912	St Louis	his Brother Vasilios Zeli 914 River St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gioutas
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	25	no			his father Sava Panagiopoul 17 East Block St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Velidis
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	25	yes	1903/1909	Salt Lake	his Cousin Thandore Romios 310 S Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pabos
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	25	yes	1907/1909	Mt Gill	The Brother in law Theodor Romios 310 S Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Mitrlogli
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	25	yes	1907/1909	Cadle	The Brother in law Ilias Kiazis [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	black	none	Greece	Tampra
17	Mass	Lynn	yes	Self	25	yes	1904/1912	Lynn Mass	The cousin Spirido Pangiotopou 639 Boston St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Riolo
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	25	yes	1908/1913	Mt Gill	The friend Theodor Romios 310 S. Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Souca
19	N.Y.	Herkimer	yes	Self	30	yes	1909/1914	Maina Nov	Lef Nov 1913 Bro John Kouneli 130 Main St Herkimer N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	Bejenico
20	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	Self	30	yes	1911/1913	Cincinnati	Lef Dec 07 his Brother Gust Nicolopoulos 430 E Vine St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	greece	Glogova
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	100	no			Director Y.M.C.A. 215 West 23 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Trapezous
22	Nova Scotia	Mt gill	yes	Self	25	no			his uncle Nicolas Labrasis as Box 111 Mt Gill Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Eglinada
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	25	no			his friend Christ Paraskevopou- 213 First avenue N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Glogova
24	R.I.	Pawtucket	yes	self	25	no			his friend Christo Lazaris 200 Pleasant St. Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Jourgouvis
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS 1. Septembre, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Residents of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Douras	Filippos	26		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Albania	Ano Liboron	his father Nicolaos Douras Ano Liboron Albania
2			Colcoudis	Theodoros	45		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Roumania	Greek	Roumania	Foultsa	his wife Maria Colcoudi Foultsa Roumania
3			Colcoudis	Panagiotis	14		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Roumania	Greek	Roumania	Foultsa	his mother as above the some
4			Stathopoulos	Grigorios	23		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Albania	Ano Liboron	his mathe Vasiliki Stamatopoulou Ano Liboron Albania
5			Mihalopoulos	Ioanni	32		M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Const/ple	his fathe in law Aristidis Vasiadis Const/ple Turkey
6			Mihalopoulou	Erini wife	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Const/ple	The fathe as above the some
7			Lava	Stavroula	18		F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	his brother in law Constantinos Coulakis Monemvasia Greece
8			Georgacakis	Dionisios	23		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	This brother Elias Georgacakis Smyrna Turkey
9			Georgacakis	Eftichios	34		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Smyrna	his wife Kaliopi Georgacaki Smyrna Turkey
10			Arakas	Pantelis	34		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	" Chios	his wife Nausikia Arakas Chios Greece
11			Dimitriou	Constantinos	32		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	" Elegoni	his uncle Constan Constantinou Elagoni Prussis Turkey
12			Agelis	John	22		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Zoutes	his father Demitrios Agelis Zoutes Greece
13			Panagiotopoulo	Savas	17		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volonades	his mother Constantina Panagiotopoulou Volonades Greece
14			Vlahou	Aristidis	36		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his wife Vasiliki Vlahou Patras Greece
15			Andricopoulo	Demitrios	35		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mistibeglis	his wife Vasiliki Andricopoulou Mistibeglis Greece
16			Mihopoulos	Panagiotis	36		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lampia	his mother Vasiliki Gountela Lampia Greece
17			Gountela	George	85		M	I	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kiolo	his Wife Stavroula Ntoula Kiolo Greece
18			Ntoulas	George	33		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Louca	his wife Agela Kounelis Louca Greece
19			Kounelis	Vasilios	45		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bejenicou	his wife Nitsoula Nicolopoulou Bejenicou Greece
20			Nicolopoulos	Stamatis	43		M	M	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Demiri	his Brother Grigorios Velisaridis Demiri Greece
21			Velisaridis	Velisarios	26		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trapezous	his father Anastasios Kazantjis Trapezous Turkey
22			Kazantjas	George	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Eglirga	his brother Anastasia Fotopoulou Eglirga greece
23			Fotopoulos	Maralampos	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Glogova	his father Alexios Kokovikas Glogova greece
24			Kokovikas	Konstantinos	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gourgoumix	Kas. Gourgoumixa. Greece
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

64

Julma West Insp. Sept 17, 1914
17 aliens inspected

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos *master* of the S/S ATTI'NAI *sailing*, from PATRAS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

H. E. Knidler
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

157

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mo St Louis		yes	self	25	yes	1902/8 St Louis Mo.	Cousin Andreas Kiragios 3976 Lexington Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown		none	Albania	Lopiki
2	Ala	Mobile	yes	self	25	no		Brother in law Periclis Orfanos Cor Cedar Monroe Sts. Mobile Ala	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown		none	Greece	Atoni
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1906/12 Veracruz Mex.	brother Nicolas Komporitakis 360 West 54th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown		none	Albania	Devoiani
4	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	30	yes	1906/12 Worcester Mass.	friend Antony Galanis 157 Mechanic St. Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown		none	Albania	Lesinitza
5	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	self	25	no		Cousin Elias Tsampis 52 Huron St. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown		none	Albania	Groggo
6	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	100	yes	1910/14 Worcester Mass	Compatriots George Pikos 21 Spring St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown		none	Albania	Mouzina
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		friend V. John Paraskevopulos 56 Madison St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown		none	Greece	Gargaliani
8	Can	Montreal	yes	self	150	no		~~worked in Mass. in Tannery~~ 376 St Lawrence Boulevard Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	~~blue~~ brown		none	Greece	Paxos
9	Can	Montreal	yes	~~self~~ husband	50			[illegible]	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Dark brown		nose	Greece	Paxos
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	1908/12 N York N.Y.	friend Andreas Ilarris 201 Cherry St. New York N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown		none	Greece	Delvinata
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1906/13 N York N.Y.	Brother Constantine Liavidis 360 W. 49th St. New York N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown		none	Albania	Dovrani
12	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	self	40	yes	1907/12 Fitchburg Mass	brother Nath Eliopoulos 1299 R. Main St. Fitchburg Mass	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown		none	Albania	Dovrani
13	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	25	no		Cousin John Athanasiades 153 Mechanic St. Worcester Mass	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown		none	Albania	Mouzina
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	5	no		brother Lazaro Katzonakis 544 W. 119 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	brown		none	Turkey	Nigde
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		friend George Mouzouraeles 152 East 42d St. New York N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Telaïan
16	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	self	98	no		brother in law Elias Tsampa 457 Huron St. Fitchburg, Mass.	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown		none	Albania	Delvina
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no		friend P. A. Tsarin 95 E. 116th ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	brown		none	Greece	Gyanisia
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1904/12 Denver Colo.	friend Great Uzinas No 372. E. 158 St. New York N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	slate brown		none	Greece	Gliaghova
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1906/12 Ogden Utah	friend Christ Paraskevopulos No 253 1st ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown		none	Greece	Gliaghova
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no		friend Vassilios Critico 62 Madison Street New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown		none	Greece	Aghrinion
21	N.Y.	Weston	yes	self	25	yes	1913/14 Weston N.Y.	friend Teodoro Ottoraki 4th St. Division St. Weston N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown		none	Turkey	Soulanfou
22	N.Y.	Weston	yes	self	25	yes	1907/10 Weston N.Y.	brother in law George Jano ~~the same~~ Weston N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown		none	Turkey	Conpole
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100	yes	1901/9 N York	friend Fabricio Tavalios 109 Clerry Ave. New York N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown		none	Turkey	Lampsako
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	15	yes	1907/11 Farmington Conn	friend Stelios Sagalis 1301 W. 110 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	fair brown		none	Turkey	Cardello
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no		friend Demetrios Brothers 100 W. 63d St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown		none	Turkey	Conpole
26	Pa	East Pittsburg	yes	self	50	no		Cousin Theassil Campenaris Box. 153. East Pittsburg Pa.	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Mongila
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		Cousin Nicolas Vandoulis 317 E. 27 St. New York N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown		none	Turkey	Palea Fokia
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	150	yes	1907/14 N York	friend George Lazis 102 East 40th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	brown		none	Turkey	Calliptis
29	~~Can~~	~~Farmington~~		~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1907/14 N York~~	~~Country Club Farmington Conn~~ Cousin	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown		none	Turkey	Ghonis
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		friend Costas Andreasis 230 W. 40 St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	black		none	Turkey	Elegonos

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, 1 SEPT. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Veleggas	Athanassios	33		M	Sub	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Lopiki	wife Vasilo Veleggas Lopiki Albania.
2		Argyros	Constantin	37		M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Otlani	his wife Ekaterini Argyros Otlani, Greece.
3		Lambovitiades	Plasios	27		M	worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Kovriani	wife Ekaterina Lambovitiades Kovriani, Albania.
4		Baltsas	George	26		M	worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Lesmitea	wife Irini Baltzas Lesmitea, Albania.
5		Constantinou	Anastasios	18		M	worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Groggo	mother Vasiliki Constantinou Groggo, Albania.
6		Athanassiades	Athanassios	32		M	confectioner	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Monastiri	wife Irene Athanassiades Monastiri, Albania.
7		Krekoukis	Constantinos	37		M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zarpalianon	mother Irini Krekoukis Zarpalianon, Greece.
8		Kirsidès	Michael with his wife	48		M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	
9		Kirsidès	Maria	26		F	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	brother Michael Kirsidès Naxos Greece
10		Pavlatos	Stefanos	35		M	Engineer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Delinata	sister Anna Pavlatos Delinata Greece.
11		Liarides	George	28		M	Sub worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Kovriani	wife Virginia Liarides Kovriani, Albania.
12		Elioponlos	George	35		M	worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Kovriani	wife Eleseni Elioponlos Kovriani, Albania.
13		Katlanael	Hristo	27		M	worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Mouzina	wife Gramsula Katlanael Mouzina, Albania.
14		Hadjopoulos	Symeon	19		M	Clerk scholar	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aïdi	father George Hadjopoulos Aïdi, Turkey.
15		Filippou	Christidès	20		M	Sub worker	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Peladari	father Filippo Filippou Peladari, Turkey.
16		Xenis	Stavros	45		M	worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania	Lefkio	wife Garoufalia Xenis Lefkio, Albania.
17		Canellopoulos	Canellos	45		M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cyparissia	wife Vassilia Canellopoulos Cyparissia, Greece.
18		Stamatopoulo	George	48		M	Dealer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Glogova	wife Athanasia Stamatopoulo Glogova, Greece.
19		Fotopoulos	Vassilios	44		M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ghlogova	wife Guastasia Fotopoulo Ghlogova, Greece.
20		Golfinopoulos	Constantinos	36		M	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrinion	wife Eurania Golfinopoulos Agrinion, Greek.
21		Paritsanis	Emmanuel	28		M	worker	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Soulantzakie	father Nikolas Paritsanis Soulantzakie, Turkey.
22		Zacharion	Vassilios	33		M	Steamedyist	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constple	brother Panaghiotis Zacharion Constantinople, Turkey.
23		Pappas	Nicolaos	42		M	Sailor	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lampsacos	mother Sinaraydo Pappas Lampsacos, Turkey.
24		Vassilion	Lolu	32		M	[illegible]	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cordelio	mother Maria Vassilion Cordelio, Turkey.
25		Razzi	Ouriel	36		M	watch-maker	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constple	wife Stella Razzi Constple, Turkey.
26	E.D. Reg-42-36	Athanasiades	George	20		M	engineer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aloughla	father Anastasios Athanasiades Aloughla, Turkey.
27		Karpouzis	Anastasios	19		M	[illegible]	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Palea Fokia	father Adamantios Carpouzis Palea Fokia, Turkey.
28		Hristoforon	Arsenios	30		M	waiter	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Callipolis	mother Theodora Hristoforon Callipolis, Turkey.
29		Tasoumas	Kyriako	30		M	waiter	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ghaza	mother Eleni Tasoumas Ghaza, Turkey.
30		Psaltis	Miltiades	19		M	worker	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eligmon	Eligmon, Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

156

I, N. Bists, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bists

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos master, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PATRAS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 14
at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

155

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 17 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	no	Herself	25	no		His husband Panag. Stamatopoulos 179 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
2	Mich	Detroit	no	the mother	20	no		His father as above the same Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
3	Mich	Detroit	no	Herself	25	no		His brother in law as above the same Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
4	Ill	Argo	no	Himself	120	yes	1907. 1913 Chicago	His friend Gregor Papaiohannou Box 175 Argo Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castoria
5	N.J.	N. Brunswick	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Johan Skourlas 408 George Str. N. Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Coxyda
6	Ind	Fort Wayne	no	Himself	25	yes	1910. 1913 Fort Wayne	His uncle Christos Theodorou 423 el. Str. Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sstevo
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909. 1913 N. York	His friend Const. Calipetis 87 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
8	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Georges Vassilias 719 Fremont Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909 1912 N. York	His friend Johan Nicolaou 223 28 Str. East New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	None	Servia	Monastir
10	N.J.	Union Hill	no	the father	40	no		His father Georges Bugiouklis 431 Bergenline ave Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monemvas
11	Mich	Detroit	no	Herself	25	yes	1911. 1914 Detroit	His son Johan Theodorou 179 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Asbros
12	Mich	Detroit	no	the mother	45	yes		His brother as above the same Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Asbros
13	Ill	Madison	no	Himself	25	no		His cousin Nevrus D. Evangelou Box 8 Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aposkepos
14	Mass	Haverhill	no	Herself	85	no		His son in law John Bougdakos 6 Lafayette Str Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Larissa
15	Mass	Haverhill	no	the mother	70	no		His brother in law as above the same Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Larissa
16	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1912 Chicago	His friend James Filos 1203 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Verzova
17	Ill	Madison	no	Himself	30	yes	1910. 1913 Madison	His cousin Costa D. Co. Box 792 Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aposkepos
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Const. Callipetis 87 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
19	Ill	Argo	no	Himself	25	yes	1910. 1913 Argo	His friend Luka Vasil Box 175 Argo Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sstevo
20	Mich	Detroit	yes	Himself	40	no		His nephew James Triakis 177 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sstira
21	Ill	Madison	no	Himself	25	yes	1907. 1909 Madison	His friend Nasoum Evangelou Box 8 Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Aposkepos
22	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~the husband~~	~~100~~	~~no~~		~~His husband Georges Dounas Zygos 220 E. 115 Str. New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Const. pole~~
23	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~the father~~	~~~~	~~no~~		~~His father the same as above New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~const. pole~~
24	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~the father~~	~~~~	~~no~~		~~His father the same as above New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Const. pole~~
25	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Himself	30	no		His friend Sot. Moraitis 2814 25 st. Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constanti
26	Mass	N. Bedford	yes	Himself	35	no		His brother in law George Keches 604 Pleasant Str. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Const. pole
27	N.H.	Manchester	no	Herself	~~50~~	no		His son Periclas Gourlidis 145 Maple Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	grey	brown	None	Roumania	Dourlo
28	N.H.	Manchester	no	the mother	~~~~	no		His brother as above the same Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. pole
29	N.H.	Manchester	no	the mother	~~~~	yes		His brother as above the same Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	~~~~	~~~~	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. pole
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	19[illegible]	His friend Thomas Callettos 225 28 Str. East New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Adrianople

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Called for. See p. 11

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, 1 SEPT. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			v Stamatopoulou	Efrosyni	28	F	m	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her brother Emmanouil Doscaleki Athinae Greece
2			v Stamatopoulou	Maria	21	F	s	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her uncle as above the same
3			v Dascalaki	Maria	22	F	s	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her Brother as above the same
4			v Shamuou	Anastassios	34	M	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Castoria	His wife Grissoula Castoria Greece
5			v Despotoporelos	Angelis	23	M	s	Workman	yes yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Corytza	He leaves no body in his country
6			v Constantinou	Philippos	18	M	s	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sistevo	His Father Constantinou Sistevo Castorias Greece
7			v Mathioussis	Leonidas	24	M	s	Carpenter	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Troutado	His father Dimitrios Troutado Elios Greece
8			v Vassilias	Shamuis	22	M	s	Blacksmith	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt	Port Said	His mother Marigo Port Said Egypt
9			v Mattheos	Petros	27	M	s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Servia	Morastyion	His Father Matthew Monastyrion Servia
10			v Bougioukli	Zafiro	22	F	s	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monemvasia	Her mother Catina Monemvasia Greece
11			v Theodorou	Maria	45	F	m	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Astros	Her son in law Christos Golias Athinae Greece
12			v Theodorou	Mira	18	F	s	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Astros	Her uncle as above the same
13			v Unda	Christos	38	M	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aproskepou	His wife Zoé Aproskepou, Castorias, Greece
14			v Arsenidou	Evdokia	60	F	Wd	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Her son Nicolaos Volos Odos Elou Greece
15			v Arsenidou	Pinelopi	27	F	s	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	Her brother as above the same
16			v Mourlas	Stavros	45	M	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Verzová	His wife Anthi Verzová, Tripolos, Greece
17			v Bouziuis	Lazaros	30	M	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aproskepou	His wife Sotiria Aproskepou Castorias, Greece
18	10647/36 1/7/35	236537	v Grigos	Antonios	25	M	s	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Troutado	His father Nicolaos Troutado Elios Greece
19			v Naoum	Cosmá	30	M	m	Workman	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sistevo	His wife Elemi Sistevo Castorias Greece
20			v Tsiatas	Christos	43	M	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sotiria	His wife Constantia Sotiria, Epirus Greece
21			v Panagioti	Dimitrios	38	M	m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aproskepou	His wife Stogiannou Aproskepou Castorias Greece
22			~~Douvaetzoglou~~	~~Aryaliki~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~m~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~no no~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Const. ple~~	~~His wife Athinae Douvaetzoglou Const. ple Turkey~~
23			~~Douvaetzoglou~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~s~~	~~nothing~~	~~no no~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Const. ple~~	~~His grand mother as above the same~~
24			~~Douvaetzoglou~~	~~Efstratios~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~s~~	~~nothing~~	~~no no~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Const. ple~~	~~His father Theodoros as above the same~~
25			v Vlastos	Dimostheuis	22	M	s	Servant	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Hendeki	Hendeki Const. ple Turkey
26			v Kladikas	Georgios	19	M	s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	His father Georgios Const. ple Turkey
27	1		v Gourlidou	Despina	44	F	m	Housekeeper	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	Her husband Athanasios Const. ple Sultan Bayazit, Turkey
28	1		v Gourlidis	Dimitrios	17	M	s	Scholar	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	Her father as above the same
29	1		v Gourlidou	Sophia	2	F	s	nothing	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	Her father as above the same
30			v Stratinakis	Nicolaos	36	M	s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Adrianopolis	His mother Anatoli Adrianopolis Turkey

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

8 6478 2-9147 930 9-25-41

6 11813 1/28/42

Except 13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 92

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

I, N Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bistis

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

K. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos master, of the S/S ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briddell
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

153

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	✓	✓			✓				✓														
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 yes	1906.	1910	N York	His friend Const. Calcipetris 82 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Grey	Brown	None	Greece	Chios
2	N.Y.	Summit	no	Himself	25 no				His brother Thanas Parisian 520 Morrison Summit N.J.					Good		5	6	dark	Brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 no				His friend Sthn Rompapa 25 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kos
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 no				His friend Sthn Rompapa 25 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. pla
5	Mo	St. Louis	yes	Himself	25 no				His cousin Georgas Totsui Vendome Hotel. 15 Olive St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Frasoni
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 no				His cousin Vasilios Lourzos 214-216 W. 47 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
7	Mass	Haverhill	no	Himself	20 yes	1910.	1914	N. York	His brother Thanas Christoforou 38 Locke St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lafko
8	Mass	Haverhill	no	the brother	20 yes				His brothers George, Stathis & Athanasios Gojo. 38 Locke St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Lafko
9	Pa	Rochester	No	Himself	35 yes	1907	1910	Rochester	His cousin Const. Krentzou Magestic Confectionery Rochester Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Trikotis
10	D.C.	Washington	no	Himself	20 yes				His brother in law Tony Anthopoulos 615 D. Str. N. W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
11	D.C.	Washington	no	the husband	- no				the brother as above the same Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
12	D.C.	Washington	no	the father	- no				the uncle as above the same Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
13	D.C.	Washington	no	the father	- no				the uncle as above the same Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
14	D.C.	Washington	no	the father	- no				the uncle as above the same Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
15	D.C.	Washington	no	the father	- no				the uncle as above the same Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
16	Nebr.	S. Omaha	yes	Himself	25 yes	1907	1913	South Omaha	His nephew Theodoros Varamogiannis 419 26 St. South Omaha Nebr.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tricala
17	Va	Richmond	yes	Himself	25 yes	1907.	1913	Fraxinus	His friend Georgs Bazaeo 1810 E. Main Str. Richmond Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Peristasi
18	Va	Richmond	yes	the husband	- no				the same as above Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Peristasi
19	Va	Richmond	yes	the father	- no				the same as above Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Peristasi
20	Va	Richmond	yes	the brother	- no				the same as above Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Peristasi
21	Mass	Haverhill	yes	Himself	25 yes	1907.	1913	Haverhill	His brother Nicolas Aphromogos Cook Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Akatsata
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50 yes	1907.	1914	N. York	His friend Pavos Gavrilis 35 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Monastyr
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 yes	1903.	1906	N. York	His cousin Tom Kikiras 365 W. 42 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Marko
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50 yes	1904.	1914	N. York	His friend Costas Cavazis 361 Lexington ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 no				His friend Costas Porcotis 96 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Russa
26	Utah	Bingham Canyon	yes	Himself	25 yes	1907	1913	Bingham Can	his cousin George Hadjis Box 764 Bingham Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara
27	Mo	St. Louis	No	Himself	25 yes	1906	1913	St. Louis	His brother Alex Papendreos 30 Broadway St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara
28	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	Himself	25 no				His brother John Filakidis 712 Grape Str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Russa
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25 yes	1907.	1914	N. York	His friend Nicolas Graimacouros 229 Broad Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
30	N.H.	Concord	yes	Himself	25 no				His friend Christos Milonas 7 Court ave Concord N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Albania	Andzimbon

2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, 1 ΣΕΠ. 1914, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	✓ Poulakis	Costis	45		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	His wife Triantafilia Chios Greece
2			~~Parizian~~	~~Kegak~~	~~18~~	~~mos~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Harbekir~~		~~His mother Greece Haxbekir Turkey~~
3		✓	✓ Clonaris	Michail	34		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Kos	He leaves nobody in his country
4		✓	✓ Christofidis	Stirios	28		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const.ple	His wife Anna Const.ple Turkey
5		✓	✓ Constantinou	Vassilios	24		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Frassara	His wife Urania Frassari Epirus Greece
6		✓	✓ Serafimidis	Shamuis	35		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His wife Terpsichori Smyrna, Fordi Sacaki Turky.
7	1	✓	✓ Simonis	Dimitrios	52		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Fisherman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lafko	His wife Marigo Lafko Volo Greece
8		✓	✓ Gogo	Stavroula	22		f	s	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Lafko	Her mother Marigo Lafko Greece
9		✓	Arapnostou	Stavros	35		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ithiotis	His father Spyros Ithiotis Greece
~~ADMITTED~~ 10	1	✓	✓ ~~Barberis~~ Varberis	Shamuis	50		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His cousin Georgios Sklimatou Tripolis Greece
~~ADMITTED~~ 11	1	✓	✓ Barberi	Despina	42		f	m	Housekeep	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	the same as above
~~ADMITTED~~ 12	1	✓	✓ ~~Barberis~~	Antonios	12		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	the same as above
~~ADMITTED~~ 13	1	✓	✓ Barberi	Meropi	8		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	the same as above
~~ADMITTED~~ 14	1	✓	✓ Barberis	Panayiotis	5		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	the same as above
~~ADMITTED~~ 15	1	✓	✓ Barberis	Vassilios	2		m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	the same as above
16		✓	✓ Kehaidis	Theodoros	45		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	His wife Efthymia Tricala Greece
17		✓	✓ Stratis	Shamuis	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Peristasi	His mother in law Amalia Kalafa Rigis odos Vulgari 96 Greece
18		✓	✓ Strati	Argyro	23		f	m	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Peristasi	the same as above
19		✓	✓ Stratis	Antonios	6		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Peristasi	the same as above
20		✓	✓ Stratis	Georgios	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Peristasi	the same as above
21		✓	✓ Aspromogos	Dimitrios	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	His wife Anthis Alatsata Turkey.
22		✓	✓ Millios	Nicolaos	24		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His mother Croustio Monastyrion Serina
23		✓	✓ Marlafekos	Dimitrios	36		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Marko	His wife Sophia Marko Greece
24		✓	✓ Tsilos	Georgios	34		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Constantinos Smyrna Turkey
25		✓	✓ Varstidis	Agathoklis	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Elgnii	His father Alexandros Elgnii Rusa Turkey
~~ADMITTED~~ 26	1	✓	✓ Carkas	Shamuis	53		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His wife Eidiri Megara Greece
27		✓	✓ Papantricos	Antonios	38		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His wife Parvana Megara Greece
28		✓	✓ Falakidis	Leandros	32		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Russa	His father Georgios Prusa Turkey
29		✓	✓ Dimakis	Fotios	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Voarla	His mother Ecaterina Voarla Smyrna Turkey
30		✓	✓ Zeros	Constantinos	38		m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Albania	Himpirion	His mother Eudokia Ano Limbovon Albania

10/15 Edward Browne master

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head taxes ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

Affidavit of Surgeon.

152

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 151

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS 1. September, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 17 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mitsas	Haralambos ~~Guarabambos~~					Naturalized citizen!	Special Term of the Supreme Court of the State of New York at New York City on Dec. 26, 1913.	New York City, N.Y.
2	Christopoulus	Dionitrios					Naturalized citizen! Cer #53-54	Special Term of the Supreme Court of the State of New York - Sept. 10, 1912.	New York City, N.Y.
3	Peters	Nicholas					Naturalized citizen! Cer #749730.	Special Term of the Supreme Court of State of New York at N.Y. City - Jan. 22-1913	New York City, N.Y.
4	Tsournas	Kyriacos	30		M	S	Naturalized citizen	Special Term of District Court of U.S. at Hartford, Conn. - Feb. 16, 1912.	Farmington, Conn.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 Cert. E. Swiss. Imperator.

36

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Paleologos master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S ATHINAI sailing, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

150

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

SEP 17 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		25		26	27		28	29																
	No. List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Race (a person or a citizen, or both races, and treatment of the issue, or supported by charity) If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
										His Father														
ITALIAN	1	Cuba	Havanna	No	Himself	$25	Yes	23	N.Y.City	Mariano Miguel Alonzo Granguerga 29 Guanatosso Havanna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
ITALIAN	2	N.Y	New York City	yes	Herself	[illegible]	yes	15	N.Y.City	Friend John Pfleger 1706 91st St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Gotschee
ITALIAN	3	Ny	New York	—	Mr. Warren [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	8	NY City	Mr. Werner 1st cousin 1041 5th Ave. NY city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light	light	none	Switzerland	Berne
	4																							
	5									H. G. Sneider Inspector														
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Form 809 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from Venice (Italy) 28 Aug, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								1		Miguel	Mariano	32		M	S	Journalist	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Italy via Habana	Rome	Antonio Rivero (Friend) Ministro de Cuba	NON IM
2										Mayer	Pauline	27		F	S	Lady's maid	yes	yes	Austria	German	America	New York N.Y.	mother - Maria Mayer Gottschee, Austria	NON IM
3										Burri	Alexander	27		M	S	valet	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.	New York	Benedikt Burri Schuppfen Berne Swiss	IM
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

149

8

I, Dr Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

H. E. Brundidge

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. ATHINAI. sailing, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1904,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Sniders
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

148

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 17 1914, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	Hmis elf	$	yes	1911 Montreal	His sons Ernest Nicola & Apostolo Boys Box 101 Thetford Mines Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Trigglia
ALIEN 2	no	the husband	$	no		the same as above Thetford Mines Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Trigglia
ALIEN 3	no	the father	-	no		the same as above Thetford Mines Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	Vaccinated left	Turkey	Trigglia
ALIEN 4	no	the father	-	no		the same as above Thetford Mines Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Trigglia
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

7

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HINA sailing from PATRAS, 1 ΣΕΠ. 1914, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Beis	Avramis	49		m	M	Baker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Drigeia	He leaves nobody in this country	Can	The Ford	NON IMM
2	Beij	Maria	45		f	m	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Drigeia	the same as above	Can	The Ford	NON IMM
3	Beij	Kyriaki	19		f	S	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Drigeia	the same as above	Can	The Ford	NON IMM
4	Bey	Hariklia	6		f	S	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Drigeia	the same as above	Can	The Ford	NON IMM
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Emma Conn
Inspector

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereeith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos master, of the % ATHINAI sailing, from PATRAS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

146

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 17 1914 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person under criminal prosecution, or person previously deported or excluded from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		the husband	50	yes	1913 Manchester	Her own Costas Rangos 71 Spruce Str Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	Grey	brown	None	Greece	Porti
2		Himself	25	yes	1910. 1914 Manchester	his brother in law Antonio Lygdas 57 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	Grey	brown	None	Greece	Porti
3		no the father	no			the uncle as above														
4		no Himself	50	no		the same Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Mulatto	brown	brown	None	Greece	Porti
5		yes herself	25	no		His friend Harry Pelecy 60 Sobiet Ill	no	none	no		Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple
6		yes himself	25	yes	1913 Milwaukee Wis.	her husband Antonio Clocanas 16 West St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
7		yes herself	75	no		Cousin George Papaioannou No 640 East Water St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Elyna
8		yes himself	20	yes	1913 Worcester Mass	uncle Leonidas Campell 90-92-94 Stonewall St. Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Andrisa
9		yes himself	60	yes	1912 Charleston S.C	Cousin John Athanassiades 153 Mechanik St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	fair	brown	none	Albania	Lougina
10		yes himself	40	yes	1912 Chicago Ill.	Nephew Panagis Pavlato 57 Cattanut St. Cor. Alexander Charleston S.C. friend Haralambo Trighiatos 179 W. 29 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	none	None	Albania	Aighyrocastro

6

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, 3 ΣΕΠ. 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Raugou	Paraskevi	55		f	m Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Portes	Her husband Vassilios Portes, Thessalia, Greece	N.H.	Manchester	NON IMM
2	Samaras	Dimitrios	60		m	m Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Portes	His wife Agoro, Portes, Greece	N.H.	Manchester	NON IMM
3	Samara	Hariklia	17		f	s Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Portes	the mother as above the same	N.H.	Manchester	
4	Bouatsos	Athanassios	22		m	s Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. plee	His father Constantinos Const.-ple Turkey	Ill	Joliet	
5	Klokana	Stamatina	20		f	m housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	father Georges Dikeos Athens Greece -	N.Y.	New York	
6	Kokinos	Andreas	36		m	m soldier	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	wife Eudarini Kokinos Elyma Greece -	Wis	Milwaukee	NON IMM
7	Athanasiadou	Catina	30		f	wd housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	mother Ivathia Karlopoulou Patras Greece	Ga	Atlanta	
8	Athanassiadis	Efthimios	23		m	s Tailor	yes	yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Korytza	father Constantinos Athanasiadis Korytza Albania.	Mass	Worcester	NON IMM
9	Kantoros	George	50		m	s merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Mother Alexandra Kantoros Divolon Greece -	S.C.	Charleston	NON IMM
10	Kantzighiannis	Sofocles	26		m	s electrician	yes		Albanian	Greek	Albania	Korytza	wife Vasilo Kantzighiannis Korytza Albania -	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINA, OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

H. E. Briscoe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos master, of the S.S. ATTIKAI sailing from PATRAS, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Briden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 17 1914 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Himself	50 up				His Brother Mr. Patsilinakos Box 67 Fort Myers Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kimos Messis.
2	no	the husband	50 yrs	1908	1911	Chicago	Her husband George Skoularimes 6307 South Park ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kosma
3	no	the father	no				the father as above														
4	no	Herself	25	no			the same Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kosma
5	no	the father	25	no			Her mother Alexandra Fotinis 1549 Wells Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nafplion
6	no	Himself	450	yes	1900	1910	Her brother Peter Papageorgiou Union Restaurant 556 Costa Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Anafissa
7	no	the husband	—	yes	1907	1910	His son Michael Economou 31. 47. So. 48 Str. Cicero Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Grey	brown	None	Greece	Paleocherio
8	no	the father	—	yes	1907	1910	the same as above Cicero Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	white	brown	None	Greece	Paleocherio
9	no	Himself	300	yes	1906	1906	the brother as above the same Cicero Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Paleocherio
10	no	Himself	50 up	yes	1908	1911	His nephew Peter Camakis 3 Ave 18 Str. Birmingham Ala.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Tritalia
11	no	Himself	200	no			His brother Const. Tomaimis 3000 Shields ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rosmas
12	no	the husband	—	no			His brother in law Mathis Deinstriades 1x South Ave 12th department Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aidinion
13	no	the father	—	yes			the same as above Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aidinion
14	no	Himself	200	no			the same as above Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aidinion
15	no	Himself	250	yes	1906	1911	His cousin Costas Tomaimis 3000 Shields Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aidinion
16	no	Herself	300	no			His brother Ant. Sarabien 430 West 118 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple
17	no	Her brother in law	50	no			Her betrothed James Athanasacos 145 West 27 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
18	no	The husband	200	no			Her brother in law Emmanuel Athanasacos 145 West 27 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
19	no	Himself	5	yes	1910	1912	Her brother Mihen Papandonakis 449 Shoemaker ave Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
20	yes	Himself	5	yes	1908	1913	His brother in law the same as above Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Chios
21	no	Himself	75	yes	1908	1913	His brother James Moscovitz 811 Lawson Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple
22	yes	the husband	30	no			His brother Panay. Catis 824 8 Rampart Str. New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti
23	no	the father	—	no			the father as above 326 East 45 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Const. ple
24	yes	the father	—	no			the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Const. ple
25	no	Herself	400	no			the father as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Const. ple
26	no	the mother	15	no			Her husband George Hatzis Box 764 Bingham Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara
27	no	the mother	—	no			the father as above the same Bingham Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara
28	no	Himself	30	no			the father as above the same Bingham Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara
ALIEN 29	no	Himself	35	yes	1907	1914	His friend Panay Stavridis 410 W. 117 Str. New York His wife 108 Amber Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Smyrna
ALIEN 30	no	the father	—	no			the mother as above the same Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Porti
								no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Porti

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, 1 ΣΕΠ 1914, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Patsilinakos	Michail	43		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messi	His wife Athouta Dimos Messis, Laconia, Greece	Fla	Fort Myers
2	Scoularina	Catzigo	36		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosmá	Her mother Susana Yovanni Kosmá Kynourias, Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Scoularinas	Nicolaos	6		m	s	Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosmá	His grand mother as above the same	Ill	Chicago
4	Catsiris	Georgia	19		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her sister Sofulia Athinae Greece	Ill	Chicago
5	Papageorgiou	Sultana	23		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anyfsisa	Her father Yiannis Anyfsisa, Greece	Cal	S. Francisco
6	Economou	Georgios	48		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palechorion	His brother Nikolaos Palechorion, Kynouriss, Greece	Ill	Cicero
7	Economou	Panagiotitsa	46		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palechorion	Her brother in law as above the same	Ill	Cicero
8	Economou	Epaminondas	11		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Palechorion	His uncle as above the same	Ill	Cicero
9	Balabanas	Triantafyllos	46		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsitalia	His mother Thomais Tsitalia Kynouriss, Greece	Ala	Birmingham
10	Tzovanis	Antonios	44		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosmá	His wife Anna Kosmá, Kynouriss, Greece	Ill	Chicago
11	~~Hadjidimitriou~~	~~Thanasi~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Aidinion~~	He came already in in his country the same	N.Y.	Rochester
12	~~Hadjidimitriou~~	~~Marigo~~	~~30~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Aidinion~~	as above the same	N.Y.	Rochester
13	~~Hadjidimitriou~~	~~Georgios~~	~~1~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~nothing~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Aidinion~~	as above His mother Giannoula	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Christou	Nicolaos	16		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aidinion	Aidinion Turkey His wife Eliza	Ill	Chicago
15	Sarabian	Arsak	43		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Const. ple	Const. ple Turkey Her father Grigorian	N.Y.	New York
16	Kriemadi	Marika	24		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos Greece Her mother Penelopia	N.Y.	New York
17	Nicolopoulou	Panagiotitsa	22		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos Greece Her father in law Mikali	N.Y.	New York
18	Giannioti	Calliopi	24		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Campos	Campos Chiou Greece His father as above	Pa	Mouessen
19	Giannioti	Thanasis	34		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Campos	the same His father Gordal	Pa	Mouessen
20	Moscowitz	Isidor	28		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	Const. ple Turkey His sister Costanina Calvidiades	N.Y.	New York
21	Katis	Georgios	45		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Sparti Greece Her mother Athina Doucaliadi	La	New Orleans
22	Douvatzoglou	Angeliki	32		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	Const. ple Turkey His grand mother	N.Y.	New York
23	Douvatzoglou	Dimitrios	8		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	as above the same as above	N.Y.	New York
24	Douvatzoglou	Efstratios	2		m	s	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	the same Her father Dimitrios Zaharias	N.Y.	New York
25	Katzis	Vassiliki	35		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	Megara Greece the grand father	Utah	Bingham
26	Katzis	Dimos Thomas	10		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	the same as above the same as above	Utah	Bingham
27	Katzis	Andreas	8		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His mother Eleni	Utah	Bingham
28	Koulparakis	Thanasis	23		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Smyrna Turkey Brother Constantinos	N.Y.	New York
29	Callioris	Panagiotis	52		m	m	Coffeemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porti	Porti Greece the same the same	N.H.	Manchester
30	Callioris	Constantinos	6		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porti	as above	N.H.	Manchester

86

27

J. J. Donovan
Insp. Ex 20.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, 1 ΣΕΠ. 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Patsilinakos	Michail	43		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messi	His wife Arhonto Limos Mesis, Laconia Greece	Fla	Fort Myers
2	Scoularina	Catzigo	36		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosmá	Her mother Susana Tyroum Kosmá Kynouries, Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Scoularinas	Nicolaos	6		m s	Nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosmá	Her grand mother as above the same	Ill	Chicago
4	Catsiris	Georgia	19		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her sister Sofia Athinae Greece	Ill	Chicago
5	Papageorgiou	Sultana	23		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anafissa	Her father Thomais Anafissa Greece	Cal	S Francisco
6	Economou	Georgios	48		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleohorion	Her brother Nikolaki Paleohorion Kynouries, Greece	Ill	Cicero
7	Economou	Panagiotis	46		m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleohorion	Her brother in law as above the same	Ill	Cicero
8	Economou	Epaminondas	11		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleohorion	His mother as above the same	Ill	Cicero
9	Balabanas	Triantafyllos	46		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsitalia	His mother Thomais Tsitalia Kynouries, Greece	Ala	Birmingham
10	Tzovanis	Antonios	44		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosmá	His wife Anna Kosmá, Kynouries, Greece	Ill	Chicago
11	~~Kadzidimitriou~~	~~Thanasi~~	~~33~~		~~m m~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Aidinion~~	~~the same in this country~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
12	~~Kadzidimitriou~~	~~Marigo~~	~~30~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Aidinion~~	~~as above the same~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
13	~~Kadzidimitriou~~	~~Georgios~~	~~3~~	~~8~~	~~m s~~	~~nothing~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Aidinion~~	~~his mother Gannoulou~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
14	Christou	Nicolaos	16		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aidinion	Aidinion Turkey His wife Eliza	Ill	Chicago
15	Sarabieu	Arsak	43		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Const. Plc	Const. plc Turkey Her father grigoroba	N.Y.	New York
16	Kriemadi	Marika	24		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos Greece Her mother Penelopou	N.Y.	New York
17	Nicoloporlou	Panagiotis	22		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos Greece Her father in law Mikos	N.Y.	New York
18	Gianniodi	Calliopi	24		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Campos	Campos Chiou Greece His father as above the same	Pa	Mouessen
19	Gianniodis	Thanasis	34		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Campos	His father Godol	Pa	Mouessen
20	Moscovitz	Isidor	28		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. plc	Const. plc Turkey His sister Costoriva Cohidiseth	N.Y.	New York
21	Katis	Georgios	45		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Sparti Greece Her mother Athina Doucoliadi	La	New Orleans
22	Douvatzoglou	Angeliki	32		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. plc	Const. plc Turkey His grand mother as above the same	N.Y.	New York
23	Douvatzoglou	Dimitrios	8		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. plc	as above the same	N.Y.	New York
24	Douvatzoglou	Ypstratios	2		m s	Nothing	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. plc	as above the same	N.Y.	New York
25	Katzi	Vassiliki	35		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	Her father Dimitrios Katzaris Megara Greece	Utah	Bingham
26	Katzis	Dimosthenis	10		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His grand father the same as above	Utah	Bingham
27	Katzis	Andreas	8		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	the same as above	Utah	Bingham
28	Voulgarakis	Thanasis	23		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother Eleni Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
29	Callioris	Panagiotis	32		m m	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porti	Brother Constantinos Porti Greece	N.H.	Manchester
30	Callioris	Constantinos	6		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porti	The uncle the same as above	N.H.	Manchester

J. J. Donovan
Insp. E.P. 20.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142

Number [redacted]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS 1. September, 1914, Arriving at Port of [redacted] SEP 17 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goldenberg	Jenny	28		F	M	P.O. # 129. Embossed or Constantinople	Husband naturalized citizen- This woman has a passport No. 129 issued at Const-nople Turkey Aug 13, 1914.	New York N. Y.
2	Goldenberg	Osi	7		M	S	N. of C.	minor children - the same	New York. N. Y.
3	Goldenberg	Martin	6		M	S	N. of C.	" " " "	New York, N. Y.
4	Goldenberg	Saman		10			N. of C.	" " " "	New York. N. Y.
5	Demopoulos	John Dalamus	25		M	S	Naturalized Citizen- #37397	Superior Court of New Hampshire at Manchester, N.H. June 26, 1913.	Manchester N.H.
6	Calagiou	Missak	31		M	M	Naturalized Citizen	County Court, Lake County - Illinois. Nov. 7, 1904 -	New York, N.Y.
7	George	Peter	31		M	S	Naturalized Citizen #37997	District Court of U.S. at Phila. Pa. on Sept 25, 1912.	Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Vulgararis	Nicolas	31		M	S	Naturalized Citizen!	Supreme Court of New York at New York City on June 10, 1913 -	New York N.Y.
9	Tenperian	Anedis	41		M	S	Naturalized citizen!	Common Pleas Division of The Supreme Court at Providence, R. I. on Sept. 30, 1902 - R. I.	New York, N.Y.

H. E. Snider. Inspector.

9

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 530 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 141

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from Venice (Italy) 28 Aug., 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 17 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McPherson	Maud C.	32		F	S	Born 1881 Oswego, Kan.		Washington, D. C.
2	Guinn	Elizabeth L.	27		F	S	Born 1887 Green Sulphur Springs W. Va		Bluefield W. Va.
3	Wilson	Anatolie	34		F	S	Born 1880. Paris, France.		New Orleans, La.
4	Weiler	Janetta	31		F	S	Born 1876 Lewiston, Maine.		Bangor, Maine.
5	Offner	Olga	23		F	S	Born 1890 New York, N. Y.		New York, N. Y.
6	Newey	Jessie N.	37		F	S	Born 1877 Athens, N. Y.		New York, N. Y.
7	Andrew	Isabel N.	42		F	W	Born 1872 Gloucester, Mass.		Gloucester, Mass.
8	Jones	Mrs. Fannie J.	59		F	W	Born 1855 New York City		New York City.
9	Lambley	Isabel	55		F	W	Born 1859 Bridgeport Conn		New York City.
10	Offner	Richard	25		M	S	Born 1889 New York City		New York City.
11	Leverty	Ethel	42		F	W	Born 1873 New York City		Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Wilbur	Gertrude	35		F	S	Born 1879 Cuba N. Y.		New York City.
13	Richards	Edith L.	34		F	S	Born 1880 Bergen N. Y.		New York City.
14	Dike	Fannie S.	50		F	S	Born 1864 Brooklyn N. Y.		New York City.
15	Holton	Florence	50		F	M	Born 1864 San Antonio Texas		San Antonio, Texas.
16	Kontic	Rose	3		F	W	N. S. C	In New York City 1911	New York City.
17	Pfleger	Ming	32		F	M	N. S. C	Husband naturalizd at N. Y. City	New York City.
18	Pfleger	Viola	4		F	S	Born 1910 New York City		New York City.
19	Mayer	Pauline	27		F	S	Austria		New York City.
20	Primoshic	Hannah	37		F	M	N. S. C	Husband naturalized	New York City.
21	Primoshic	John	17		M	S	N. S. C	Father naturalized	New York City.
22	Primoshic	Helen	14		F	S	Born 1900 New York City		New York City.
23	Primoshic	Frances	12		M	S	Born 1902 Buffalo N. Y.		New York City.
24	Primoshic	Martin Louis	3		M	S	Born 1910 New York City		New York City.
25	Medin	Mary	1		F	S	Born 1895 St. Louis, Mo.		St Louis, Mo.
26	Whitaker	William P	19		M	S	Born 1894 Raleigh N. C.		Wilson N. C.
27	Linn (Winn).	Tom C.	20		M	S	Born 1894 Salisbury N. C.		Salisbury N. C.
28									
29									
30									

H. E. Snider. Inspector.

26

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizat[ion].
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be [made] on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 140

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ATHENAI sailing from Venice (Italy) 28 Aug., 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 17 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Copeland	Frank J.	42		M	M	Born 1872 at St Louis Mo		Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Edwards	Bruce E.	23		M	S	Born 1890 at New Providence, Pa.		Lancaster, Pa.
3	Corson	Leon W.	20		M	S	Born 1894 at Newtown Pa.		Doylestown, Pa.
4	Simock	John R.	25		M	S	Born 1889 at Raton N. Mex.		Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Detterer	Ernst F.	27		M	S	Born 1888 ~~Salem Ohio~~ Lakemill Wisc		Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Shatton	Howard Fremont	54		M	S	Born 1860 Salem Ohio		Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Taylor	Helen	48		F	S	Born 1867 West Chester, Pa.		Kelsea Montana.
8	Hatch	Caroline F.	40		F	W	Born 1874 ~~Mt Pleasant~~, Iowa.		Shippensburg, Pa.
9	Marshall	Mary E.	45		F	W	Born 1869 Plainfield, Pa.		Woodbury N.J.
10	Matlack	Ellen L.	54		F	S	Born 1859 Woodbury N.J.		Cockeysville, Md.
11	Hardy	George E.	45		M	M	Born 1868 Blackstone Va.		Cockeysville, Md.
12	Hardy	Katharine A.	58		F	M	Born 1875 Baltimore, Md.		Cockeysville, Md.
13	Hardy	Katharine	17		F	S	Born 1896 Baltimore, Md.		Cockeysville, Md.
14	Hardy	Mary	16		F	S	Born 1897 Baltimore, Md.		Cockeysville, Md.
15	Hardy	George E, Jr.	11		M	S	Born 1904 Baltimore, Md.		Cockeysville, Md.
16	Hardy	Clara	9		F	S	Born 1905 Baltimore, Md.		Cockeysville, Md.
17	~~Mycock~~	Mariano							
18	Murch	Herbert S	37		M	S	Born 1877, Coburg Oregon.		Princeton N.J.
19	~~Ritchie~~ Bruin	Knight	39		F	M	Born 1873 Charlottsville, Va.	Husb US Citz	Los Angeles, Cal.
20	Stephenson	Harriet B	39		F	M	Born 1875 Arlington, Ga	Husb US Born	Los Angeles Cal.
21	Chase	Nellie A.	33		F	M	Born 1880 Chicago, Ill.	Husb US Born	Los Angeles Cal.
22	Brown	Nellie	58		F	M	Born 1856 Wellsley Hills, Mass	Husb US	Wellsley Hills, Mass.
23	Johnson	Katharine L.	33		F	S	Born 1880 Andoub, Mass.		Los Angeles, Cal.
24	Wern	Cordelia K.	16		F	S	Born 1897 Los Angeles, Cal.		Los Angeles, Cal
25	Brown	Pauline H.	18		F	S	Born 1896 Wellsley Hills, Mass.		Wellsley Hills, Mass
26	Stephenson	Marshall B.W.	8		M	S	Born 1906 Coffeyville, Kan.		Los Angeles, Cal.
27	~~Bruin~~	~~Alexander~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Born~~	~~Distinctly Apart 24 Mar New York by~~	
28	Humphrey	Jennie A.	40		F	S	Born 1874 Lansing, Mich.		Lansing, Mich.
29	Humphrey	Mary	32		F	S	Born 1882 Lansing Mich		Lansing, Mich.
30	Stark	Susan E.	51		F	M	Born 1863 Lansing, Mich.	Husb US Born	Lansing, Mich.

John R Corson
Enrlg Clk

28 83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 510 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number [redacted]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. [redacted] sailing from Venice (Italy) 28 Aug. 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 17 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sloum	Annette Marcallus	51	✓	F	W	Born 1862 at Cleveland Ohio Husb & f & c.		Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Hauck	Raymond A.	26	✓	M	S	Born 1888 at Springfield Ohio		Mansfield Ohio.
3	Cummings	Mary A.	29	✓	F	S	Born 1884 at Cambridge Mass		Cambridge
4	Kolf	Alois	33	✓	M	M. & f. & c		Aug. 29, 1911 by District Court of U. S. at Cleveland Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio.
5	Franclic	Anton	36	✓	M	M. & f. & c.		1912 by District Court of the East Dist. of Wisconsin at Milwaukee	
6	Owen	Flora A.	37	✓	F	S	Born 1878 at Lowell Mass.		Lowell, Mass.
7	Deane	Sara M.	34	✓	F	S	Born 1880 at Lowell Mass		Lowell, Mass.
8	Wing	Daphne W.	29	✓	F	W	Born 1885 Pittsfield Mass		Lowell, Mass.
9	Kebb	Doris N.	21	✓	F	S	Born 1893 at Lowell Mass.		Lowell, Mass.
10	Stillings	Ellen A.	55	✓	F	S	Born 1854 at Lowell, Mass.		Lowell, Mass.
11	Bailey	Carrie J.	52	✓	F	S	Born 1862 at Lowell, Mass.		Lowell, Mass.
12	Noyes	Clara Adelon	25	✓	F	S	Born 1889 at Monticello, Iowa.		Monticello, Iowa
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18	Hodges	Archibald L.	53	✓	M	M	Born 1861 at Taunton, Mass.		New York N. Y.
19	Hodges	Lillian R.	50	✓	F	M	Born 1864 at Taunton, Mass.		New York, N. Y.
20	Killpartrick	Lenor Ida	24	✓	F	M	Born 1890 at Trenton N. J. Husb & f & c		Trenton, N. J.
21	Killpartrick	Myrtle M. dau	28	✓	F	S	Born 1886 Lowell, Mass.		Lowell, Mass.
22	Killpartrick	Sarah J.	58	✓	F	M	Born 1856 at Lowell, Mass. Husb & f & c		Lowell, Mass.
23	Killpartrick	Mary N. dau	38	✓	F	S	Born 1876 at Lowell, Mass Husb & f & c		Lowell Mass.
24	Craven	Emily F. dau	58	✓	F	M	Born 1856 at Oakland R. I.		Lowell, Mass.
25	Craven	Eva dau	28	✓	F	S	Born 1884 Graniteville, Mass.		Lowell, Mass.
26	Kanic	Frang wife	26	✓	M	M. & f. & c.		naturalized by District court of U. S. at Cleveland, Ohio Jan 14, 1914	Cleveland, Ohio.
27	Kanic	Pepi Mrs. wife	27	✓	M.	M. & f. & c.		Husband naturalized	Cleveland Ohio.
28	Kanic	Pepi dau	3	✓	F	S	Born 1910 at Cleveland, Ohio.		Cleveland, Ohio.
29	Morse	May	38	✓	F	S	Born 1876 at Gonzers N. Y.		New York, N. Y.
30	Morse	Sybil, K.	28	✓	F	S	Born 1885 at Gonzers, N. Y.		New York N. Y.

J. J. Donovan,
Insp. Ex. 18, 19,

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. ATHIN[illegible] ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Paleologo, master, of the S. ATHINAI, sailing, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

..... Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

146

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 17 1914 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	the husband	60 yes	1907-1913	Manchester	Her son Costas Mangos 71 Spruce Str Manchester N. H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	Grey brown	None	Greece	Porti
2	no	Himself	30 yes	1910-1914	Manchester	His brother in law Antonio Lydas 57 Spruce Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	Grey brown	None	Greece	Porti
3	no	the father	no			Same as above													
4	no	Himself	50	yes		the same Manchester N.H	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Porti
5	yes	herself	25	yes		His friend Mary Peacy & Co Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple
6	yes	himself	225	yes	1903	Milwaukee Wis.													
7	yes	herself	25	no															
8	yes	himself	25	yes	1913	Worcester Mass.													
9	yes	himself	600	yes	1892	Charleston S.C													
10	yes	himself	60	yes	1913	Chicago Ill													

her husband Antonio Clocanas 6 West. St. New York N.Y. — no no no no Good no 5 3½ Dark Iron brown None Greece Athens

Cousin George Tanavamma No 6 to 10 East water St. Milwaukee Wis. — no no no no Good no 5 9½ Dark brown brown None Greece Olyna

uncle Leonidas Campell 90-92-94 Cornwall St. Atlanta Ga — no no no no Good no 5 2½ Dark brown brown None Greece Lavlinda

Cousin John Athanassiadis 153 Mechanik St. Worcester Mass — no no no no Good no 6 2 Dark fair brown None Albania Koujiva

nephew Panagis Paulatos 57 Cattanut St. Cor. Alexander Charleston S.C — no no no no Good no 5 7½ Dark fair brown None Greece Divolon

friend Haralombos Tsighiatas 119 W. 29 St. New York N.Y. — no no no no Good no 5 7 Dark Black None Albania Eighyoracho

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS, 3 ΣΕΠ. 1914, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rangou	Paraskevi	55		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porti	Her husband Vassilios Porti, Thessalias, Greece	N. H.	Manchester
2	Samaras	Dimitrios	60		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porti	His wife Agoro Porti Greece	N. H.	Manchester
3	Samara	Eleftheria	17		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porti	the mother as above the same	N. H.	Manchester
4	Bouatsos	Athanassios	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	His father Constantinos Constantinople Turkey	Ill	Joliet
5	Nikolaou	Kanatina	40		f m	housekeeper	no	no	Greeks	Greek	Greece	Athens	father Georges Askalios Athens Greece -	N. Y.	New York
6	Kokinos	Andreas	36		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elyma	wife Katarina Kokinos Elyma Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Athanasiadou	Katina	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	mother Xanthia Nakopoulou Patras Greece -	Ga	Atlanta
8	Athanassiades	Efthimios	23		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Koritza	father Constantinos Athanasiades Koritza Albania.	Mass	Worcester
9	Vandoros	George	50		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argostoli	brother Alexandros Vandoros Divolon Greece -	S. C.	Charleston
10	Hantzighiannis	Sofocles	26		m s	electrician	yes	yes	Albanian	Greek	Albania	Argyrocastron	mother Sonia Hatzighiannis Argyrocastron Albania..	N. Y.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

145

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI, ANDROS (State whether "regular" serving herewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September 1921

at NEW YORK

H. E. Duncan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kalologo, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. ATTINAI sailing from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1904

at NEW YORK

F. P. Sinclair

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 17 1914 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Himself	50		His Brother M. Patsiliakos Box 67 Fort Myers Fla. Her husband George Skoularinas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark	Brown	None	Greece Kimos Messis.
2	no	the husband	50	yes 1900. 1911	Chicago 6301 South Park ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark	Brown	None	Greece Kosmá
3	no	the father	-	no	the father as above											
4	no	Herself	25	no	the same Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	dark	Brown	None	Greece Kosmá
5	no	the father	25	no	Her mother Alexandra Katsiri	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	Brown	None	Greece Nafplion
					1549 Wells Str. Chicago Ill. Her brother Peter Pappageorgiou											
6	no	Himself	450	yes 1900. 1910	Union Restaurant 555 Castro Str. S. Francisco Cal. His son Michael Economou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	15 3	dark	Brown	None	Greece Anafissa
7	no	the husband	-	yes 1907. 1910	31. 47. So. 48 Str. Cicero Ill. the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	Grey	None	Greece Paleochorion
8	no	the father	-	yes 1907. 1910	as above Cicero Ill. the brother as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark	Black	None	Greece Paleochorion
					the same Cicero Ill. His nephew Peter Camakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 5½	dark	Brown	None	Greece Paleochorion
9	no	Himself	30	yes 1906. 1906	Birmingham 3 Ave 18 Str. Birmingham Ala. His brother Const. Tsounis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	Black	None	Greece Tritalia
10	no	Himself	200	yes 1908. 1911	Chicago 3000 Shields ave Chicago Ill. His brother in law Makis Demetriades	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	Brown	None	Greece Kosmas
11	no	Himself	200	no	78 South Ave 1st Department Rochester N.Y. The same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	Brown	None	Turkey Aidinion
12	no	the husband	-	no	as above Rochester N. Y. The same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	Brown	None	Turkey Aidinion
13	no	the father	-	no	as above Rochester N. Y. His cousin Costas Tsounis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	dark	Brown	None	Turkey Aidinion
14	no	Himself	201	no	3000 Shields Ave Chicago Ill. His brother Ant. Sarabien	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	Brown	None	Turkey Aidinion
15	Yes	Himself	25	yes 1906. 1913	N. York 430 West 118 Str. New York Her betrothed Lazar Athanassacos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	Brown	None	Turkey Const. ple
16	Yes	Herself	30	no	145 West 27 Str. New York Her brother in law Charalambos Athanassacos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white	Brown	None	Greece Argos
17	Yes	Her brother in law	30	no	145 West 27 Str. New York Her brother Miken Papandoulakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	Brown	None	Greece Argos
18	no	The husband	27		449 Shoemaker ave Monessen Pa. His brother in law the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	white	Brown	None	Greece Chios
19	no	Himself	30	yes 1910. 1912	Monessen as above Monessen Pa. His brother James Moscoritz	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	Brown	None	Greece Chios
20	yes	Himself	20	yes 1908. 1913	N. York 511 Jawson Str. New York His brother Panag. Catis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	white	Brown	None	Turkey Const. ple
21	no	Himself	70	yes 1908. 1913	N. Orleans 824 S Rampart Str. New Orleans La. Her husband George Souvatzoglou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark	Brown	None	Greece Sparti
22	yes	the husband	30	no	226 East 45 Str. New York the father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	Black	None	Turkey Const. ple
23	yes	the father		no	the same New York the father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	dark	Black	None	Turkey Const. ple
24	yes	the father	-	no	the same New York Her husband George Hatzis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	dark	Black	None	Turkey Const. ple
25	no	Herself	15	no	Box 764 Bingham Utah the father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	Brown	None	Greece Megara
26	no	the mother	-	no	the same Bingham Utah the father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	dark	Brown	None	Greece Megara
27	no	the mother	-	no	the same Bingham Utah His friend Panag. Stavridis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	dark	Brown	None	Greece Megara
28	yes	Himself	30	no	410 W. 111 Str. New York His wife	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	fair	None	Turkey Smyrna
29	no	Himself	35	yes 1908. 1914	Manchester 108 Amber Str. Manchester N.H. the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	Grey	None	Greece Porti
30	no	the father	-	no	as above the same Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	white	Brown	None	Greece Porti

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS, 1 ΣΕΠ. 1914, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended (temporary permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Patsilinakos	Michail	43		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Messi	His wife Arkoulo Dimos Messis, Laconia, Greece	Fla	Fort Myers
2	Scoularina	Catingo	36		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosmá	Her mother Susana Tsovanni Kosmá Kynourias, Greece	Ill	Chicago
her son 3	Scoularinas	Nicolaos	6		m s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosmá	His grand mother as above the same	Ill	Chicago
4	Catsiris	Georgia	19		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her sister Sofulia Athinae Greece	Ill	Chicago
5	Papageorgiou	Sultana	23		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Anfissa	Her father Thoumani Anfissa Greece	Col	S. Francisco
6	Economou	Georgios	48		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleohorion	His brother Michael Paleohorion Kynourias, Greece	Ill	Cicero
his wife 7	Economou	Panagiotitsa	46		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleohorion	Her brother in law as above the same	Ill	Cicero
his son 8	Economou	Epaminondas	11		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paleohorion	His mother as above the same	Ill	Cicero
9	Balabanas	Triantafyllos	46		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tsitalia	His mother Thomais Tsitalia Kynourias, Greece	Ala	Birmingham
10	Tzovanis	Antonios	44		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kosmá	His wife Anna Kosmá, Kynourias, Greece	Ill	Chicago
11	~~Hadzidimitriou~~	~~Thanasis~~	~~33~~		~~m m~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Aidinion~~	He leaves already in his country the same	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
his wife 12	~~Hadzidimitriou~~	~~Marigo~~	~~30~~		~~f m~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Aidinion~~	as above the same	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
his son 13	~~Hadzidimitriou~~	~~Georgios~~	~~1~~	~~3~~	~~m s~~	~~nothing~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Aidinion~~	as above His mother Ioannoulou	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
14	Christou	Nicolaos	16		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aidinion	Aidinion Turkey His wife Eliza	Ill	Chicago
15	Sarabian	Arsak	43		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Const. Ple	Const. ple Turkey Her father Grigorion	N.Y.	New York
16	Kriemadi	Marika	24		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos Greece Her mother Pineliopin	N.Y.	New York
17	Nicolopoulou	Panagiotitsa	22		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos Greece Her father in law Mikos	N.Y.	New York
18	Gianniodi	Calliopi	24		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Campos	Campos Chiou Greece His father as above	Pa	Mouessen
19	Gianniodis	Thanasis	34		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Campos	the same His father Godol	Pa	Mouessen
20	Moscovitis	Isidor	28		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	Const. ple Turkey	N.Y.	New York
21	Katis	Georgios	45		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparti	His sister Ecaterina Condidisiota Sparti Greece	La	New Orleans
22	Douvatzoglou	Angeliki	32		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	Her mother Athina Boscalidi Const. ple Turkey	N.Y.	New York
her son 23	Douvatzoglou	Dimitrios	8		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	His grand mother as above the same	N.Y.	New York
his son 24	Douvatzoglou	Efstratios	2		m s	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	as above the same	N.Y.	New York
25	Katzi	Vassiliki	35		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	Her father Dimitrios Zaharias Megara Greece	Utah	Bingham
her son 26	Katzis	Dimostenis	10		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	the grand father the same as above	Utah	Bingham
his son 27	Katzis	Andreas	6		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	the same as above	Utah	Bingham
28	Voulgarakis	Thanasis	23		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother Eleni Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New York
29	Callioris	Panagiotis	30		m m	Cofeemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porti	His brother Constantinos Porti Greece	N.H.	Manchester
his son 30	Callioris	Constantinos	8		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Porti	the uncle the same as above	N.H.	Manchester

J. J. Donovan
Insp. in Charge.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

143

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI, ANDROS, (State whether regularly employed by the owners thereof, or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE [illegible] GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142 Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS 1 September, 1914. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 17 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goldenberg	Jenny	28		F	M	S.C. = 129 [illegible]	Husband a naturalized citizen This woman has a passport No. 129 issued at Const. Nople Turkey Aug 13, 1914.	New York N. Y.
2	Goldenberg	Osi	7		M	S	N. " e	minor children - the same	New York. N. Y.
3	Goldenberg	Martin	6		M	S	N. " e	" " " "	New York, N. Y.
4	Goldenberg	Sam	10				N. " e	" " " "	New York, N. Y.
5	Demondakis	John Dalamis	25		M	S	Naturalized citizen	Superior Court of New Hampshire at Manchester, N.H June 26, 1913.	Manchester N. H.
6	Calagrien	Mirsat	21		M	S	Naturalized citizen	County Court, Lake County Illinois. Nov 7 Nov 1, 1904	New York, N. Y.
7	George	Peter	31		M	S	naturalized citizen	District Court of U.S. at Phila., Pa. on Sept 25, 1912.	Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Gulgbrakis	Nicolas	31		M	S	Naturalized citizen	Supreme Court of New York at New York City on June 10, 1913	New York N.Y.
9	Jorgorien	Anedis	41		M	S	Naturalized citizen	Common Pleas Division of The Supreme Court at Providence R. I. on Sept. 30, 1902	New York, N. Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

U. S. Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from Venice (Italy) 28 Aug. 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 17 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McPherson	Maud E.	32		F	S	Born 1881 Oswego, Kan.		Washington, D.C.
2	Guinn	Elizabeth L.	27		F	S	Born 1887 Green Sulphur Springs W.Va		Bluefield W. Va.
3	Wilson	Amalolie	34		F	S	Born 1880 Paris, ~~France~~.		New Orleans, La.
4	Weiler	Janette	31		F	S	Born 1876 Lewiston, Maine.		Bangor, Maine.
5	Offner	Olga	23		F	S	Born 1890 New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
6	Hovey	Jessie N.	37		F	S	Born 1877 Athens, N.Y.		New York N.Y.
7	Andrew	Isabel N.	42		F	W	Born 1872 Gloucester, Mass.		Gloucester, Mass.
8	Jones	Mrs. Fannie J.	59		F	W	Born 1855 New York City		New York City.
9	Lambley	Isabel	55		F	W	Born 1859 Bridgeport Conn		New York City.
10	Offner	Richard	25		M	S	Born 1889 New York City		New York City.
11	Leverty	Ethel	42		F	W	Born 1873 New York City		Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Witter	Gertrude	35		F	S	Born 1879 Cuba N.Y.		New York City.
13	Richards	Edith L.	34		F	S	Born 1880 Bergen N.Y.		New York City
14	Dike	Fannie S.	50		F	S	Born 1864 Brooklyn N.Y.		New York City.
15	Hatton	Florence	50		F	M	Born 1864 San Antonio Texas		San Antonio, Texas.
16	Kantic	Rose	33		F	W	N. S. C.	In New York City 1911	New York City.
17	Pfliger	Ming	32		F	M	N. S. C.	Husband naturalized at N.Y. City	New York City.
18	Pfliger	Viola	4		F	S	Born 1910 New York City		New York City.
19	Mayer	Pauline	27		F	S	Austria		New York City
20	Primoshic	Hannah	37		F	M	N. S. C.	Husband naturalized	New York City.
21	Primoshic	John	17		M	S	N. S. C.	Father naturalized	New York City
22	Primoshic	Helen	14		F	S	Born 1900 New York City		New York City.
23	Primoshic	Frank	12		M	S	Born 1902 Buffalo N.Y.		New York City.
24	Primoshic	Martin Alvin	3		M	S	Born 1910 New York City		New York City
25	Medin	Mary	11		F	S	Born 1845 St. Louis, Mo.		St Louis, Mo.
26	Whitaker	William P	19		M	S	Born 1894 Raleigh N.C.		Wilson N.C.
27	Linn (Linn)	Tom C	20		M	S	Born 1894 Salisbury N.C.		Salisbury N.C.
28									
29									
30									

No

H. E. Snider Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizat
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4717

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from Venice (Italy) 28 Aug., 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 17 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Copeland	Frank J.	42		M	M	Born 1872 at St. Louis Mo		Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Edwards	Parker E.	23		M	S	Born 1890 at New Providence, Pa.		Lancaster, Pa.
3	Corson	Leon W.	20		M	S	Born 1894 at Neshaminy Pa.		Doylestown, Pa.
4	Simock	John R.	25		M	S	Born 1889 at Raton N. Mex.		Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Detterer	Ernst F.	27		M	S	Born 1860 Salem Ohio		Bethlehem, Pa.
6	Shatton	Howard Fremont	54		M	S	Born 1860 Salem Ohio		Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Taylor	Helen	45		F	S	Born 1867 West Chester, Pa.		Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Hatch	Caroline F.	40		F	W	Born 1874 McGregor, Iowa.		Helena Montana.
9	Marshall	Mary E.	45		F	W	Born 1869 Plainfield, Pa.		Shippensburg, Pa.
10	Matlock	Ellen L.	54		F	S	Born 1859 Woodbury N.J.		Woodbury N.J.
11	Hardy	George E.	43		M	M	Born 1868 Blackstone Va.		Cockeysville, Md.
12	Hardy	Katharine C.	38		F	M	Born 1875 Baltimore, Md.		Cockeysville, Md.
13	Hardy	Katharine	17		F	S	Born 1896 Baltimore, Md.		Cockeysville, Md.
14	Hardy	Mary	16		F	S	Born 1897 Baltimore, Md.		Cockeysville, Md.
15	Hardy	George E. Jr.	11		M	S	Born 1904 Baltimore, Md.		Cockeysville, Md.
16	Hardy	Clara	9		F	S	Born 1906 Baltimore, Md.		Cockeysville, Md.
17	~~Megack~~	Mariane							
18	March	Herbert S	37		M	S	Born 1877, Coburg Oregon.		Princeton N.J.
19	~~Patterson~~ Brown	Dwight	30		F	M	Born 1883 Charlottesville, Va		Los Angeles, Cal.
20	Stephenson	Harriet B.	39		F	M	Born 1875 Arlington, Ga		Los Angeles Cal.
21	Chase	Nellie A.	33		F	M	Born 1880 Chicago, Ill.		Los Angeles Cal.
22	Brown	Nellie	58		F	M	Born 1856 Wellsley Hills, Mass.		Wellsley Hills, Mass.
23	Johnson	Katharine L.	33		F	S	Born 1880 Andover, Mass.		Los Angeles, Cal.
24	Wern	Cordelia K.	16		F	S	Born 1897 Los Angeles, Cal.		Los Angeles, Cal
25	Brown	Pauline M.	18		F	S	Born 1896 Wellsley Hills, Mass.		Wellsley Hills, Mass
26	Stephenson	Marshall B.	8		M	S	Born 1906 Coffeyville, Kan.		Los Angeles, Cal.
27	~~Burr~~	Alexander	26		M	S		Dist. of N.Y. April 24 1912	~~New York N.Y.~~
28	Humphrey	Jennie A.	40		F	S	Born 1874 Lansing, Mich.		Lansing, Mich.
29	Humphrey	Mary	32		F	S	Born 1882 Lansing Mich		Lansing, Mich.
30	Stark	Susan E.	51		F	M	Born 1863 Lansing, Mich.		Lansing, Mich.

28 53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the naines of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4717

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. ATHENAI sailing from Venice (Italy) 28 Aug. 1914. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 17 1914 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Slocum	Annette Marcellus	51	F		W	Born 1862 at Cleveland Ohio		Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Hauck	Raymond A.	26	M		S	Born 1888 at Springfield Ohio		Mansfield Ohio.
3	Cummings	Mary A.	29	F		S	Born 1884 at Cambridge Mass	aug. 29, 1911 by District Court of U. S. at Cleveland Ohio	Cambridge
4	Skof	Alois	33	M	M			1912 by District Court of the East Dist. of Wisconsin at Milwaukee	Cleveland, Ohio.
5	Frandlic	Anton	36	M	M				
6	Owen	Flora A.	37	F		S	Born 1878 at Lowell Mass.		Lowell, Mass.
7	Deane	Sara M.	34	F		S	Born 1880 at Lowell Mass		Lowell, Mass.
8	Wing	Daphne W.	29	F		W	Born 1885 Pittsfield Mass		Lowell, Mass.
9	Keefe	Doris N.	21	F		S	Born 1893 at Lowell Mass.		Lowell, Mass.
10	Stillings	Ellen A.	55	F		S	Born 1854 at Lowell, Mass.		Lowell, Mass.
11	Bailey	Carrie J.	52	F		S	Born 1862 at Lowell, Mass.		Lowell, Mass.
12	Noyes	Clara Alton	25	F		S	Born 1889 at Monticello, Iowa.		Monticello, Iowa
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18	Hodges	Archibald L.	53	M		M	Born 1861 at Taunton, Mass.		New York N. Y.
19	Hodges	Lillian R.	50	F		M	Born 1864 at Taunton, Mass.		New York, N. Y.
20	Killpartrick	Lenor Ida	24	F		M	Born 1892 at Trenton N. J.		Trenton, N. J.
21	Killpartrick	Myrtle M.	28	F		S	Born 1886 Lowell, Mass.		Lowell, Mass.
22	Killpartrick	Sarah J.	58	F		M	Born 1856 at Lowell, Mass.		Lowell, Mass.
23	Killpartrick	Mary N.	38	F		S.	Born 1876 at Lowell, Mass.		Lowell Mass.
24	Craven	Emily F.	58	F		M	Born 1856 at Cuckland R. I.		Lowell, Mass.
25	Craven	Eva	28	F		S	Born 1884 Graniteville, Mass.		Lowell, Mass.
26	Kanic	Frank	26	M	M			naturalized by District Court of U. S. at Cleveland, Ohio Jan 14, 1914	Cleveland, Ohio.
27	Kanic	Pepi, Mrs.	27					Husband naturalized	Cleveland Ohio.
28	Kanic	Pepi	3	F		S	Born 1910 at Cleveland, Ohio.		Cleveland, Ohio.
29	Morse	May	38	F		S	Born 1876 at Gonzales N. Y.		New York, N. Y.
30	Morse	Sybil, K.	28	F		S	Born 1885 at Gonzales, N. Y.		New York N. Y.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos master, of the % ATHINAI sailing, from PATRAS, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 27 1914, 191 138

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Canada	Woodstock Ontario	no	self	yes	yes	many times	On way to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Woodstock Ontario
2	U.S.	New York City	yes	Mr Krakauer	yes	yes	Nov 14 N.Y. city	To live in New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Bremen
3	U.S.	New York City	yes	Mrs McCracken	yes	yes	1911-14 N.Y. city	To live in New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Schleswig Holstein
4	U.S.	New York City	yes	herself	yes	yes	from Oakland Cal.	to my home 131 W. 81 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	gray	none	U.S.A.	Oakland
5																						
6								H. E. Snider Inspector.														
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHENIA sailing from Venice (Italy) 28 Aug, 1914

11—1118

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	White	Jessie O.	40	F S	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Woodstock, Ontario.	James White, Woodstock, Ontario, Canada.	NON IM
2			Snyder	Margaret	27	F S	Governess trained	yes	yes	Germany	German	United St.	New York City	Mrs. Meta Synder, Bremen, Germany	NON IM
3			Jensen	Emmy	38	F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York City	Mrs L. Jensen, Dorotheen Strasse 108- Hamburg Germany.	NON IM
4			Ella.	Nobel	45	F M.	Traveler	yes	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	New York City		NON IM
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

J. E. Spicer

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Athinai

Sept. 17/1914

5

137

66 3
58

66 6 75 — 1
58 42 132 — 2

adenoids

1st Cabin 2 66 75
2nd Cabin 42 58 132

9 66 75
42 58 132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S ATHINAI. sailing, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 17 1914, *191*

11—1115

136

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, express or implied, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	—	—	—	General Consul of Greece in America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Greece	Samos
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Greece	Samos
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Greece	Samos
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	200	no		His friends Tekas & Drivas New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Kerkyra
5	N.J.	New York	Ja	Himself	1000	yes	1907—1914	mng. business 24 Whitehall Street N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Andro
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. E. Briddell Inspector.

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, 1 ΣΕΠ. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Vassardakis	Cleanthis	39		m	m	Consul	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	
2			Vassardaki	Sarka	35		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	
3			Vassardaki	Eftikhia	15		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	
4			Iovannis	Christos	40		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kerkyra	His wife Vassiliki Mansoura Egypte. his mother Erini Athinai Greece
5			Galanos (Galanos)	Nicolas	30		m	s	Agent	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

80

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

135

I, N. Bistis, Surgeon of the S.S. ATHINAI OF ANDROS (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis
5

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September 1914

at NEW YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from Venice (Italy) 28 Aug., 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 17 1914, 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rose	Mrs E. M	46		F		Born 1867 at Ozark, Ark.		Washington, D.C.
2	Rose	Ethel	20		F		Born 1894 at Nashville, Tenn		Washington, D.C.
3	Rose	Harold	17		M		Born 1896 at Nashville, Tenn		Washington, D.C.
4	Rose	Dorothy	12		F		Born 1902 at Nashville, Tenn.		Washington, D.C.
5	Armstrong	Lillian G	45		F		Born 1870 at Huntsville, Mo.		St. Louis, Mo.
6	Armstrong	Martha	19		F		Born 1895 at St. Louis, Mo.		St. Louis, Mo.
7	Blumenstock	T. Lewis	34		M		Born 1880 at New York City.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Blumenstock	Mrs Amy	32		F		Born 1882 at Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Kumpf	Mary	35		F		Born 1878 at Waterloo, Iowa		Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Bryan	Christine	35		F		Born 1879 at Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Norton	Christine	37		F		Born 1877 at Plattsburg, N.Y.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. E. Brindle. Inspector.

11

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ATHENIA sailing from Venice (Italy) 28 Aug., 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 17 1914, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Damon	S. Foster	21		M	S	Born 1893 at Newton, Mass		Newton, Mass
2	Damon	Mary P.	23		F	S	Born 1890 at Newton, Mass.		Newton, Mass
3	Nelles	Walter B	31		M	S	Born 1883 at Leavenworth, Kans.		New York City
4	Williamson	Mary B	53		F	S	Born 1861 at Staten Island, N.Y.		New York City
5	Williamson	Georgiana	49		F	S	Born 1865 at New York City		New York City
6	Williamson	Josephine	41		F	S	Born 1872 at New York City		New York City
7	Williamson	G. De Witt	47		M	S	Born 1867 at New York City		New York City
8	Thompson	Mrs Arthur	56		F	M	Born 1858 at Troy, N. Y.	Husband U.S. Born	New York City
9	Thompson	Dorothy	25		F	S	Born 1889 at New York City		New York City
10	Fellows	Mrs Frank	81		F	M	Born 1833 at Troy, N. Y.	Husband U.S. Born	New York City
11	Hawley	Ellen M	69		F	S	Born 1846 at Boston, Mass.		Boston, Mass (Has lived abroad for 23 years)
12	Briggs	Helen S.	55		F	S	Born 1859 at Boston, Mass.		Boston, Mass. (Has lived abroad for 13 years)
13	Hawley	Mary L.	60		F	S	Born 1854 at Boston, Mass.		Boston, Mass (Has lived abroad for 20 years)
14	Warren	Lloyd	45		M	S	(Both parents native americans) ~~1868 at Boston, Mass~~	Father U.S. Born	New York City
15	Miller	Eleanor	23		F	S	Born 1891 at New York City.		New York City
16	Beattie	Chas. M.	56		M	M	Born 1858 at New York City		New York City
17	Wolff	Samuel	40		M	M	Born 1874 at Baltimore, Md.		New York City
18	Wolff	Mathilda	35		F	M	Born 1888 at New York City		New York City
19	McCracken	Mrs G. L.	35		F	M	Born 1879 at Tarrytown, N.Y.	Husband U.S.	New York City
→ 20	~~Yensen~~	Emma	38		F	S		(not citizen of United States) Naturalized in Court of Common Pleas, New York City - Apr - 1891	New York City
21	Krakauer	Jacque	57		M	M		Husband is citizen —	New York City
22	Krakauer	Mrs Jacque	41		F	M			New York City
23	Krakauer	Richard	14		M	S	Born 1900 at New York City		New York City
→ 24	~~Snyder~~	Margaret	27		F	S		Not a citizen. Born in Germany - Resident of U.S. for 10 yrs.	New York City
25	Dickson	Fenny V.	41		F	S	Born 1873 at Eau-Claire, Wis.		New York City
26	Sherwood	Mrs John	50		F	M	Born 1864 at Indianapolis, Ind.	Husband U.S.	Indianapolis, Ind.
27	~~Nobel~~	~~Ella~~	45		F	M	~~Born 1868 at Oakland, Cal~~	Husband U.S.	~~New York City~~
28	Stephen	Joseph	47		M	S	Born 1866 at San Francisco, Cal.		New York City
29	Sherwood	Martha	19		F	S	Born 1895 at Indianapolis, Ind.		Indianapolis, Ind.
30	Hoyt	Edith	28		F	S	Born 1886 at West Point, N.Y.		Washington, D. C.

John G. Tomlinson
Inspector

27 78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. ATHENAI sailing from Venice (Italy) 28 Aug., 1914. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 17 1914, 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Craine	Mrs Jane	34	✓	F	M	Born 1880 at Albany, N. Y.	Husb. U.S.C.	New York City
2	Craine	Robert	9	✓	M	S	Born 1905 at Larchmont, N. Y.		New York City
3	Mahar	Florence	25	✓	F	S	Born 1889 at Albany N. Y.		New York City
4	Luria	Arthur L.	47	✓	M	M	Born 1867 at Columbus, Ga		New York City
5	Luria	Mary E.	48	✓	F	M	Born 1866 at St. Joseph, Mo.		New York City
6	Mendel	Edward	52	✓	M	M	Born 1862 at Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
7	Mendel	Mrs Edw.	40	✓	F	M	Born 1874 at San Francisco, Cal.		Chicago, Ill.
8	Mendel	Ferdinand	19	✓	M	S	Born 1895 at Chicago, Ill		Chicago, Ill.
9	Mendel	Albert	10	✓	M	S	Born 1904 at Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.
10	Baumgarten	Paul	49	✓	M	M		Naturalized in Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J. Oct., 21, 1891.	New York City
11	Baumgarten	Louise	19	✓	F	S	Born 1894 at Hoboken, N. J.		New York City
12	Coriell	Lewis D.	36	✓	M	M	Born 1878 at Baltimore, Md.	Husb. U.S.C.	Baltimore, Md.
13	Coriell	Elizabeth	34	✓	F	M	Born 1879 at Baltimore, Md.		Baltimore, Md
14	Kelsey	Harry E.	42	✓	M	M	Born 1872 at Pomona, Kans.		Baltimore, Md.
15	Kelsey	Pauline H.	40	✓	F	M	Born 1878 at Baltimore, Md.		Baltimore, Md.
16	Capen	Hattie E.	58	✓	F	M	Born 1858 at Watertown, Mass.	Husb. U.S.C.	Newton, Mass.
17	Capen	Margaret H.	15	✓	F	S	Born 1899 at Watertown, Mass.		Newton, Mass
18	Capen	William H.	27	✓	M	S	Born 1900 at Newton, Mass.		Newton, Mass.
~~19~~	~~Libbe~~	~~Edna L.~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
20	Bannon	Henry G.	55	✓	M	M	Born 1859 at New York City		New York City
21	Bannon	Mrs Henry G.	55	✓	F	M	Born 1859 at New York City	Husb. U.S.C.	New York City
22	Poorman	Mrs Samuel	57	✓	F	M	Born 1849 at Columbus, Ohio.	Husb. U.S.C.	Alameda, Cal.
23	Hoyt	Mrs C. S.	28	✓	F	M	Born 1885 at San Francisco, Cal.	Husb. U.S.C.	West Point, N.Y.
→ 24	White	Jessie C	40		F	S	Is citizen of Canada —		
25	Buckley	Marion	21	✓	F	S	Born 1893 at Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	Little	Marguerite	19	✓	F	S	Born 1894 at Salem, Mass.		Salem, Mass.
27	Cutler	Margaret	22	✓	F	S	Born 1892 at St. Johns, N.B. Canada.	(Father is native citizen of U.S.)	New York City, N.Y.
28	Bacheler	Clementine	50	✓	F	S	Born 1857 at Brooklyn, N.Y.		Norwich-Town, Conn.
29	Snow	Lillian M	41	✓	F	S	Born 1873 at New York City		New York City
30	Simons	L. Genevieve	44	✓	F	S	Born 1870 at San José, Cal.		New York City

J J Donovan
Insp.

28 '14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(3)

NO. ____

S/M S. S. Thessaloniki (Greek Line) *arrived* Sept 17, 14 , 191 , M., , *from* 131

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.
36m	1	Alantgas, Elias	13	29/0	2	LPC CN 98630/118 Book								9/18	14	Gr	9 57							2
f		Efrosini																						
34m	2	Cowels Kawelis, Constantinos	13	8	1	" "								9/18	60	Gold	11							1
45f	3	Athanasiou, Vasiliki	5	2/4	2	" Bawor		9/18	46	Gold				9/21	122	Ed	10							1
18f		Ecaterina																						
14f		Evangelia																						
53m	4	Casapolis, Theodoros	5	18/1	2	" Book Bawor								9/18	23	Ed	12							1
45f		Evanta																						
19f		Maria																						
8f		Coralia Maria Held for Medical																						
60f	5	Vassiliadou, Amalia	6	26	1	" Cert Bauer								9/18	79	gr	9 55							1
63m	6	Geromanakos, Nifou	13	9	1	" " Book		9/18	58	gold	9/24	76	HS							1 30	9/30	Kroonland		1
22m	7	Raptis, Constantinos	13	3	1	" " "								9/18	22	Gold	10 15							1
18m	8	Simeon, Thomas	14	15	1	" " Hjessing								9/18	54	Gold	10 20							1
19m	9	Dimitrios, Andreas	14	14	1	" " "								9/18	56	Gold	10 20							1
24f	10	Loukia Sofia Souca, Sophifa ✓	14	9/0	2	" " "		9/18	82	gr	✓			9/21	127	K	1 15							
14f		Aristi																						
33m	11	Manurian Iskender Marisrran, Skender	2	6	1	Tohon 4/24 10.20 ucw Ret 10/5 10.20 am LPC Rej by Canada Healy		9/18	93	gr				10/8	98	gr	1 15							1
45f	12	Liferoglou Elizabet	3	11		" cert 4 " Smith		9/18	37	gold				9/24	130	K	3 6							
7m	13	Alefuzos Nicolas	9	6	19	" cert From Hosp 9/18 1230 Bauer								9/18	93	Ed	1 10							1
f	14	Alefonzis Anastasia	9	5/7		" SI 9/18 - 1245 Behlert								9/18	93	Ed	1 15							2
11m		" Angestasios Athanasios				11																		
25m	15	Efstachios Vassilios	13	11		Ret 9/30 10 30 am DCK Hosp 9/24 Gyerling 9/12 Lot Ret 9/31 10 am								9/12	12	Lot					1 30	9/30	Kroonland		1
7m	16	Calafatis Alexius	7	2		DCK Hosp " " " "								9/24	15	for					"	"	"	

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 130

S. S. THESSALONIKA (Greek Line) arrived September 17, 1914., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						3:-							
1	Potouvoglos, Stefanos	6	10		1	To tel $	RR&W Uncle Alex Kyriakides Winston Salem NC	D	21	9.45	4	3	4
2	Pirpiroki, Thelisi	6	6		1	" friend	frd Mrs Anna Dina Melanaktis 327 W 27 nyc	J	18	9.30	1	—	1
3	Sigouris, Elia	6	16		1	" brother	Bro Hillel 249 W 27 St nyc	J	17	3.40	—	—	—
4	Darbarakis Parakeoula	4	4		1	" be married	YWCA Ellis Island	J	18	11.30	1	—	1
5	Roamnom, Sara	6	7		1	" be married	Clara Desbrosch Home	Beh	18	12.30	1	—	1
6	Hakim, Sirin	6	5		1	" b-i-l	Sist Dudu Levy 47 allen nyc	D	18	1.35	1	1	1
7	Imbrius, Grigoros	6	23		1	" tel $	RR&W Bro John Tsalachna Restaurant, Jamestown Pa	D	18	1.20	1	1	1
8	Chronopoulos, Cgrissoula	8	10		1	" cousin	frd Mr. Margaritis Nikolatis 1 W 65 St nyc	J	17	3.40	—	—	—
9	Paleotheodorou, Anastas & 3 Soh	12	25	1	32	" husband	Husb Efstatios 301 W 18 St nyc	T	17	3.40	—	—	—
10	Gripioton, Andriniki	6	10		1	" sister	Sis Irene G 518 W 135 St nyc	T	17	3.40	—	—	—
11	Pomoni, Maria	12	29		1	" husband	Husb Andrew 14 Mill St Springvale Me	J	17	3.40	—	—	—
12	Fortuna, Agoneti	7	23		1	" be married	Clara de Hirsch Home	T	17	3.40	—	—	—
13	Zaharatou, Erato & dau	12	2		2	" husband	Husb Hfath Peter 81 Northern nyc	Beh	18	9.35	2	—	2
14	Molali, Spatia & 2 ch	7	17	1	2	" husband	RR&W Hub James 37 So Watt Youngstown O	D	19	9.45	4	2	4
15	Mela, Ecatani (In hosp Oct 24 10.30 Cm)	3	9	Ret'd 11/9	1	" await ch in Hosp	RR Husb James Box 3 Sunnyside Utah nyc	J	9	1.30	37	36	37
16	Kole. Peter & wife	4	29		2	" med exm.	RR&W frd Kostojanow 60 West Rochester	J	18	10.40	2	—	2
17	Alafonsis, Anastasia & dau	9	5		2	" await son in hosp.	S.J	Beh	18	12.45	2	2	2
18	Melas, Anastasias	—	—		1	(From hosp 11/9 1.0 Cm)	With # 15	J	9	1.00	—	—	—
											19	9	19
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros Master, of the *) Theodosia of Kavalla, from *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boston Mass
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Purser

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List ... 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

123

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or lame, or infirm, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IT ALIEN	N.J.	New York	yes	self	100	yes	1907	Chicago Ill	Cousin Elias Politropoulos 131 W. 100th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown		none	Greece	Kalavrita
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Hamilton Ohio	friend Antonios Kadis 446 Madison St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	brown		none	Greece	Patras
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Michael Kalopanos 247 East 3rd St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown		none	Greece	Ahaia
4	Me	Biddeford	yes	self	35	no			father Vasilios Gatzos 29 Emery St. Biddeford Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	brown		none	Albania	Klomo
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	35	no			brother Constantinos Gekas 511 W. Klark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown		none	Albania	Klomo
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	35	no			brother-in-law Gust Gekas 511 W. Klark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown		none	Albania	Klomo
7	Me	Saco	yes	self	5~~2~~3	~~no~~ yes			brother ~~in law~~ of Stefano Tsiros: papa, 17 Main St. Saco Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown		none	Albania	Klomo
8	NJ	New York	yes	self	70	yes	1907/10	Panama	friend Antonio Longelas 685 6th ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown		none	Greece	S Rafti
9	Mich	Detroit	no	herself	~~100~~ 40	yes			Son John Comnas 186 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Presently	~~6~~ -	Dark	brown		none	Turkey	Trighlia
10	Mich	Detroit	no	her mother	-	no			Sister Brother Thanasios Kapoulos & school [illegible] Pennsylvania [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	brown		none	Turkey	Trighlia
11	Pa	Penb	no	self	110	no			Cousin Athanasios Coleas 2340 Frankl St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown		none	Turkey	Dolopia
12	Mo	St. Louis	no	self	80 25	yes	1903	St. Louis Mo.	brother Evangelos Gerazikas 2340 Frankl St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown		none	Turkey Constantinople	Angelocastron
13	Mo	St. Louis	no	self	25	no			[illegible] Michael Kolon [illegible] St. 135. Lynnston N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Sad	of plague	Dark	brown		none	Albania	Vlaserna
14	Ill	Jacksonville	no	self	25	no			brother Thomas Lemon Adams St. N. 2110. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Sad	of plague	Dark	brown		none	Albania	Pasova
15	Mo	St. Louis	no	self	25	no			cousin Constantinos Demopoulos 1918 Indiana Ave. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	Albania	Vlaserna
16	Wis	Milwaukee	no	self	60	yes	1907/12	Milwaukee Wis	father Costa Dimopoulos 1035 Indiana Ave. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown		none	Greece	Domanaga
17	Wis	Milwaukee	no	self	30	no															none	Greece	Domanaga
18																							
19																							
20									Mother manifest 5/28														
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PATRAS, 28 AVT. 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age: Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—: Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			√ Alexopoulos	Constantinos	34	M S	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	mother Asparasia Alexopoulos Calamata Greece —
2			√ Giannopoulos	Tohu	35	M S	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patra	father Emilio Giannopoulos Patra Greece —
3			√ Loupolas	Spiridon	35	M M	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Achaia	father John Loupolas Achaia Greece
4			√ Gantzos	Athanassios	17	M S	worker	yes		Albania	Greek	Albania	Hlomo	mother Cyriaki Gantzos Hlomo Albania.
5			√ Goselas	Demetrios	19	M S	worker	yes		Albania	Greek	Albania	Hlomo	wife Olga Goselas Hlomo Albania.
6			√ Birbilis	John	18	M S	worker	yes		Albania	Greek	Albania	Hlomo	wife Theodora Birbili Hlomo Albania
7	1		√ Lafopoulos	Alexios	18	M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED tailor	yes		Albania	Greek	Albania	Hlomo	mother Anastasia Lafopoulos Hlomo Albania.
8			√ Lapantis	Dionysios	36	M M	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Skala	wife Maria Lapanti Skala Greece
9	1		√ Louka	Sopolis	53	M M	housewife	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trighlia	brother Christoforo Thomoglou Trighlia Turkey.
10	1		√ Louka	Aristi	14	M S		yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trighlia	father Loudina Koumpaghiatogloy Pinopion Turkey.
11			√ Koumpaghiatogloy	Christoforo	19	M S	tailor	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Procopion	wife Helena da Greece
12			√ Stavron	Constantinos	14	M S		yes		Albania	Greek	Albania	Argyriscastron	Argyriscastron Albania
13			√ Seraphim	Demetrios	19	M S	worker	yes		Albania	Greek	Albania	Mporova	father Seraphim Seraphim Mporova Albania —
14	1		√ Andreas	Dimitrios	18	M S	worker	yes		Albania	Greek	Albania	Porovi	mother Evaskevi Andreou Porovi Albania -
15	1		√ Simeon	Thoma	18	M S	worker	yes		Albania	Greek	Albania	Mporovi	father Simeon Simeon Mporovi Albania
16			√ Fourtounis	Theodoros	38	M M	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Osmanaga	brother Panaghioti Fourtounis Osmanaga Greece —
17			√ Demopoulo	Panaghioti	17	M S	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Osmanaga	mother Pritsoula Demopoulou Osmanaga Greece —
18			~~Kalatzian~~	~~Maria~~	~~23~~	~~F S~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~		~~Armenia~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Greece~~	~~Smyrna~~	~~none~~
19														
20			Kalatzian vl 363/49 v											
21			& Gheorg a/c											
22			Jassy 7/11											
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON I

5 days 136 TW on ship mother manifest #5 Line 28

76

5 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Alexiou, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada, of Londres (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Great Gouvernend, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M d Alexiou

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

128

14—218

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vassilios Mavros
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 17th*, 1914

127

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ky	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1913	New York	Cousin Christos Tsantis 117 E. 6th St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	none	Turkey	Corfu
2	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	yes			Uncle George Raptis 29 Rue Argentine Kansas.	no	no	yes	Med Cert Required	Hernia left	5	4	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Tsouroukhi
3	Kansas	Argentine	yes	self	100	yes	1909/13	Kansas	Brother Constantinos Tselemegos 511 North Clark St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	blue	none	Greece	Siveista
4	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes			Brother in law Antonios Demetriadou 23 Rue Market St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Tsaticista
5	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	25	yes	1913	St Louis Mo.	Friend Andro Labanovich 232 Adam St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Colonia
6	N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	50	yes	1904	San Francisco Cal.	Brother Panagiotis Nikolaou 3544 Bruxton St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	none	Austria	Finme
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1903/12	Utica	Cousin K. Stavris 2223-8th Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Topiki
8	N.J.	New York	yes	his father	25	no			Friend George Tsamas 16 Greenleaf St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Med Cert Required	Poor physical development	5	3	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Mpoletsi
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	500	yes			Cousin George Bazoukas 58½ Commercial St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Female	Good	5	2	Dark	white brown	none	England	Cyprus
10	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	yes	1910/3	Boston Mass	Cousin Andrew Tsamouris 232 Adam St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Agios Vasilios
11	N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	25	no			Friend Nicolas Coumbouris 54 James St. York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	fair blue	none	Austria	Koritsa
12	N.Y.	N.Y. York	yes	self	25	yes	1909/12	San Francisco Cal.	Cousin Demetrios Louridas 32 Rueland St. Mass. Boston	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Pramitsa
13	Mass	Boston	yes	self	30	no			Brother in law Jatsios Konomaros 111½ W. Exchange St. Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Constania
14	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	250	yes	1909/13	Akron Ohio	Cousin Michael Barkoutsis 111½ W. Exchange St. Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Paris
15	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Gerasimos Tsaselis 79 South Howard St. Akron, Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Kositsa
16	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	26	yes	1908/13	Akron Ohio	Relative James Papadimacopoulos 37 P O Sq. Raymond N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Poulitsa
17	N.H.	Raymond	No	self	25	yes	1906/13	Raymond N.H.	Friend Efthim Andreopoulos 1116 2nd St. Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Patsa
18	Cal	Sacramento	yes	self	30	yes	1910/1913	Sacramento Cal	Friend as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Patsa
19	Cal	Sacramento	yes	self	30	yes	1906/1913	Sacramento Cal	Friend as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Pyrgos
20	N.J.	New York	yes	self	30	yes			Friend Harry Lika 567 West 176 ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kozani
21	N.J.	New York	yes	self	250	yes	1907/12	New York	Friend as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	dark	none	Turkey	Aghia Paraskevi
22	Mass	Boston	yes	self	30	yes	1907	Worcester Mass	Friend Horatantis Panetsiacopulos 261 Columbus ave Boston, Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	fair blue	none	Albania	Topiki
NT ALIEN	Mass	Boston	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Worcester Mass	Friend George Papatheodorou 261 columbus ave. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Topiki
NT ALIEN	Md	Baltimore	no	self	200	yes	1904/1	Baltimore Md	Friend E. Emerson Emerson Hotel, Baltimore Md	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Skopelos
25	Mass	Haverhill	no	self	50	yes	1913	Boston Mass	Cousin Charles Gentzis 81 Merrimack St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	none	Turkey	Smyrna
26	Mass	Haverhill	no	self	25	no			Cousin Nicholas Gentzis 81 Merrimack St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
27	N.J.	N.Y.	yes	self	300	yes	1913	Montreal Can.	65 St Marks Pl. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	none	Roumania	Bukharest
28	N.J.	N.Y.	yes	self	25	yes	1913	N.Y.	Cousin Anastasios Constantinou 28 Stanton St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	brown	none	Turkey	Piraeus
29	N.J.	N.Y.	yes	self	1100	yes	1907/13	Pittsburgh Pa.	Cousin Athanasios Angelatos 228 W. 29th St. N.York	no	Chronic Bronchitis	Rejected	Good	98630/1185	5	5	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Calamata
30	N.J.	N.York	yes	Husband	-	no	-		Cousin as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Calamata

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PATRAS, 28 AYF. 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tatari	Lina	4		f		worker	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corfu	Father Sevro Tatari Corfu wife Lena Ingotsan
									14-44652-505-8-13-46							
2			Mpekos	Elias	19		m		worker	yes		Albania	Greek	Albania	Epiriti	Sopiki Albania father Harakupo Rapti
3			Raptis	Constantino	28		m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Syvista	Syvista Greece father Filopo Tselenegos
4			Tselenegos	Alexio	19		m	s	worker	yes		Albania	Greek	Albania	Kalbista	Tsepista Albania father Constantino Constantinou
5			Constantinou	John	22		m	s	worker	yes		Albania	Greek	Albania	Colonia	Colonia Albania father Francesco Kinkela
6			Kinkela	Josef	26		m	s	bricklayer Constructor	yes		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Finme	Finme Austria mother Elena Koveris
7			Koveris	Efthimios	28		m	s	shoemaker	yes		Albania	Greek	Albania	Sopiki	Sopiki Albania father Tsouvelis
8			Kouvalis	Constantino	18		m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Apoleta	Apoleta Greece mother Thomas Thomopoulos
9			Geromanakos	Nifon	65		m	s	priest	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Jerousalem	Athens Greece father Terentino
10			Terentinos	Gerasimos	34		m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghio Vasilio	Aghio Vasilio Greece wife Tsakanteri
11			Lafranovich	Peter	28		m	m	Carpenter	yes		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Prentais Loupa	Zovtnis Loupa, Austria wife Frosasa Goultas
12			Goultas	Nicolas	33		m	m	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Voumbora	Voumbora Greece wife Athenas Louvida
13			Louridas	John	37		m	m	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	Castania Greece mother Constantina Vasilion
14			Vasilion	Efstathios	35		m	s	IN HOSPITAL merchant	yes	DISCHARGED	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pari	Pari Greece mother Vasemi Catta
15			Kottas	John	34		m	s	barber	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Krikeri	Krikeri Greece mother Constantina Constant
16			Panagiotou	Constantino	37		m	s	merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Polulitra	Polulitra Greece father Dimiano Matriotis
17			Mistriotis	Pantelis	33		m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Patra Greece wife Nika Mombti
18			Mouktis	John	35		m	m	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	Amalias Greece mother Pyramenda Righa
19			Righas	Anastassios	40		m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	Amalias Greece father Constantino Hantzako
20			Hatzakos	Evantafillos	19		m	s	waiter	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodosto	Rodosto Turkey wife Catina V. Podara
21			Podaras	Constantinos	33		m	m	Cook	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aghia Bradevi	Rodosto Turkey mother Phrasini Kontoleli
22			Kontalolis	Panaghiotis	30		m	s	merchant	yes		Albania	Greek	Albania	Sopiki	Sopiki Albania mother Ghiamula Stassis
23			Stassis	John	27		m	s	merchant	yes		Albania	Greek	Albania	Sopiki	Sopiki Albania father Constantino Petmezinis NON I
24			Petmezinis	Nicolas	38		m	s	cook	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kopetos	Stapelo Greece mother Varaga Gintis
25			Gintis	Panagiotis	20		m	s	Tailor	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Smyrna Turkey father Eduard Drakoulis
26			Drakoulis	Elias	18		m	s	worker	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Smyrna Turkey
27			Rouka	F. Gerasimo	35		m	m	priest	yes		Greece	Roumanian	Roumania	Bukharest	none father Dimitro Karambistanis
28			Karambistanis	John	23		m	s	worker	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Stratza	Stratza Turkey mother Hrisoula Colentzas
29			Athanasas	Elias	36		m	m	Fisherman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Calamata Greece
30			Athanja	Efrosini	26		f	m	Dressmaker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	mother is by the stove

William Bock
Inspector

75

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Alexiou, Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweary that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Alexiou

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1921

at New York

Thos F Honeine

Immigration Officer.

126

14—216

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Marcou Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweat that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Same as above
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914,

at New York

Thos J O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

Christopoulos
Purser

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List No. 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 17*, 1914 125

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	19 25	yes	1907/12	Cleveland O.	nephew Demetrios Chatzas 2726 1st ave. bet 144th & 145th sts. New York	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Platana
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no			[illegible]	no	no	no		Good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Patras
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	-	no			compatriote as above	no	no	no		Good	no	5	-	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Patras
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			friend John Sakellaropoulo 473 6th ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Steyopolis
5	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	self	25	yes	1906/11	Fitchburg Mass	cousin Jessie Anagnostopoulo 608 W. Main St. Fitchburg, Mass.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Argyrocastro
6	Pa	Phila.	yes	self	25	no			cousin Argyris Sotiri 250 Marine St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Salesi
7	N.Y.	Poughkepsie	yes	self	25	yes	1907/9	Peabody Mass	cousin Constas Papageris 3 Market St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Leonghia
8	N.Y.	Amityville L.I.	yes	self	25	yes	1907/8	Amityville L.I.	brother Trompas Bros. Confectionery Amityville Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Poulithra
9	Mass	Worcester	no	self	25	no			brother Constantine Lesou 149 Mechanic St. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no		Good	no	4	10	Dark	fair blue	none	Turkey	Corfu
10	Mass	Worcester	no	self	25	no			brother Apostolos Mavridis 179 Mechanic St. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	none	Turkey	Cretan
11	Me	Bangor	no	self	25	no			friend Apostolo Cirousis 29 Cen St. Bangor, Me.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	2½	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Trimbotsia
12	Me	Bangor	no	self	25	no			brother in law Pavlos Pardamis Cen St. 29 Bangor, Me.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4½	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Trimbotsi
13	Me	Bangor	no	self	25	yes			brother Paraskevas Stavrio 29 Cen St. Bangor Me.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Trimbotsia
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			friend John Lappas 42 W. 29 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	none	England	Larnaca
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no			friend John Sakellaropoulo 473 6th ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Steyopolis
16	Conn	Norwich	no	self	25	yes	1908/13	Norwich Conn	friend Pantelis Demetriou 21 High St. Norwich, Conn.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Lambovo
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1909/13	Chicago Ill.	cousin Constantine Polios 54 North Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	yes		Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Piatista
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			cousin as above 5-11 mo.	Cleft palate	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Piatista
19	Pa	Phila.	yes	self	25	yes	1910/13	Phila. Pa.	cousin Argiris Sotiri 250 Marine St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Salesi
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Costas Pselengas 12th st. & Kedzie ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Piatista
21	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	self	25	yes	1905/14	Fitchburg Mass	brother John Gambas 608 W. Main St. Fitchburg Mass.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Albania	Lunpratsa
22	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	her husband	25	no			brother in law as above	no	no	no		Good	no	5	1/2	brown	brown	none	Albania	Lunpratsa
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1907/14	Chicago Ill.	friend N. Granikos 473 6th Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	1	fair	fair blue	none	Albania	Argyrocastro
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1906/12		brother Nicolas Broglos 1½ Washington St. New York	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	none	Turkey	Corfu
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	her husband	25	no			husband Sotirios Paleologos 301 W. 118th St. N. York N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	2½	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Lanto
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	his father	25	no			father the above	no	no	no		Good	no	-	-	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Lanto
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	his father	-	no			father the above	no	no	no		Good	no	-	-	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Lanto
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	his father	-	no			father the above	no	no	no		Good	no	-	-	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Lanto
29	Me	Springvale	his	brother	25	no			husband Andreas Pomonis 29 Mill St. Springvale Me.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	1½	Dark	brown	none	Greece	Lanto
30	Me	Bangor	his	self	25	no			brother Evangelo Pardamis 29 Cen St. Bangor Me.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	none	Albania	Trimbotsion

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PATRAS, 28 AYT. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mitrakos George	34	m	s	worker	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platana	father Lambros Mitrakos Platana Greece.
2		Zaharatou Krato wife for daughter	28	f	w		yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt Office Caire		mother Sofia Panopoulou Patras Greece.
3		Zaharatou Georgia	15	f	s	scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt Caire		mother in law the above
4		Tsouros John	22	m	s	tailor	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania Argyrocastron		father Constantinos Tsouros Argyrocastron, Albania.
5		Georgiou John	36	m	m	worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania Argyrocastron		wife Theodora Georgiou Argyrocastron, Albania
6		Liossis Pantelis	19	m	s	worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania Palesi		father Elias Liossis Palesi, Albania.
7		Papaggelis Athanasios	33	m	s	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Likourghia		father Theodoros Papaggelis Likourghia Greece.
8		Traumpas Demetrios	35	m	s	Confectioner	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Poulithra		father Constantinos Traumpas Poulithra Greece
9		Lissou Eugenia	25	f	s	ironer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constple		father Tomas Lissou Constple, Turkey.
10		Smolenskis Constantinos	18	m	s	tailor	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Aretsou		father Antonios Smolenskis Aretsou Turkey.
11		Papaioannou Constantinos	23	m	s	worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania Koritsa		father Michael Papaioannou Trimbonkion, Albania
12		Stavris Elias	24	m	m	worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania Trimbonkion		wife Sophia Stavris Trimbonkion, Albania.
13		Stavris Savas	23	m	s	worker	no	Albania	Greek	Albania Trimbonkion		mother Alexandra Stavris Trimbonkion Albania
14		Bongemberg George	27	m	s	professor	yes	England	Greek	Egypt Caire		father Alexandros Bongemberg Buyukmon Turkey.
15		Tsouros Christos	24	m	s	tailor	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania Argyrocastron		father Constantinos Tsouros Argyrocastron Albania
16		Kokolis Demetrios	39	m	m	worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania Lambovon		wife Eleni Kokoli Lambovon, Albania.
17		Tsjias Pantelis	26	m	m	worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania Liatista		wife Mitsina Tsjias Liatista, Albania.
18		Tsjias Dimetrios	18	m	s	worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania Liatista		father Constantinos Tsjias Liatista, Albania
19		Liossis Rafael	27	m	m	worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania Palesi		wife Anastasia Liossi Palesi, Albania.
20		Tselemegos Themistocles	35	m	m	worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania Liatista		wife Evdoxia Tselemegos Liatista Albania.
21		Gambas Evaggelos wife	28	m	m	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ioannina		mother Aphrodi Gambas Ioannina Greece.
22		Gamba Evdokia his wife	19	m	m	housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ioannina		mother in law as above
23		Alesion Thomas	27	m	s	worker	no	Albania	Greek	Albania Argyrocastron		father Mihail Alesion Argyrocastron Albania.
24		Peroglou Antonios	26	m	s	housewife	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constple		mother Vasiliki Peroglou Constple, Turkey.
25		Paleotheodorou Anastasia	26	f	m	housewife	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Lamia		father Dionisios Tsouvalis Lamia Greece
26		Paleotheodorou Vasilios child	6	m	s			Greece	Greek	Greece Lamia		Grand-father as above
27		Paleotheodorou Haralambos child	4	m	s			Greece	Greek	Greece Lamia		grand-father as above
28		Paleotheodorou Dionissios child	2	m	s			Greece	Greek	Greece Lamia		grand-father as above
29		Panouri Maria	32	f	m	housewife	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lamia		brother Panagiotis Vavis Lamia Greece
30		Pardamis Elias	20	m	s	worker	yes	Albania	Greek	Albania Trimbonkion		father Haralambos Pardamis Trimbonkion, Albania.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Alexiou, Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweary that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek goverments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Alexiou

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1915

at New York

Chas F H Reed

Immigration Officer.

124

14—218

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros, Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...1... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Master..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1915,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

11 123

Arriving at Port of New-York, 191

14—213

No.	12 List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	By Self	15	yes	no			atanase atanasoff 126 w 41st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	dark	brown	none	Serbian Macedonia
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Thessaloniki of Andros sailing from Patras, 28 august, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claim to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Atanasoy	Evans	33	✓	M S	Captain Hotel	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Sulina	Doctor Lagor Atanasescu Sulina. Roum.
2		Kalitzan												
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Stavrou, Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the Greek Government~~ of the greek goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

M Stavrou

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914

at New York

Chas. P. Howell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros Master, of the s/s Thessaloniki of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1912,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

Purser

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

121

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] taken for care and treatment at time of coming to this country? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any [illegible] express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	S.Ca	Camden	no	Himself	80 [illegible]	yes 1908-1912		Camden	His Brother Georges Grigoriadis Main Str. Camden S. Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Laconia
T ALIEN	2	N.y	New-york	yes	Do	[illegible]	yes 1901-1912		N. york	Mr. Cousin Evagely Kaperanis 240 Grand St New-york	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown	none	greece	laconia
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

FORM 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 25 AOU 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
															9-33150-2/10/42-50							
1									✓	Grigoriadis	Stylianos	34	m	s	Hatcheeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Neohorion	His mother Elisavet Neohorion Lamias Greece
2										Kolendrianos	Michael	30	m	m	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	do	his wife Eleny Kolendrianos Leondion Greece
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Alexan, Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andro, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Alexan

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914

at New-York

Thos F Howell

Immigration Officer.

120

14—213

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros Master, of the S.S. Thessaloniki of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Mavros
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914,

at New York

Chr. Christophilis
Purser

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Sept. 17*, 1914

119

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy, or has a husband or wife living from whom he is separated by divorce, or otherwise, and if so, explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Himself	25	yes			His friend George Bellenis 1446 E. 5th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Krickoukion
2	Utah	Garfield	yes	Himself	25	no			Wisconsin Avenue Corner Box 1008 Garfield Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Krickoukion
3	Mass	W. Lynn	yes	Herself	5	no			Her sister Chrisoula Papanastassiou 44 Flint St. West Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion
4	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Himself	30	yes	1911	1912 Scott & Ca	His friend George Bellenis 1444 E. 5th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	6 1/5	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Krickoukion
5	Conn	Waterbury	no	Herself	120	no			Her brother George Topailey Corp of Gen. Del. 33 Grand St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
6	Conn	Waterbury	no	the mother	-	no			the uncle as above the same Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
7	Conn	Waterbury	no	the mother	-	no			the uncle as above the same Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes			His brother Alecos Evgenidis 864 2 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Neapolis Kerasias
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	60	no			His friend Manuel Tilles 113 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	-	no			the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	-	no	1904		the same as above New York His friend Michel George	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scopelos
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1914	Philadelphia	325 Plain St. New York His friend Tom. Kutilis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Permata
13	N.C.	Charlotte	yes	Himself	100	yes	1910.	1913 Topeka	41 N. Tryon St. Charlotte N.C. the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
14	N.C.	Charlotte	yes	the father	-	no			as above Charlotte N.C. His brother Trancos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1903.	1912 Pittsburg	16 Greenwich St. New York His friend Trancos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	yes	1907.	1910 Salt Lake	16 Greenwich St. New York His uncle S. Timmerion	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			237 W. 107 St. New York His sister Efrosini Manoukian	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ayia Paraskevi
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			607 W 137 St. New York Her brothers Panayi & Nicolas Midoudes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
19	Mass	Haverhill	no	the father	5	no			27 Locust St. Haverhill Mass the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Asvestohori
20	Mass	Haverhill	no	the father	-	no	1907	1908	as above Haverhill Mass His cousin Sotirios Roumbas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Asvestohori
21	Mass	Haverhill	no	Himself	278	yes	1907.	1913 Haverhill	27 Locust St. Haverhill Mass the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Asvestohori
22	Mass	Haverhill	no	the husband	-	no			as above Haverhill Mass His cousin Panayi Simeon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Asvestohori
23	Ill	Madison	no	Himself	30	yes	1907.	1913 Portland	Box 257 Madison Ill. His uncle Theologos Anastas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			318 57th St. New York Director Daily News "Athenis"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Koroba
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50	yes	1907.	1912 N. Chicago	31 St. & ave New York the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	-	no			as above New York His cousin Nick Mahaley	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
27	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	25	yes	1907.	1913 Chicago	242 North Wabash Ave Chicago Ill. His friend Mahadan Khalid	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			24½ Rector St. New York. His father in law Nick Papazian	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Baloul
29	R.I.	Providence	no	Himself	25	no			211 Atlee St. Providence R.I. His cousin Tasos Mahlis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
30	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	yes	1908.	1911 Manchester	Box 231. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Vitolia

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 25 AOU 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Sotiriou	Nicolaos	36		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krickoukion	His wife Stylianie Krickoukion Greece
2									Foubelicos	Athanassios	36		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krickoukion	His wife Combutsina Krickoukion Greece
3									Cokiliou	Eugenia	18		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leoudion	Her father Dimitrios Leoudion Kiourcier Greece
4									Vassiliou	Thanasis	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Krekoukion	His wife Sophia Krickoukion Meperido Greece
5									Alafouzos	Anastassia	38		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her mother Dimitria Sikefalou Smyrna Turkey
6									Alafouzos	Nicolaos	20		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His grand mother as above the same
7									Alafouzos	Anastasios	19		m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His grand mother as above the same
8									Eugenidis	Eugenios	23		m	s	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	His father Kyriacou Const. ple Turkey
9									Cardaras	Marcos	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	He leaves nobody in his country the same
10									Cardaras wife	Magdalini	32		f	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	as above the same
11									Cardaras child	Thanasis	3		m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	as above His father Cuaradambou
12									Lazaridis	Alexandros	34		m	s	Barber Minister	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	Const. ple Turkey His wife Eleuni
13									Antoniou	Stavros	27		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fournous	Fournous Cranidion, Greece His mother
14									Antoniou	Themistoklis	14		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fournous	as above the same His wife Kyriacoulou
15									Poulis	Nicolaos	35		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	Cranidion Greece His wife Morfau
16									Damianos	Elisseos	35		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	Cranidion Greece His father Margaritis
17									Paspaziriou	Hobanes	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Anda Passa	Anda Passa Turkey His father Krikoriau
18									Krikoriou	Servant	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Const. ple	Const. ple Turkey Her father Stavros
19									Midouhou	Zoe	18		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Averstohorion	Averstohorion Maced. Greece Her father
20									Midouhou	Paraskevi	14		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Averstohorion	as above the same His father Stavros
21									Koutsos	Dimitrios	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Averstohorion	Averstohorion Maced. Greece Her father in law
22									Koutsou	Theoni	19		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Averstohorion	as above the same His mother Sophia
23									Kyrakis	Kyriacos	26		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	Const. ple Turkey His father Isaakios
24									Sakmitzis	Pantelis	22		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Koula	Koula Turkey His mother Lambrinou
25									Mavrogeanis	Nicolaos	27		m	m	Journalist	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Athinae Greece Her mother in law
26									Mavrogeanis wife	Calliroi	20		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	as above the same His mother Sophia
27									Kyrkos	Loucas	38		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	Const. ple Turkey His mother Mariam
28									Essiu	Assan	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Baloul	Baloul Syria Turkey His mother Koharik
29									Papazian	Agop	23		m	s	Architect 11-1905	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Const. ple	Vataula Const. ple. Turkey His wife Eleuni
30									Matzis	Georgios	38		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish Roumanian	Greek	Servia	Vitolia	Vitolia Servia

Except 6. Edward Browne
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Alexiou, Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~, that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the ~~greek~~ goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Alexiou

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 14

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

118

14—213

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vassilios Mavros
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 14,
at New York
Thos. F. Horan
Immigration Officer.

Nicholas Purser

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Sept 17*, 1914 117

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin Dimitr. Balagiatis 6 Sixth ave New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tricola
2	Iowa	Ft By Junction	no	Himself	60	yes	1907 Different	His friend George Cosmopoulos						Good								Greece	Pondica
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	yes	1902-1909 Resident Cau.	His friend, Mohadeen & Calid 24½ Rector St. New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Baalbec
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	20			His friend Mahadeen & Calid 24½ Rector St. New York						Good		5	9	dark	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Baalbec
5	Mass	Lowerville	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin John Zacharias						Good		5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cabraca
6	Ohio	Lorain	yes	Himself	30	yes	1907-1910 Lorain	His brother Svetco Vasta Box 20 South Lorain Ohio		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Germa
7	Ohio	Lorain	yes	Himself	38	yes	1904-1912 Lorain	His friend Christian Steffan Lot 28 St. 1924 South Lorain Ohio		no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Germa
8	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Himself	25	yes	1911-1912 Vacation	His cousin N. Meletios 715 Rockwell St. Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Krickouka
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend John Papadeas 36 Oliver St. New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Autorlik
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	Her master	20	no		Her master Const. Mikelakis 41½ West 65 St. New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
11	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Himself	25	yes	1910-1912 Seattle	His cousin N. Meletios 715 Rockwell St. Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Krickouka
12	Nebr	Seattle	no	Himself	25			His cousin Evangelos Catetaniore						Good		5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Krickouka
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His cousin C. Stamoulis 645 6 ave New York						Good		5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Krickouka
14	Ohio	Lima	no	Himself	25	no		His friend A. Carrogiannis 1122 Blue ave Lima Ohio		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Krickouka
15	Pa	Pittsburg	no	Himself	35	yes	1906-1913 Pittsburg	His cousin Eugenios Fabiaras 519 Willow ave Pittsburg Pa.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kyttheira
16	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909-1913 Syracuse	His brother in law Alex. Roussos 409 S. Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Cos
17	Pa	Machanisburg	no	Himself	25	no		His friend Cust. Theures 22 Market St. Machanisburg Pa		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend Vasilios Arcanidis 210 East 44 St. New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	black	brown	None	Turkey	Coumboo
19	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	Her brother	25	no		His brother Fotios Broussalis 713 Grape St. Syracuse N.Y.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vios
20	W. Va	Dorothy	yes	Himself	25	no		His friend John Burgana Box 41. Dorothy W. Va		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Sokia
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother Vasilios Arcanidis 210 East 44 St. New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Skouros
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	yes		His friend Antonios Lascaridis 691 6 ave New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Russion
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	20	yes	1911-1913 N. York	Her husband Nick Macripodaris 201 W 142 St New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	-	no	Father	[illegible] Macripodaris [illegible]		no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	the uncle	200	yes		[illegible] mother Calliopi Condaxe 96 [illegible] ave New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	the master	100	yes		Her master Nick Macripodaris 201 W 142 St [illegible]. New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	20 25	yes	1910-1912 Gloucester	His friend Const. Andreanis 230 40 St. New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Troglia
28	N.Y.	Albany	yes	Himself	25	yes	1911-1912 Signald	His nephew Angelo Bottis Box 358. Albany N.Y.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara
29	Mich	Blissfield	yes	the father	12	yes		Her sister Matilda Herbany Blissfield Mich		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Haskeuja
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no		His brother Menelaos Vrassidas 59 West 28 St. 6 ave New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Nesthorion

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 25 AOU 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Balamitis	Charalambis	38		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tricala	His wife Maria Tricala Greece
2									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3									Ismail	Assim	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Baaloul	His wife Mielia Baaloul Syria Turkey
4									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5									Vasiliki	Constantinos	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Catsanaki	[illegible]
6									Cotze	Dimitri	38		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Germa	His wife Galia Germa Maced. Greece
7									Mitre	Petre	39		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Germa	His wife Stamatia Germa Macedonia, Greece
8									Drossis	Constantinos	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kriekoukiou	His wife Colomira Kriekoukiou Greece
9									Iordanis	Kyriacos	33		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aftarlik	His father Iordanis Aftarlik Turkey
10									Chronopherelou	Chrysoula	18		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgo	His mother Maria Pyrgo Elios, Greece
11									Loukos	Georgios	35		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kriekoukiou	His wife Irene Kriekoukiou Greece
12									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kriekoukiou	[illegible]
13									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kriekoukiou	[illegible]
14									Soussanis	Georgios	44		m	m	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kriekoukiou	His wife Vassiliki Kriekoukiou Greece
15									Glytzos	Nicolaos	43		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His wife Stamatiki Kythira Greece
16									Hadji Panagiotis	Vassilios	32		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Coi	His father Hadji Panagiotis Coi Turkey
17									Panopoulos	Petros	19		m	s	Confectioner Scholar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Gregorios Smyrna Turkey
18									Logaras	Pantelis	28		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Coumbos	His mother Eudokia Coumbos Turkey
19									Roussali	Evanthia	22		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kios	His father Athanasios Kios Prusa Turkey
20									Petras	Nicos	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Sokia	His father Michail Sokia Turkey
21									Avramidis	Filippos	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Skourou	His father [illegible] Skourou Turkey
22									Karris	Apostolos	32		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rissiou	His mother Anniki Rissiou Turkey
23									Macripodari	Fani	24		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother Despina Leon Smyrna Turkey
24									Macripodaris	Andreas	1		m	s	Nothing	no	no	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His grand mother as above the same
25									Vassiliadou	Loukia	9		f	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His uncle Vassiliki Vassiliadis Smyrna Turkey
26									Antoniou	Angella	24		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	She leaves nobody in her country
27									Titanos	Haridimos	39		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	His wife Dorothea Triglia Const.ple Turkey
28									Livadeitis	Evangelos	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	His wife Vassiliki Megara Greece
29									Saad	Talby	18		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Haskuya	His father Asaf Haskuya Syria Turkey
30									Marassigis	Johannis	25		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const.ple	His father Stavros Const.ple Turkey

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

no 23 by J. Mann Insp. Sept 1/14

Except 23-24-25-26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

Rae Kierniz Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Alexiou, Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweat, that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

M Alexiou

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 14

at New-York

Chas F Horneil

Immigration Officer.

14—918

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros, Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Βλάσιος Μαύρος
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914,
at New York

Thos. F. Howell
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Sept. 17*, 1914 115

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
Number on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane or imbecile; or afflicted with tuberculosis; or has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Eliezer Belmonizam 105 Chrystie Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Gulumnica
2	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	Himself	30	yes	1910	Syracuse	His brother in Law Nicolas Cutoff 1215 Washington St. Syracuse N.Y.					Good		5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Bulgaria	Kotcovsi
3	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	Himself	100	yes	1899	Kansas City	His brother in Law Theo. Theodorgeorge 14 Bank Str. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agriacova
4	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	Himself	7	yes	1911	Buffalo	[illegible]					Good		5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Florina
5	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	Himself	30	yes	1911	Syracuse	His friend Nicolas Mahomes 71 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.					Good		5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kokcovec
6	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Michael Christofilou 231 E. 45 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Tatkinda
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	no			His friend Abram Gailapa 14 Winter Str. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodostó
8	R.I.	Providence	yes	Himself	60	no			His friend Carter Papiotis [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kessaria
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	200				[illegible]					Good		5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ecoby Prena
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	no			His brother New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Prusa
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	28	no			His brother Nicos S. Christeon 474 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Panormo
12	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Theodoros Manaseis 172 Chestnut Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair	blue	None	Servia	Monastyr
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	35	yes	1906	Ellis Island	His friend Nicolas Samaras 667. 673 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Giumitza
14	Mass.	Boston	yes	Himself	50	no			His brother V. Kalesnianos 488 Shawmut ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pastra
15	Mass.	Lowell	yes	Himself	30	yes	1910	Lowell	[illegible]					Good		5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kostoria
16	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Frankis Balamon 172 Chestnut Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Prusa
17	Ohio	Youngstown	no	Herself	None				His husband James Malakis 3 Holt Watt South Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
18	Ohio	Youngstown	no	The mother	-	no			His father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
19	Ohio	Youngstown	no	The mother	-	no			His father as above the same Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
20	W.Va	Morgantown	yes	Himself	25	no			His uncle John Patlas Boston Confectionery Morgantown W.Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Fokia
21	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Bill Calafatis 1826 W. 25 Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Coutali
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	30	yes	1911	N. York	His brother Charles Camburian 544 Hoffman Str. New York	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25	no			His brother Charles Papaian Constantinople 907 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. ple
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Eliezer Behmouaram 105 Chrystie Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Adrianople
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	10	no			His brothers Costas & Timotheo Zambetakis 102 West 40 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Izabaltza
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	70	no			His friend Timotheo Zambetakis 102 West 40 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Kodostos
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910	N.Y.	His brother Frank Mavraidis [illegible]					Good		5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Enotrople
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Michael Michaelidis 102 W. 40 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pafre
29	N.J.	N. Brunswick	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend John Skourlas 498 George Str. New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Izabaltza
30	W.Va	Weirton	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Nick Galias Box 192 Weirton W.Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Fokea

Detained for Hearing

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 25 AOU 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Tontzoff	Petkoff	28	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Varna	His father Tontzoff Kinpaulik Bulgaria
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3		Giaouacouras	Dimitrios	37	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiacoua	His father Demitra Agiacoua, Arcadia, Greece
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	(Bacogiorgis)	Giauacos (Louis)	Othon	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Takirda	His mother Duelion Takirda, Adrianopolis Turkey
7		Carageorgis	Dimitrios	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rodostos	His father Nicolaos Rodostos Turkey
8		Lordikian	Cassadour	29	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Kesseria	His wife Kerui Kesseria Turkey
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11		Christou	Christos	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Panormos	His father Gregorios Panormos Turkey
12	37/16922 11/7/20	Roucaoglou	Petros	27	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Servia	Monastyrion	His father Lambron Monastyrion Servia
13		Efstathiou	Argyrios	20	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Giauitze	His father Efstathiou Giauitze, Const.ple Turkey
14		Kelessian	Ohanis	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Samsoun	His father Bogdasser Samsoun Turkey
15		Conti	Michail	24	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aivalova	His father Gregorios Smyrna Turkey
16		Grigoriou	Schanuis	34	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ezndek	His father Gregorios Ezndek, Ourla Turkey
17		Molali	Spatia	22	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her mother in law Angelikie Smyrna, Karsiaka, Turkey
18		Molali	Anastassia	2	F	S	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her grand mother as above the same
19		Molali	Stella	1	F	S	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her grand mother as above the same
20		Stylianopoulos	Stylianos	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokea	His mother Olga Fokea Turkey
21		Calofatis	Alexandros	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Coutali	His mother Eutimia Coutali Turkey
22		Cambourian	Vouahé	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const.ple	His mother Rizabet Const.ple Turkey
23		Fortuna	Azgoneta	22	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Const.ple	His brother Vitali Const.ple Turkey
24		Mourri	David	25	M	S	Christ	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Adrianopolis	His brother Varouh Adrianopolis Turkey
25		Georgiou	Schanuis	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ezataltza	His father Georgios Ezataltza Turkey
26		Aristidou	Georgios	36	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const.ple	His wife Ofthalia Const.ple Turkey
27		Anavitz	Lidor	24	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const.ple	His father Georgios Const.ple Turkey
28		Georgiadis	Kyriacos	22	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Papre	His father Georgios Papre Turkey
29		Sarantou	Panagiotis	28	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Ezataltza	His wife Zoi Ezataltza Turkey
30		Papoutzis	Theodoros	27	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokea	His father Andreas Fokea Turkey.

See File 993/2943

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Brosnahan Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Alexiou, Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~of the greek goverment~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Alexiou

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914

at New-York

Thos. F. Howell

Immigration Officer.

114

14—218

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros Master, of the S.S. Thessaloniki of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Mavros
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List ..... (17)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Sept 17, 1914

113

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
On List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
									His brother Conrad F. Klein											
	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother in law Stefan Dimitri Rio				Good	no	5	5	white	black	blue	None	Greece	Langeni
T ALIEN 2	Ind	Fort Wayne	yes	Himself	40	yes	1907.	1914 Fort Wayne	1801 John Str. Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	black	blue	None	Greece	Corfu
3	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	Himself	35	no			His brother in law Harly Harrito 8 S. Main Str. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu
4	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	the husband	-	yes			the same as above Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfu
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25	no			Her brother in law Samuel Levi 175 Forsait Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Cavala
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25	no			Her friend Khadui Malamatsui 127 West 27 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	25	no			Her friend [illegible] 185 Cargsie Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cavala
T ALIEN 8	Pa	Lancaster	no	Himself	850	yes	1911.	1914 Klarksburg	His wife Catina Bazaki 353 Chuest Str. Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Cos
9	W.Va	Wheeling	yes	Himself	250	no			His friend Peter Mourmanis 12-16 Str. Columbia Pool room Wheeling	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kivamon
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	-	no			Her sister Eleni Balla 518 West 125 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
11	Ga	Savanah	no	Himself	25	yes	1909.	1913 Baltimore	His brother in law Simon Vernujon 585 Indiana ave Savanah Ga.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marmara Pa
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Vassilios Voutsidis 442 Hudson Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Agathonpi
T ALIEN 13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	15	yes	1909.	1913 Salt Lake	Her niece Eleni G. Balla No. 518 West 125 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
14	N.C.	Winston-Salem	no	Himself	25	no			His friend Alexandro Kyriakidis Winston Salem N.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rocopion
15	Mass	Peabody	yes	the brother	20	no			Her brother James Fotelis 28 Wallis Str. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Yedi Vrisi
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Alkiefs Sigouras 149 W. 23 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50	no			His friend Pandelis Pantazidis 206 W. 26 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	40 Kilnes
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Vassilios Vassiou [illegible]											
T ALIEN 19	Mass	Worcester	yes	Himself	50	yes	1910.	1914 Worcester	His brother Constt. Nikitas 24-26 Spring Str. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. Pa
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50	no			His friends Nouiodis Bros 100 West 65 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Telesmé
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	-	no			the same as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Telesmé
22	Pa	Reading	yes	Himself	32	yes	1906.	1911 Santa Cruz	His friend Harapes Bacjazis 700 Walnut Str. Reading Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rinsipo
23	Fla	Gainesville	no	Himself	35	no			His brother John Imbrios Alachua Restaurant Gainesville	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dardanel
24	N.J.	New York	yes	Himself	25				[illegible]											
25	R.I.	Providence	yes	Himself	25	yes	1910.	1913 Providence	His brother in law Stefan Dervenion 114 Water Str. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Sibas
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	-	no			His cousin Law G. Gazos 415, 1. ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
27	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	Himself	25	yes	1909.	1913 Syracuse	His brother in law Peter Grigoras 102 State Str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Lyg?
28	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Nicolas Cofos 172 Chestnut Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dafini
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Stavros Emmanuel 209 E. 43 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodosto
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Georges Papanicolaou 463 Columbus ave 82 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Servia	Monastyr

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 25 AOU 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1								~~Lazo~~	Dietrich	~~49~~	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	German	German	Turkey	Constantinople	~~His mother Emma~~ Constantinople Turkey
2								√ Delio	Kole	35 √	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Langeni	His wife Stassa Langeni Florina Greece
3								√ Nasum	Theodoros (Thomo)	38 √	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytza	His brother Miltiadis Corytza Greece
								~~√ Nasum~~	~~Theodoros~~	24 √	m	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corytza	His brother in law the same as above
5								√ Hakim	Sirin	18 √	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Hebrew	Greece	Cavala	Her father Mercado Cavala Greece
6								√ Pipiriaki	Thalia	25 √	f	s	Teacher	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her sister Miadni Apostoli Agios Dimitrios Smyrna Turkey
7								√ Romanou	Sara	19 √	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Hebrew	Greece	Cavala	Her father Avraam Cavala Greece
8								√ Bazakis	Frangoulis	33 √	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Cos	His father Emmanuel Cos Turkey
9								√ Domnas	Constantinos	25 √	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kisamion	His father Alexandros Kisamion Turkey
10								√ Gryphioton	Androuiki	17 √	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her father Nicolaou Smyrna Turkey.
11								√ Georgiou	Theologos	36 √	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmora Palati	His wife Eriphili Marmora Palati Turkey
12								√ Eugenidis	Alexandros	20 √	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Agathoupolis	His father Ioannis Agathoupolis Turkey
13								√ Hadzi Anastasiadou	Ecaterina	50 √	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her sister Keyssa Nis Galanos Smyrna Turkey
14								√ Potouroglou	Stefanos	20 √	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Procopiou	His father Ioannis Procopiou Kesarea Turkey
15								√ Fotelli	Thomais	21 √	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Yedi Koulé	Her father Petros Yedi Koulé Turkey
16								√ Sigouras	Elias	31 √	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Rafail Smyrna Turkey
17								√ Tauridis	Nicolaos	22 √	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	40 Klissies	His father Dimitrios 40 Klissies Turkey
18								~~Sceptsidis~~	~~Athanasios~~	~~Dr~~	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	~~His wife Smyrna Turkey~~ His father Dr. Vouros Smyrna Turkey
19								√ Nikitas	Georgios	33 √	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pantikion	Pantikion, Constple Turkey His father Constantinou
20								√ Triplofakis	Georgios	26 √	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tchesmé	Tchesmé Turkey Her father in law as above the same
21								√ Triplofaki	Anna	21 √	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tchesmé	His wife Maria Prinzipos Turkey
22								√ Constantinou	Vassilios	36 √	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Prinzipos	His father Constantinou Dardanellia Turkey
23								√ Imvrios	Grigorios	20 √	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dardanelles	~~His father Emmanuel Smyrna Turkey~~
24								~~Antontopoulo~~	~~Elias~~	~~29~~	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Agia Paraskevi, Smyrna Turkey His wife Sister Zibau Turkey
25		1						√ Missirian	Sirop	28 √	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Zibau	Her son christos Smyrna Turkey
26		1						√ Vassiliadou	Amalia	60 √	f	Wd	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His wife Antigoni Sigi Prusa Turkey
27								√ Vassilacoudis	Constantinos	38 √	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Sigi	His mother Hariklion Defina Adrianoplis Turkey
28								√ Daniel	Themistokles	19 √	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Defina	He leaves nobody in his country
29								√ Panegiotou	Theodoros	26 √	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Rodosto	His mother Zaharoula
30								√ Nicolaidis	Thomas	24 √	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Greek	Servia	Monastyrion	Monastyrion Servia.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 68

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Alexiou, Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Alexiou

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1911

at New York

Thos O'Connell

Immigration Officer.

112

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Magros Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vassilios Magros
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 14,
at New York

Thomas H. O'Meara
Immigration Officer.

Nikolaos Vlassis
Purser

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Con	Bridgeport	no	Himself	$100	no			his friend Louis Georges 406 Vardy St. Bridgeport Con.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
2	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	Herself	100	no			Her son in law Harry Harrito intended 5. S. Main Str. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
3	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	the mother	-	no			Her husband Persian same as above the same Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
4	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	the mother	-	no			the same as above Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corytza
5	Va	Richmond	no	the husband	25	no			Her husband Sorafim Giavacou 1810 E. Main Str. Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Gavdos
6	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	25	yes	1907	1912 Boston	His Brother Vassilios Karygiannis 28 Kneeland Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pare
7	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	21	yes	1910	1912 Philadelphia	His cousin Thomas Tossif 216 N. Juniper Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vodiza
8	Ind	Fort Wayne	yes	Himself	50	no			His uncle Elias Dellis 1427 Cly Str. Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Langen
9	Ind	Indianapolis	no	Himself	45	yes	1909	1913 Indianapolis	His cousin Pisto Mintse 195 Kestonave Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Neretz
10	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	35	no			His brother Nicolas Spiropoulos 216 N. Juniper Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vodiza
11	Ohio	Springfield	no	Himself	36	yes	1909	1911 Springfield	His brother Vane Doffo 426 E. Columbia Str. Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rosna
12	Ind	Fort Wayne	yes	Himself	46	no			His uncle Vassil Gotelie 1427 Cly Str. Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Langa
13	Pa	Johnsonburg	no	Himself	50	yes	1910	1912 Indianapolis	His friend Louis Nickles Box 513. Johnsonburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Neretz
14	Ohio	Springfield	no	Himself	38	yes	1909	1911 Springfield	His friend Ivan Tachoff 424 E. Columbia Str. Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rosna
15	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Himself	28	yes	1910	1914 Philadelphia	His brother Athanase Christou 216 Juniper Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vodiza
16	Ind	Fort Wayne	yes	Himself	74	yes	1909	1911 Fort Wayne	His brother Nicola Stoidie 1427 Cly Str. Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Langen
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	170	no			His cousin Grigorios Porfidis 185 Christ Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samsun
18	Mass	Boston	no	Himself	25	no			His son D. Kadjemmanuel 18 Kingston St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	grey	brown	None	Turkey	Cassaba
19	Mass	Boston	no	the husband	-	no			Her son as above the same Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
20	Mass	Boston	no	the father	-	no			the brother as above the same Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
21	Mass	Boston	no	the father	-	no			The brother as above the same Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6½	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Mitylene
22	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Himself	16	no			His friend Paris Lakis 277 Central ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Odemissa
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Andreas Papadopoulos 207-211 Col 29 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Prussa
24	Mass	Peabody	yes	Himself	70	no			His son Andreas Kikuridis or Eirikes 28 Walli Str. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	None	Turkey	Yedi Kouli
25	Mass	Peabody	yes	the husband	-	no			Her son the same as above Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Yedi Kouli
26	Mass	Peabody	yes	the father	-	no			the brother the same as above Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Yedi Kouli
27	Mass	Peabody	yes	the father	-	no			the brother the same as above Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Yedi Kouli
28	R.I.	Providence	no	the husband	15	no			Her husband Krikor Kelatzian 799 Westminster Str. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	Small Pox	Turkey	Harput
29	R.I.	Providence	no	the father	-	no			The father as above the same Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harput
30	R.I.	Providence	no	the father	-	no			the father as above the same Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Harput

HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Called for by Dr. [illegible] from the Marine Hospital Philadelphia Pa.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 25 AOU 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Vazis	Efthymios	42		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Old Europe	Coryzà	His wife Sophia Coryzà Greece
							1			Athanassiou	Vassiliki	45		F	M	Housekeep	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzà	Her mother Angeliki Toulé Coryzà Greece
							1			Athanassiou	Ecaterina	18		F	S	Milliner	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzà	Her grand mother as above the same
							1			Athanassiou	Evangelia	14		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Coryzà	Her grand mother as above the same
5										Giamacou	Kiotopoula	34		F	M	Housekeep	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	Her father Thomais Giamacou Ganohora Turkey
6										Caryggiannis	Constantinos	38		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Halkis	His wife Vassiliki Halkis Greece
7										Nicolaou	Theodosios	19		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voditsa	His father Nicolaou Voditsa epirus greece
8										Vassil	Siovan	18		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Langoni	His wife Sota Langoni, Florina greece
9										Risto	Kote	35		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Neroti	His mother Despina Neroti, Florina Greece
10										Spyrou	Lazaros	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Voditsa	His wife Eleniu Voditsa, epirus greece
11										Tourountzis	Russis	36		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rosna	His father Siovan Gotse Rosna Maced. greece
12										Siovan	Atanass	18		M	S	Workman	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Langoni	His wife Liano Langoni Florina greece
13										Siovan	Dimitri	29		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Bulgar	Greece	Neroti	His wife Velika Neroti Florina greece
14										Nicolaou	Christos	38		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rosna	His father Christos Rosna Maced greece
15										Christou	Eraklis	20		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Voditsa	His wife Maria Georgi Voditsa epirus greece
16										Stoitsie	Georgi	28		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Langoni	His father Kyriacou Langoni Florina greece
17										Vacalidis	Thomais	23		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const.ple	His sister Athanassiou Const.ple Turkey
							1			Cassapalis	Theodoros	53		M	M	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dremeni	His sister in Law Cassapà Turkey
							1			Cassapali	Evanthia	45		F	M	Housekeep	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dremeni	Her grand mother the same as above
							1			Cassapali	Maria	19		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dremeni	Her grand mother the same as above
							1			Cassapali	Coralia	8		F	S	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dremeni	His mother Urassiau the same as above
22										Hadzi Georgiou	Thomais	22		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Odemissiou	Odemission Turkey His father Stavros
23										Papadopoulo	Elias	24		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Russa	Russa Turkey His daughter Garifallia Pascanis
24										Zissis	Constantinos	55		M	M	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Yedi Koulé	Yedi Koulé Turkey. Her daughter
25										Zissi	Evanthia	50		F	M	Housekeep	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Yedi Koulé	the same as above the sister
26										Zissis	Georgios	17		M	S	Tanner	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Yedi Koulé	the same as above the sister
27										Zissi	Eugenia	10		F	S	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Yedi Koulé	the same as above Her father in Law Cevahet
28										Keleziau	Marie	30		F	M	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Bomathia	Bomathia Cont.pl. Turkey His grand father
29	1									Keletziau	Aram	3		M	S	nothing	no	no	Turkish Christian	Armenian	Turkey	Bomathia	as above the same His grand father
30							1			Keletziau	Gambis	1		M	S	nothing	no	no	Turkish Christian	Armenian	Turkey	Bomathia	as above the same

Karl Bauer
Insp

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, Michael Alexiou, Surgeon of the S.S. Thessaloniki of Andros, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweary that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Alexiou

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 14

at New-York

Thos B H Oneil

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Macros Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 14,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ... mixture of ... blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language; if not, whether in the German, Hebrew, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Russian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Turkish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Scandinavian, Finnish

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 25 AG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Stoitse	Athanass	30		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nereti	His wife Caterini Nereti Florina Greece
2									Risto	Vasc	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Langeni	His father Risto Staika Langeni Florina Greece
3									Thanassi	Sthanna	25		f	m	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Gaunohora	Her father Vassiliou Pradromou Gaunohora Turkey
4									Barbaraki	Paraskevoula	23		f	s	Housekeep	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her mother Sofulia Athinae Greece
5									Papadafou	Vassil	19		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Langeni	His wife Angeliva Langeni Florina Greece
6									Sofiadeli	Dimitrios	17		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	Calymnos Turkey
7									Dimitriou	Pantelis	25		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kemé Burgas	His wife Ecaterina Philadelphia Kemé Burgas Const.ple Turkey
8									Vassilicakis	Constantinos	20		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His sister Catina Sakterianou Azioi Typhonas, Smyrna Turkey
9									Minas	Theodoros	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Myriofyton	His father, Minas Myriofyton Turkey
10									Mina	Maria	20		f	m	Housekeper	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Myriofyton	Her father in law as above the same
11									Tsiadi	Maria	22		f	s	Housekeep	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Her mother Eliadi C/a G. Alevras Smyrna Turkey
12									Apostolou	Georgios	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Broussa	His father Apostol Tsitsanou Broussa Turkey
13									Saranton	Panagiotis	28		m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tsaltza	As above as above
14									Saranton	Zoe	22		f	m	Housekeep	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tsaltza	as above
15									Theodoros	Fotiki	4		f	s	nothing	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tsaltzan	as above
16									Tsi Panagiotou	Vassilios	25		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Adrianople	Lingeri Epirus Greece
17									Tsi Panagiotou	Anna	21		f	m	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Adrianople	as above Her father Stephanou
18									Loukidis	Panos	18		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aedikioi	Aedikioi Smyrna Turkey
19									Bazacou	Panagiotta	50		f	m	Housekeep	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gaunohora	Her sister Theodorou Gaunohora Gaunohora Turkey Her aunt
20									Bazacou	Crystalenia	16		f	s	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Gaunohora	as above the same
21									Kazapis	Georgios	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Freiele	His father Pavlos Freiele Turkey.
22									Calpatsiadis	Theodoros	25		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Askonion	His father Pavlos Askonion Turkey
23									Calpatsiadi	Eprosyni	25		f	m	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Skonion	Her father in law as above the same
24									Vodiki	Anastassia	25		f	s	Housekeep	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokea	Her father Dimitrios Fokea Turkey.
25									Papamoglou	Odisseas	21		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constople	Kyriakoudi Constople Turkey. His daughter Eleni Boutsi
26									Theodossef	Vassilios	52		m	m	Seaman	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Soulina	Soulina Roumania Her daughter
27									Theodossef	Paraskevoula	42		f	m	Housekeep	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Soulina	as above the same His sister
28									Theodosef	Elias	9		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Soulina	as above the same His mother Arilbo
29									Kole	Petre	34		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Velousina	Velousina, Monastyrion, Servia Her mother in law
30									Kole	Persefoni	30		f	m	Housekeep	no	no	Servian	Servian	Servia	Velousina	as above the same

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Alexiou, Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Chandris (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the Greek goverments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

H Alexiou

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914

at New York

Thos B Harris

Immigration Officer.

14—218

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros (Master), of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Mavros
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914,
at New York
Thos. H. Uhlein
Immigration Officer.

Christopher Purves

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of the African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Zacharias Tsigadis 157 W. 35 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Dr. Cryssanian 170 7th ave Flat 308 Building N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Byz. Pte
3	Mass	Lowell	yes	the father	25	no			Her brother in law John Kaisaros 523 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leonidio
4	Mass	Haverhill	yes	the sister	27	no			Her brother in law Nicolas Kyriazis 34 Harrison St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leonidio
5	Ohio	Lima	yes	Himself	27	yes	1909	411 St. Louis	His friend Samuel Christo Box 432 Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Vodena
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	50	no		Ditto	Her son Felix Angelos Cordogiannis 527 W. 156 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Poros
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	30	yes			Her husband Elie Cordogiannis 537 W. 156 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athina
8	Utah	Sunnyside	yes	the husband	25	no			Her husband James Mikas Box 2 Sunnyside Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ligouri
9	Utah	Sunnyside	yes	the father	-	no			the father as above in hospital the same Sunnyside Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ligouri
10	N.H.	Manchester	yes	Himself	25	no			His brother Nicos Adamopoulos 136 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
11	Mich	Detroit	yes	the husband	25	no			Her daughter Anastasia Antrassides 107 Lafayette St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kassaria
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	80	no			His friend Fafizios Louvides 412 East 51 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ortakioi
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	40	no			Her betrothed as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constan
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	45	yes	1911, 1914	N. York	His friend Stirios Petrou 1144 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Strang
15	Pa	Monessen	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin George Tsirigotis Box 23 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ti Keli
16	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	60	no			His house Ellis Island # 17 117 Pine Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bohali
17	N.H.	Manchester	no	Himself	54	yes	1907	1914 Manchester	the same as above Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bithinia
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	160	yes	1909, 1913	N. York	His cousin Jacovos Vassiliou 231 E. 45 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Marmar
19	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	30	no			His brother in law Gust. Mavarakis 1337 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	yes	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. Ple
20	N.J.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His uncle H. K. Terzoglanian 30 Lexington ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Romatli
21	S.Ca.	Florence	no	Himself	25	no			His brother Cleovoulos Cayanakis 92 Daughan Str. Florence S. Ca.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Artaki
22	Pa	Reading	yes	Himself	25	no			His friend Stamatis Contogiannis 23 S. 7 Str. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bayara
23	Ohio	Lima	yes	Himself	35	no			His friend Angelo Athanas Box 432 Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Neohori
24	Cuba	Havana	no	Himself	21	no			His brother Rafail Jakos Calle Cresdere 1. Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Balata
25	Mass	Springfield	yes	Himself	50	no			His uncle Anastas Vaditis 122 Main Str. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Foliea
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	35	no			The Establishment Standar Oil Co. 26 Broadway Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const. Ple
27	Ohio	Canton	no	Himself	30	no			His father Louis Pitta 1916 Hunford Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Transilvania	Telk
28	Ohio	Warren	no	the husband	35	no			Her husband Simeon Sopas Box 129 Warren Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Transilvania	Dimi
29	Mich	Detroit	no	Himself	25	no			His friend Christos Coralamos 775 Franklin Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	blue	None	Russia	Doultza
30	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Himself	120	yes	1908, 1912	Rochester	His cousin Athanas Tsirais 60 Front Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Serbia	Velovisda

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 25 AGU 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Alimalongas	Antonios	33		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Panagiotis Smyrna Turkey
2										Godaniau	Garabet	28		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Const-ple	His sister Maria Const-ple. Turkey
3										Lysicatou	Angeliki	20		f	s	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Melana	Her father Georgios Melana, Leonidion, Greece
4										Stamatiou	Stamato	26		f	s	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	Her brother Anastassios Leonidion greece
5										Georgiou	Dionysios	33		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vodena	His wife Sophia Vodena, Maced. Greece
6										Cordogiannii	Panorgia	55		f	mt.	Housekeep	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her son in law C. Varvagakis Athinae greece
7										Cordogiannii	Eprosyni	24		f	m	Housekeep	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her brother Panagis Athinae Greece
8										Mela	Ecaterina	37		f	m	Housekeep	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ligourio	Her father Panagis Melas Athinae Greece
9	1									Melas	Anastassios	5		m	s	nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ligourio	Ligourio Greece His father in law the same as above
10										Adamopoulos	Georgios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His sister Maria Smyrna Turkey
11	1									Seferoglou	Elisabeth	45		f	m	Housekeep	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kesseria	Her brother Vassilou Seferoglou Kesseria Turkey
12										Pahtikos	Aristoxenis	21		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	His father Thakarios Ortakioi Gkiol, Const-ple Turkey
13										Constantinou	Zoé	33		f	s	Housekeep	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	the same as above
14										Papelidis	Athanassios	31		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Strantza	His father Dimitrios Strantza Turkey
15										Kaiserlis	Vassilios	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Dikeli	His father Nicolaou Dikeli Turkey.
16										Hazapis	Dimitrios	19		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Bohamie	His father Alexandros Bohamie Turkey
17										Hazapis	Nicolaos	26		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Bohamie	the same as above His wife Naranzoula
18										Foutoumtzis	Nicolaos	32		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Marmara Turkey His mother Calliopi
19										Galepidis	Nicolaos	20		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	Tatavla Acantza, Const-ple Turkey His father Aaron
20										Shamilian	Garabet	20		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Bamatkia	Bamatkia Const-ple Turkey His father Hamamedjie
21										Cagicassakis	Demosthenis	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Artaki	Artaki Turkey His father Georgios
22										Zaoussanis	Dimitrios	24		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Bagaras	Bagaras Turkey His father Thanasis
23										Georgiadis	Anastassios	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Nephorion	Nephorion Turkey. His mother Dasia
24	1									Jakos	Nissim	21		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Balata	Balata Const-ple Turkey. His mother Kourtsé
25										Smyrlis	Emmanuil	19		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Fokea	Fokea Turkey. His father Albert
26										Rozental	Rejoul	22		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Persian	Austrian	Turkey	Const-ple	Const-ple Turkey His mother Eva
27										Poca 16637	Radu	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Turkey	Deleterestri	Deleterestri, Vasilitania Her father Georgi Lancea
28										Popa	Paraskeva	24		f	m	Housekeep	no	no	Roumanian	Roumanian	Transilvania	Sincolo	Sincolo Transilvania His mother Eudokia
29										Nikiforos	Stephanos	26		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Roumanian	Russian	Russia	Toultza	Toultza Russia His wife Safsia
30										Georgi	Alexo	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Valousina	Valousina, Monastyrion, Servia

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Alexiou, Surgeon of the s/s Thessaloniki of Andros, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Alexiou

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914

at New-York

Inspecting Officer

14—218

Sept. 17 1914

Actual
270 13 Cit
283 Tot

Revised
269 13 Cit
282 Tot

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 14,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept 17, 1914

105

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25		26	27		28	29	
	List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Can.	Melville Saska	Yes	Himself	25	yes	1905. 1908	Winnipeg Can	His house Box 902. Melville Saska Can	no	no	no	no	Good	Two Eyes	5	8	white	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Vetka
	2	Can	Melville Saska	Yes	Himself	60	no			His friend Sam Kanee Box 902 Melville Saska Can	no	no	no	no	Good	Two Eyes	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Corsoum
	3	Ont	Hamilton Can	Yes	Herself	17	no			Her Cousin Polimeris Stamatis 3 Market Str. Hamilton Ont Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ao Khimera
	4	Can	Toronto	No	Himself	60	no			Donald Andrus Esqre The Clan Niagara on the lake Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sivas.
	5	Can	Montreal	Yes	Himself	25	yes	1905. 1914	Montreal	His friend Philoge Bereff 1005 Mary Ayette Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dardanelles
	6	Can	Montreal	Yes	Himself	35	no			His cousin John Gerassimou 320 Caterin Str. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	dark	Brown	brown	None	Greece	Cranidia
ALIEN	7	Ont	Hamilton Can	Yes	Herself	25	yes	1912. 1913	Hamilton	Her husband Polymeros Stamatis 3 Market Str. Hamilton Ont. Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	Brown	brown	None	Turkey	Didymotika
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 25 AOU 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Kanee	Saim	30		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	English	Hebrew	Egypte	Alexandria	He knows nobody in his country
2									Dubor	Puichos	38		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Egypte	Alexandria	His wife Hava Corsokon Russia
3									Contofroulou (with Sons)	Dorothea	17		f	s	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Saranta Ekklisies	Her mother Athinaa Saranta Ekklisies Turkey
4									Kadriadou (Registered)	Ibrahim	34		m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Carabet et Miriam Shmanoglou, 39 Cumpeniari, Smyrna Turkey
5									Tzangaris	Alkiefs	29		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const. ple	His mother Catina Const. ple Dardanelles Turkey
6									Viriliis	Dimitrios	13		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His father Petros Cranidion Greece
7									Polimizou (with Sons)	Vassiliki	27		f	m	Housekeep	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Didymotikon	Her aunt Phanano Pagoui Didymotikon Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Alexiou, Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Alexiou

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 14

at New York

Thos H Sheil

Immigration Officer.

104

14—213

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Vassilios Mavros Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Thessaloniki of Piraeus, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Mavros
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 14,
at New York
Thos. H. O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

Nicholas D.
Purser

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereir. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 191 —

103

14—813

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise, or lame, crippled, or deformed; if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any relation whatever to labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or Town.
1	R.I	Providence		no	Himself	.	yes	1892-1913	Providence	His cousin Stefan Garavian 114 Dugles ave Providence R.I														
2	R.I	Providence		no	the husband	.	no			Her cousin as above the same Providence R.I														
3	R.I	Providence		no	the father	.	no			Her uncle as above the same Roridence R.I. His shop														
4	Va	Richmond		no	Himself	25	yes	1907-1914	Richmond	1810 E. Main Str. Richmond Va. His daughter in law Anna P. Andrea														
5	N.J.	New York		yes	Himself	40	yes	1906. 1913	Pittsburg	90 Cherry Str. New York														
6	N.J.	New York		yes	Himself	—	yes	1905. 1914	Manchester	Manchester N.H His shop														
7	W.Va	Charleston		no	Himself	25	yes	1908. 1913	Charleston	216 Kanawha Str. Charleston W.Va. His wife Margaret Commaratas														
8	N.J.	New York		yes	Himself	—	—	—																
9	N.J.	Brooklyn		yes	Himself	100	yes	1892. 1913	Brooklyn	653 Winkerbotter ave Brooklyn N.J. His house														
10	N.J.	New York		yes	Himself	—	born in America			153 State Str New York														
11	N. York			yes	Himself	—	born in America			—														
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1 R.I Providence no Himself . yes 1892-1913 Providence His cousin Stefan Garavian 114 Dugles ave Providence R.I — United States Citizen.
2 R.I Providence no the husband . no Her cousin as above the same Providence R.I — United States Citizen.
3 R.I Providence no the father . no Her uncle as above the same Roridence R.I. His shop — United States Citizen.
4 Va Richmond no Himself 25 yes 1907-1914 Richmond 1810 E. Main Str. Richmond Va. His daughter in law Anna P. Andrea — United States Citizen — Turkey Gaucho
5 N.J. New York yes Himself 40 yes 1906. 1913 Pittsburg 90 Cherry Str. New York — United States Citizen — Turkey Patmos
6 N.J. New York yes Himself — yes 1905. 1914 Manchester Manchester N.H His shop — United States Citizen
7 W.Va Charleston no Himself 25 yes 1908. 1913 Charleston 216 Kanawha Str. Charleston W.Va. His wife Margaret Commaratas — United States Citizen.
8 N.J. New York yes Himself — — — — United States Citizen
9 N.J. Brooklyn yes Himself 100 yes 1892. 1913 Brooklyn 653 Winkerbotter ave Brooklyn N.J. His house — United States Citizen — Greece Kappadocia
10 N.J. New York yes Himself — born in America 153 State Str New York — United States Citizen —
11 N. York yes Himself — born in America — United States Citizen —

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 25 AOU 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Messeravian	Hovnan	36		m	m	Weaver	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Armenian	Turkey	Ortakioi	His father in law Carabet Panossi Ortakioi Const-ple Turkey.
2										Messeravian	Dikran	23		m	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Armenian	Turkey	Ortakioi	Her father the same as above
3										Messeravian	Vartouhi	3		f	s	Baby	no	no	U.S. Citizen	Armenian	Turkey	Ortakioi	Her grand father the same as above His mother Panagiotta
4										Bazacos	Johannis	25		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Greek	Turkey	Ganohora	Ganohora Turkey
5										Maroudis	Nicolaos	43		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	No sister Elpida Mauriki Patmos Turkey
6										Samaras	Georgios	32		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen				
7										Khouri	Yacoub	33		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Syrian	Turkey	Kfer Hasbaya	His wife Farida Kfer Hasbaya, Syria Turkey.
8										Assadurian	Mamas	44		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Armenian			
9										Commatas	Georgios	40		m	m	Candy maker	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Greek	Greece	Naffpacto	His mother Eleanie Naffpactos Greece
10										Brack	Joe	25		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	American	France	Marseilles	
11										Eduards	Edward	25		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	American	Holland	Roterdam	
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Alexiou, Surgeon of the S/s Thessaloniki of Andros (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~of the greek goverment~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Alexiou

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koreaan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vassilios Mavros
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1914

at New York

Thos O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

Thos O'Sullivan
Purser

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

101

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
[illegible] on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or [illegible] tion for care and treatment of the [illegible] supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or [illegible] to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	yes	my self		yes	1914	Detroit Mich	my husband Alex Salvatore Reward Street 786 - Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chesnu		Sicily	Palestrate
2	"	"	"	my mother	$35	yes	14	"	my father -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Detroit Mich
3	"	"	"	"		yes		"	my father -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		yes		"	my father -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mich	Detroit	yes	my self		yes	1910-12	Detroit Mich	my husband Dominic Pietro [illegible] Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chesnu		Sicily	Palestrate
6	"	"	"	my mother	$40	yes	"	"	my father -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Detroit Mich
7	"	"	"	my mother		yes		"	my father -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.J.	New-York	yes	my self	$30	no			my cousin Frank Rose Calogera 3 Mulberry Street - N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chesnu	scar in the faces	Sicily	St Caterina
9	Conn	Winsted	no	my self		yes	1912-14	N.J.	my husband Di Caro Pasquale Chestnut St N 35 - Winsted Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chesnu	scar in the faces	"	"
10	"	"	"	my mother	$40	"	"	"	my father -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	my father -do-	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.J.	New York	yes	my self	$35	no			my father Agnello Grisolfe 32 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chesnu		Vittoria	
13	Ala	Huntsville	yes	my self	$30	no			my brother Luigi Catania 108 Chrystie Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chesnu		Cefalù	
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prussia, sailing from Palermo, 191

11—4634

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ingrassia	Rosaria	25	f	m.	civil	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Balestrate	my sister Ingrassia Giovanna - Balestrate
2	(1)		Alles	Benedetta	3	f	s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	my aunt - do -
3	(1)		Alles	Caterina	2	f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	my aunt - do -
4	(1)		Alles	Antonino	1	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	my aunt - do -
5			Isarrisi	Vincenza	24	f	m.	civil	yes	"	"	"	"	my sister Isarrisi Rosa - Balestrate
6			Agosta	Giuseppa	3	f	s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	my aunt - do -
7			Agosta	Vincenzo	1	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	my aunt - do -
8			Rapacciolo	Francesca	23	f	s.	civil	no	"	"	"	St Caterina V.	my father Rapacciolo Francesco - St Caterina
9			Stupani	Serafina	26	f	m.	civil	yes	"	"	"	St Caterina V.	my father Stupani Giuseppe - St Caterina
10			Di Cara	Laura	3	f	s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	my grand-father - do -
11			Di Cara	Salvatore	1	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	my grand-father - do -
12			Agnello	Concettina	22	f	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	St Croce Cam.	my uncle Pace G. B. - St Croce C.
13			Citrano	Antonino	16	m	s.	merchant	yes	"	"	"	Cefalù	my father Citrano G. - Cefalù

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Alexiou, Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Anvers, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweat that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Alexiou

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 19 16

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

1

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Manos, Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vassilios Manos
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..;

at New-York

.....
Immigration Officer.

Nicolaides
Purser
14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List ... (O) ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191 99

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	Myself	$50	yes	18 yrs	Chicago	his brother in law Cerami Vincenzo 947 Milton ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	Chestnut	Hazel	In the face	Sicily	Carini
2	do	do	yes	husband	no				her brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	do	do	do	do	do
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	$35	no			his cousin Campanella Nicolo 278 First Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	do	Hazel	In the face	do	Bagheria
4	Mich	Detroit	yes	Myself	$40	yes	19 yrs	Detroit	her husband Agnello Pietro 715 Rivard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	do	do	do	do	Calvelbano
5	do	do	yes	Mother	yes	do	do		her father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	do	do	do	America	Detroit
6	do	do	yes	do	yes	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	do	do	do	do	do
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Thessalonian sailing from Palermo 29 august, 1911

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Alexiou, Surgeon of the S.S. Thessaloniki of Andros (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear, that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~of the Greek Governments~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

M.V. Steam

Thessaloniki

Sept. 17th 1914

oct

24 67 91 — 9 (5)
3 7 10 — — —

24
3

67 — 24 — 91
7 — 3 — 10

Rev

62 — 24 — 86
7 — 3 — 10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros Master, of the S.S. Thessaloniki of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at New-York [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

Arriving at Port of ..... *New York* ....., *191*

14—490

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29			
on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Miss Grenville	yes	My self	$100	yes			My Parents	no	no	no	no	good	no			more					
2	"	"	yes	my husband	yes			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			more					
3	Ala	Huntsville	yes	My self	$200	yes		My Parents	no	no	no	no	good	no			more					
4	"	"	yes	My husband	yes			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			more					
5	"	"	yes	My folks	yes			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			more					
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Chassaduniri sailing from Palermo 29 August, 1911

16—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Cascio Gaetano	and wife 24	M	M	Merchant	yes		American Citizen				
2									Vazzana Caterina	" " 19	F	M	Civil	yes		do				
3									Lombario Pietro	and wife 41	M	M	Merchant	yes		do				
4									Muetta Attilio	and daughter 38	M	M	Tailor	yes		do				
5									Lombario Mary	17	F	S	,	yes		do				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Alexion, Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~of the Board of Warden of~~ the greek goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

M Alexion

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

H—215

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—215

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ....., 19..;

at New-York

Purser

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191* 95

11—1118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Holyoke	yes	self		25 yes	1906 Holyoke Mass	Compatriota Alkiviades Faralakis Carol St. 66. Holyoke Mass to his business	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	hair	blue	none	Greece	Boubouka
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		100 yes	1902 N York	Cousin Eftin Dentzis 57 White St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Dark	fair	blue	none	Cent.	Kingston
3	Mass	Haverhill	no	self		50 yes	1901/4 Haverhill	57 White St. Haverhill Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smeefi
4	Mass	Boston	no	herself		no		Parker Hill Ave. Roxbury. Boston Mass to the New England Baptist Hospital	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
5	Mass	Boston	no	her self		no		to the above address.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
6	N.Y.	Amsterdam	no	self		40 yes	1910/1 Amsterdam N.Y.	brother Emanuel Svolos 91 East Main St. Amsterdam N.Y. to his business	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Achuvia
7	Flor	Tampa	no	self		50 yes	1906/13 Tampa Flor	1007 Central ave. Tampa Flor.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gerolimena
8	Flor	Tampa	no	her husband		- yes		to the above address. to his business	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gerolimena
9	Ga	Atlanta	no	self		100 yes	1897/1914 Atlanta Ga.	72 East 100th St. Atlanta Ga.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Meglakhuostos
10	Ga	Atlanta	no	her husband		- yes	1911/14 Atlanta Ga.	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Meglakhuostos
11	Ga	Atlanta	no	his father		-		as above to his business.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		100 yes	1901/10 N York	37 Oliver St. New York N.Y. brother Antonios Lantzakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Areohori
13	Conn	Waterbury	no	herself		300 yes	1911/12 Waterbury	4 & 6 Main St. Waterbury Conn friend James Paraskevakos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparta
14	Ga	Atlanta	no	self		200 yes	1901/13 Atlanta	58½ Broad St. Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kragogena
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PATRAS, 28 AVT. 1914, 191

11—1116

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nikolaou	Nicolao	37		m	s	worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Bouboura	sister Maria Nikolaou Bouboura Greece
2			Polson	Stuart	31		m	s	tailor	yes		Great Britain	Canadian	Austria	Vienna	none
3			Gentzis	Panagiotis	30		m	s	sailor	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prenesi	mother Marigo Gentzi Prenesi, Turkey.
4			Hrisaki	Margarita	30		f	s	housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Creta	none
5			Igglezaki	Elen	20		f	s	housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Creta	father Constantino Svolos none
6			Svolos	Athanasios	19		m	s	merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athonia	Athonia Greece.
7			Mourkakos	George	38		m	m	merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gerolimena	mother Calliope Mourkako Gerolimena Greece.
8			Mourkakou	Fotoula	25		f	m	housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gerolimena	mother-in-law as above
9			Eliacopoulos	Nicolao	39		m	m	merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalistrastrona	none
10			Eliacopoulou	Calliope	25		f	m	housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalistrastrona	none
11			Eliacopoulos	George	1		m	s	—	—		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalistrastrona	none
12			Spiropoulos	Athanasios	37		m	m	merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Areolori	wife Angeliki Spiropoulou Areolori Greece — father Panagiotis Zantlakis
13			Zantlaki	Maria	22		f	s	housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Sparta Greece — mother Demetra Gianopoulou
14			Gianopoulos	John	26		m	s	merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Arageyra	Arageyra Greece —
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Alexiou, Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Chios, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Alexiou

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19 7.

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

94

B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1658

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Chios, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

BVK etc. Vos
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19..,
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

93

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
Line No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane, or under treatment for disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Waterbury	no	$300	yes	1888	Waterbury	48 E. Main St. Waterbury Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	white		none	France	Sparta.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Themistocles* sailing from *Patras*, *28 August*, *1914*

11—1116

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			*Xanthaus*	*Themistocles*	*22*		*M* *S*	*Housepainter*	*yes*	*yes*	*Greek*	*Greek*	*Greece*	*Sparta*	*his father Panagiotis Xanthaus Sparta Greece*
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Alexiou, Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Canopus, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~of the greek goverments~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

M Alexiou

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Chios, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of , 19..,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

Purser

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191*

11—1116

91

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Texas	Dallas	no	Herself	25	no			Her husband Gerasimos Kyprioties 1071/2 Akard Str. Dallas Texas					Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
2	Texas	Dallas	no	the mother	-	no			the father as above												
									the same Dallas Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
3	Texas	Dallas	no	the mother	-	no			the father as above												
									the same Dallas Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
4	Texas	Dallas	no	the mother	-	no			the father as above												
									the same Dallas Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
5	Texas	Dallas	no	the mother	-	no			the father as above												
									the same Dallas Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
6	Va	Petersburg	no	Herself	40	yes	1911-1913	Petersburg	Her husband John Pekan 219 Sycamore Str. Petersburg Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Carpenissio
7	Va	Petersburg	no	the mother	-	no			the father as above												
									the same Petersburg Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Carpenissi
8	Va	Petersburg	no	the mother	-	no			the father as above												
									the same Petersburg Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Carpenissio
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 25 AOU 1914, 191

11—1116

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kypriotou	Catina	30				Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Attikae	Spyridou Troumadeis Attikae Greece
2										Kypriotou	Vassiliki	8				nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Attikae	as above the same
3										Kypriotis	Elias	5				nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Attikae	as above the same
4										Kypriotis	Dimitrios	2				nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Attikae	as above the same
5										Kypriotou	Lilika	2				nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Attikae	as above the same
6										Plaka	Evdoxia	25				Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenission	Her mother in Law Fotinia Mioro Horiou, Carpenission Greece
7										Plaka	Efthymia	2				nothing	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenission	the grand mother as above the same
8										Plaka	Eleni	4				Baby	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenission	the grand mother as above the same
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Alexiou, Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, _____ (State whether "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek goverments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

M Alexiou

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavros Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Mavros
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]
Purser

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List ... 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *191*

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or labor contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Julian Remedis 200 East 69 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	fair	blue	None	Roumania	Jassy
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	.	no			Her husband Georges Barafitis 3 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Castania
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	.	no			the father as above the same N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Castania
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	.	no			the father as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Castania
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1902.	1913 N. York	His wife Eleni Mihalogeou 1129 2 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kydonia
6	Cal	Los Angels	no	Himself	25	no			His son in law N. Peratis 1401 Matteu Str. Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	grey	brown	None	Turkey	Aftoni
7	Cal	Los Angels	no	the husband	-	no			the same as above Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	grey	brown	None	Turkey	Aftoni
8	Wash	So. Tacoma	no	the husband	40	no			Her husband Alex. Sprostou 5007 Washington Str. So Tacoma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aftoni
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1900.	1913 N. York	His Hotel 56 East 42 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Corfalia
~~10~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~200~~	~~yes~~	~~1906.~~	~~1913 Chicago~~	~~His cousin Antonin Filaus the same 14 5th Hall Str. Chicago Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athinae~~
11	Mass	Boston	no	Himself	200	yes	1900.	1913 Boston	His brother Demetre Dimitriadis 110 High Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamai
12	Mass	Boston	no	the husband	.	no			the same as above Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamai
13	Mass	Boston	no	the son in law	-	no			the same as above Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamai
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	35	yes			His uncle Demostheuis Caravanelis 21 W. 8 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
15	Ill	Moline	no	Himself	150	no			His cousin Sofronios Carapiperis 529. 7th Str Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Maditos
16	Ill	Moline	no	the husband	-	no			the same as above Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Maditos
17	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	130	no			His son in law Gust Mazarakis 4337 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
18	Ill	Chicago	no	the father	-	no			the same as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
19	Ill	Chicago	no	the uncle	-	no			the same as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Const-ple
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	65	no			His friend E. A. Wilson 29 Broadway, 56 High Str. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
21	Wash	So. Tacoma	no	Herself	200	no			Her husband James Gest 4518 Washington Str. So Tacoma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Kadikeu
22	Wash	So. Tacoma	no	Herself	40	no			Her husband Costas Anastas 5007 Washing. Str. So. Tacoma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aftoni
23	N.J	Paterson	no	Himself	50	yes	1905.	1912 Burlington	His cousin Vassilios Tsanopoulos 234 Market Str. Paterson N.J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
24	Mo	St. Louis	no	Himself	2000	yes	1906.	1913 St. Louis	His friend H. H. Tammen & Son 1901 Franklin ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Milies
25	R.I.	Westerly	no	Himself	60	yes	1898.	1911. Westerly	His cousin Haralambos Verdilis 45 W. Broad Str Westerly R.I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aretsou
26	N.Y.	Ithaka	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin Nick Lazaros 310 Columbia Str. Ithaka N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turky	Smyrna
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	30	yes	1910.	1914 N. York	Her husband Costan. Mihalellis 11½ West 65 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	.	no			the father as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	600	yes	1910.	1914 N. York	His office. 150 Nassau Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	fair	blue	None	Italy	Naples.
30	S.Ca	Florence	no	Himself	250	yes	1905.	1913 Florence	His shop Busy Bee Restaurant 37 E. Evans Str. Florence S. Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carpenissio

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ....., ..., *191*

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If now liable to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	no			His cousin Julian Remedis 200 East 69 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	fair	blue	None	Roumania	Jassy
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	.	no			Her husband George Psarafti's 3 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Castania
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	.	no			the father as above the same N.York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Castania
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	.	no			the father as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Castania
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1904.	1913 N. York	His wife Eleni Mihalogeon 1129 2 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kydonia
6	Cal	Los Angeles	no	Himself	25	no			His son in law N. Peratis 1401 Matteu Str. Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	grey	brown	None	Turkey	Aftoni
7	Cal	Los Angeles	no	the husband	-	no			the same as above Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	grey	brown	None	Turkey	Aftoni
8	Wash	So. Tacoma	no	the husband	40	no			Her husband Alex. Aprostou 5007 Washington Str. So Tacoma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aftoni
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	25	yes	1900.	1914 N. York	His Hotel 56 Cast 42 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Canalia
10	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	200	yes	1906.	1913 Chicago	~~His cousin Antonia Filos the same~~ 44 5th Hall Str. Chicago Ill	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	no	5	5	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	None	Greece	Attica
11	Mass	Boston	no	Himself	200	yes	1900.	1913 Boston	His brother Demetre Dimitriadis 110 High Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamata
12	Mass	Boston	no	the husband	-	no			the same as above Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamata
13	Mass	Boston	no	the son in law	-	no			the same as above Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamata
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	35	yes			His uncle Demostenis Caravanelis 21 W. 8 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constople
15	Ill	Moline	no	Himself	150	no			His cousin Sofronios Carapiperis 529. 7th Str. Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Rock	Rock	None	Turkey	Madito
16	Ill	Moline	no	the husband	-	no			the same as above Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Madito
17	Ill	Chicago	no	Himself	130	no			His son in law Gust Mazarakis 4337 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	None	Turkey	Constople
18	Ill	Chicago	no	the father	-	no			the same as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constople
19	Ill	Chicago	no	the uncle	-	no			the same as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Constople
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	60	yes			His friend E. A. Wilson 29 Broadway, 56 Hall Str. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
21	Wash	So. Tacoma	no	Herself	200	no			Her husband James Gust~~ma~~ 4518 Washington Str. So Tacoma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Kadikeu
22	Wash	So. Tacoma	no	Herself	40	no			Her husband Costas Aussias 5007 Washing. Str. So Tacoma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aftoni
23	N.J	Paterson	no	Himself	50	yes	1905.	1912 Burlington	His cousin Vassilios Frangopoulos 234 Market Str. Paterson N.J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
24	Mo	St. Louis	no	Himself	2000	yes	1906.	1913 St. Louis	His friend H.H. Tammen & Son 1901 Franklin ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Milies
25	R.I.	Westerly	no	Himself	60	yes	1898.	1911. Westerly	His cousin Haralambos Verdilo 45 W. Broad Str. Westerly R.I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Aretsou
26	N.J	Tekalia	no	Himself	25	no			His cousin Nick Lazaros 310 Columbia Str. Tekalia N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turky	Smyrna
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Herself	30	yes	1910.	1914 N. York	Her husband Costan. Mikaelidis 114 West 65 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	the mother	-	no			the father as above the same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athinae
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	600	yes	1906.	1914 N. York	His office 150 Nassau Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	fair	Blue	None	Italy	Naples
30	S.Ca	Florence	no	Himself	350	yes	1907.	1913 Florence	His shop Busy Bee Restaurant 37 E. Coures Str. Florence S.Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ca[illegible]ission

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 25 AOU 1914, 191

11—1116

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Polinger	Julie	28		m s	Clerk	yes yes	Austrian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bukarest	Uncle Herman Bleiger Bukarest Roumania
2			Barafti	Maria	32		f m	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	Her cousin Michael Agas Athinae Greece
3			Barafti	Frangiska	5		f s	nothing	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	Her uncle as above the same
4			Barafti	Irini	4		f s	nothing	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	Her uncle as above the same
5			Mihaloglou	Nicolaos	35		m m	Merchant	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kydoniae	His cousin Concoudakis Odos Tricoupi Coffeehouse Athinae Gr.
6			Coumboulis	Lampros	60		m m	Workman	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aftoui	His cousin Chrisostomos Callitza Aftoui Marmara Turkey
7	his wife		Coumbouli	Smaragde	55		f m	Housekeeper	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aftoui	the same as above
8			Apostolou	Eleni	25		f m	Housekeeper	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aftoui	Her father Zafirios Aftoui Marmara Turkey
9			Ringas	Apostolos	46		m m	Hotel Keeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canalia	His wife Eliza Canalia Thessalias Greece ~~His father Christos~~
~~10~~			~~Antonopoulos~~	~~Panagiotis~~	~~36~~		~~m s~~	~~Waiter~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athinae~~	~~His uncle Christos Athinae Greece~~
								1-5 8488						
11			Timbidis	Georgios	35		m m	Workman	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	His uncle Christos Calamas Greece
12	his wife		Timbidi	Despina	33		f m	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	the same as above
13	her sister		Brentzi	Anna	42		f m	Housekeeper	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thessaloniki	the same as above
14			Dimitriadis	Constantinos	19		m s	Scolar	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	His mother Domna Kouitsi, Const-ple Turkey
15			Caramalis	Seraphim	26		m m	Teacher	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Maditos	His brother Chrysostomos Maditos Turkey
16	his wife		Caramali	Nina	23		f m	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Maditos	the same as above
17			Galepidis	Velisarios	52		m m	Clerk	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	His wife Calliopi Tatavla Const-ple Turkey
18	his daughter his niece	ALIAS DADAKIS	Galepidi	Ecaterini MELPOMENI	21		f s	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple AUTH. EILE 9906/541	Her mother as above the same
19			Galepidi	Melpomeni	19		f s	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	Her aunt as above the same
20			Missir	Mary	24		m s	Merchant	yes yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	His father Gaspar Smyrna Turkey
21			Constantinou	Eleni	27		f m	Housekeeper	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	Her mother Anastasia Kydikeni, Const-ple Turkey
22			Costa	Domna	28		f m	Housekeeper	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aftoui	Her father Antonios Asardon Aftoui Marmara Turkey
23			Mitrakis	Christos	36		m s	Merchant	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His brother Georgios Tripolis Greece
24			Barberis	Johannis	34		m s	Cook	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Milies	His father Panagiotis Milies Volos Greece
25			Frangoulis	Agapios	32		m s	Workman	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Aretsou	His mother Sophia Aretsou Const-ple Turkey
26			Hatzounoglus	Odysseus	21		m s	Clerk	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Const-ple	His father Emmanuel "Olympia Hotel" Const-ple Turkey.
27			Mihalaki	Margarita	27		f m	Housekeeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her father Athanas Athanasopoulos Athinae Greece
28	her daughter		Mihalaki	Maria	1	4	f s	baby	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her grandfather as above the same
29			Cardillo	Albert	26		m m	Journalist	yes yes	Italian	Italian	U. States	New York	His relatives New York.
30			Liapis	Marcos	44		m m	Hotel Keeper	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carpenission	His wife Athinae Mega Horion. Carpenission Greece

56

(1) Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Alexiou, Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek government
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Alexiou

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 16

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Marros Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vassilios Marros

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ....., 19.16,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

Purser

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

11—1118

87

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Can Montreal	no Himself	100	yes	18/9.	Mont'l	His house 1165 Clark Ste Montreal	Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Moinesti
	2	Can Montreal	no the husband	-	yes	1914	Mont'l	as above the same	Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Bergovene
	3	B.C. Victoria	no Himself	2000	yes	1882. 1914	Victoria	His shop 608 Broughton St. Victoria	B.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	grey	brown	None	Greece	Calimeria
	4	B.C. Victoria	no the husband	-	yes	--	Victoria	as above the same	Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	None	B.C.	Canada Victoria
	5	B.C. Victoria	no the father	-	yes	born in Victoria		as above the same	Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	None	Br.	Canada Victoria
	6	B.C. Victoria	no the father	-	yes	born in Victoria		as above the same	Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Br.	Canada Victoria
	7	B.C. Victoria	no the father	-	yes	born in Victoria		as above the same	Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Br.	Canada Victoria
	8	B.C. Victoria	no the father	-	yes	born in Victoria		as above the same	Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8½	white	brown	brown	None	Br.	Canada Victoria
T ALIEN	9	B.C. Victoria	no the father	-	yes	born in Victoria		as above the same	Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Br.	Canada Victoria
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 25 AOU 1914, 191

11—1116

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Zeilicovici	Maur	38		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	English	Hebrew	Egypte	Alexandria	He leaves nobody in his country the same
his wife 2										Zeilicovici	Rosa	33		f	m	Housekeepr	yes	yes	English	Hebrew	Egypte	Alexandria	as above
3										Tsoungranis	Dimitrios	54		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	English	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His brother Nicolaos Kyrii Elias greece
his wife 4										Tsoungranis	Maria	42		f	m	Housekeepr	yes	yes	English	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her brother in law as above the same
5										Tsoungranis	Georgios	22		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	English	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His uncle as above the same
his child 6										Tsoungranis	Athena	19		f	s	Housekeep	yes	yes	English	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her uncle as above the same
7										Tsoungranis	Constantinos	15		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	English	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His uncle as above the same
8										Tsoungranis	Irsa	9		f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	English	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her uncle as above the same
9										Tsoungranis	Nicolaos	8		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	English	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His uncle as above the same
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

65

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Alexiou, Surgeon of the S/S Thessaloniki of Andros, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the greek goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Michalopoulos

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 1

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

85

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vassilios Mavr Master, of the S/S Thessaloniki of Chiotis, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..;

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

Purser

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

85

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191*

11—1115

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	—	yes	1894-1914	N. York								United	States'	Citizen						
2		N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	yes	—										United	States'	Citizen						
3		N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	—	yes	—									United	States'	Citizen					U. States	New York
4		N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	100	yes	1906-1914	N. York	His shop	Papathanasopoulos 2391 Broadway	New York					United	States'	Citizen					Greece	Castania
5		N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	—	yes	—	—								United	States'	Citizen						
6		N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	—	yes	—	—								United	States'	Citizen						
7		N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	—	yes	born in U. States									United	States'	Citizen						
8		Mass	Beverly	no	Himself	25	yes	1906-1914	Beverly	His shop	270 Rantoul St.	Beverly Mass.					United	States'	Citizen					Italy	
9		N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	500	—	—									United	States'	Citizen						
10		N.Y.	New York	yes	the husband	—	—	—									United	States'	Citizen						
11		N.Y.	New York	yes	the father	—	—	—									United	States'	Citizen						
12		N.Y.	New York	yes	the brother	—	—	—									United	States'	Citizen						
13		N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	700	—	—									United	States'	Citizen						
14		N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	—	—										United	States'	Citizen						
15		N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	born in America											United	States'	Citizen.						
16		N.Y.	New York	yes	—	30	—	—	—	Nafe Bank of Chicago							United	States'	Citizen						
17		N.Y.	New York	yes	—	—	—	—	—								United	States'	Citizen						
18		N.Y.	New York	yes	—	—	—	—	—								United	States'	Citizen						
19		N.Y.	New York	yes	—	—	—	—	—								United	States'	Citizen						
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. THESSALONIKI sailing from PIRAEUS 25 AOU 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Salinger	Mandel	39	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	
2		Serdarian	Gervenet	35	m	s	—	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen				
3		Smith	Gillert	41	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen				
4		Papatheofilopoulos	Panagiotis	37	m	s	Florist	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Greek	Greece	Castania	His father Georgiou Castania Lakrestemouro Greece
5		Hanson	Fl. B.	41	m	m	—	yes	yes	United States'	Citizen			
6		Hanson	Fl. B.	37	f	m	Housekeep	yes	yes	United States'	Citizen			
7		Hanson	F. Chr.	7	f	s	Scholing	yes	yes	United States'	Citizen			
8	(1)	Citter	Louis	49	m	m	Shopkeeper	no	no	U.S. Citizen	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	
9		Young	Clarence	42	m	m	Professor	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	American	U. States	New York	His female cousin Miss Wells Mount Vernon New York
10		Young	Ada	55	f	m	Housekeep	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	American	U. States	New York	the same as above
11		Young	J. Donald	17	m	s	Student	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	American	U. States	New York	the same as above
12		Young	F. Augusta	52	f	s	Housekeep	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	American	U. States	New York	the same as above
13		Manning	Clarence	24	m	s	Student	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	American	U. States	New York	His father Fr. Manning New York City.
14		Peterson	S.	27	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen				
15		Bacon	Francis	58	m	m	Architect	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen				
16		Burton	Josephine	33	f	m	Housekeep	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	—	Greece	Athens	Barre Standart Oil Co. Piraeus Greece
17		Burton	Emily	16	f	s	Housekeep	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	—	Greece	Athens	as above
18		Burton	Margaret	14	f	s	Housekeep	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	—	Greece	Athens	the same as above
19		Melvin	Isabella	60	f	s	Housekeep	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	—	Greece	Athens	the same
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(19)

(1)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Alexiou, Surgeon of the S.S. ~~Thessaloniki of Andros~~ _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~of the greek government~~ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

M Alexiou

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 19 15

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. PATRIA FABRE arrived Sept. 17, 1914, 191, M., from Gibraltar

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
12m	1	Silvera Manuel	101	9	1	1pc 2 cabin	1230	Pear	9/17	89	Lor				9/18	185	C	11[10]							1	1	1
34m	2	Sousa Jono Jose &	101	25	2	1pc	1235	Brow	9/17	84	Lor				9/17	88	K	4[15]								2	
17m		Brasil Jose Silvera																									
30f	3	Tohmé Tohmé Able 2 ch	1	26	3	1pc	1250	Book	9/17	80	Lor				9/21	126	K	1[10]								1	1
9m		Philipe																									
7f		Adele																									
18m	4	Zachariadis Simion	3	30	1	1pc stowaway	Rel 9/24	1	Smith	9/17	78	Lor								10/28	1[15]	Landed				1	
25m	5	Grameticsikis Emanuele	3	29	1	1pc stowaway		1	Smith	9/17	78	Lor	9/22	66	OPS												
14f	6	Carmo Maria	1111	11	1	1pc	130	Bros	9/17	66	K				9/21	32	C	10[35]								1	
65f	7	Cunha Catherina Izahl	101	27	1	1pc	135	Brow							9/17	91	Lor	2[35]									
18f	8	Alvese Guilhemina	102	8	1	1pc 2 cabin HOLD	1230	Macg	9/17	82	Lor	9/18	187	C	9/23	Lor	9	11[35]								1	
17m	9	Silva Joas P	102	28	1	1pc cert	2	Heel	9/17	93	Lor				9/11	912	C	11[40]									
20m	10	Pereira Manoel	71	3	1	1pc cert	2	Brow							9/17	70	K	3[35]									
50f	11	Barakat Sukar Sekar Yacoub	2	11	1	1pc cert	205	Brow							9/17	85	K	4[10]									
57f	12	Martins Catherine Jesus	111	17	1	1pc cert	210	Bros							9/17	93	Lor	2[35]									
45m	13	Makoul, Esber	2	20	1	1pc cert	210	Brow	9/18	101	gr				9/19	108	K	3[35]									
66f	14	Soares Marie Jose	93	13	1	1pc cert	220	Bock	9/17	68	K				9/19	107	Ld	10[40]								2	1
55m	15	Dib Yousef	1	3	1	1pc cert	220	Bock	9/18	114	gr				9/21	34	C	11[10]								1	
35f	16	Richa Takla	1	5	1	1pc cert	230	Bock							9/17	82	K	8[35]									
18m	17	Takla Alexander	1	2	1	1pc cert	230	Bock	9/18	96	gr				9/19	97	Ld	9[40]								2	1
5m	18	Lemos Joao F.	103	8		1pc Detained E.I. 9/18/14 11 a.m.		Syrian	9/18	79	Ld				9/19 (at Charge House)	68	Gord	10[30]								1	1
f	19	Fabre Eugenie	12	1	I	cabin Under 16		English							9/17		McGregor										
m		" Freddo	12	2				"																			
3f		Guichard Marie E	12	3				"																			
1m	20	Drokmejian Haratin	2	16		Rel from Hosp 9/15 11[30] a.m. DCD Track to Hosp 9/19		Hamery	9/19	8	C				(Deported to France)				B. D. S. — 1 —	Aug.	28/15	Patria					
7m	21	Dayoub Jamous	1	29		DCD " " " "		Morrison	9/19	112	gr								"	30	10/14	Roma				1	
1m	22	David Toufic	3	10		DCD " " " "		"	9/19	113	gr								100	4[30]	15	Sant Aud					
1m	23	Awad Brahim	2	23		DCD " " " "		"	9/19	99	C								11[25]	11/21/14		Sant Aud					
1m	24	Kalaf Jacob	1	3		Rel 9/29 - 10[40] a.m. Imbecile Ord In Hosp 9/19		Hamery	9/19	60	1195				9/29			11[45]									
	25	David Wadia	3	11		DCD Track to Hosp 9/22		Zanetti	9/10/16	97	Ld				9/22	64	OPS		1/2/16	44	048	1[15]					
									9/22	64	OPS														B D S 3-4-3		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

T R I A (Fabre Line) arrived September 17, 1914., 19..., M., from 82

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						12:40							
1	Luiz, Isabel (IICab)	102	10		1	To friend	Bro Manuel & Henry Santos Gustine Cal H.F. Steam vaccinate	J	17	4	—	1	—
2	Ganson, Marie & ch	2	5		2	" tel $	RR to Jack Kyle Allegheny Pa Brownsville Pa	D	18	1st	1	2	1
3	Farah, Franfia	1	16		1	" tel $	RR to Mrs. Elias 54 Market	D	"	12th	1	2	1
4	Antaki, Marie	1	20		1	" mother	Moth Off 193 Court St Bklyn	D	17	1st	—	—	—
5	Alfonso, Joao T	102	18		1	" await friend	Bro Jos Stockton Cal	J	17	4	—	1	—
6	Baraket, Adele	2	30		1	" brother	Son George 15 Morris St NYC	J	17	1st	—	—	—
7	Pergamo, Raffaela & ch	3	19	1	1	" husband	Husb Luigi Toris 186 Hester St NYC	D	17	1st	—	—	—
8	Silveria, Serafina and						Bro Ignacio				—	—	—
9	Pettencourt, Pettrina C	102	20/27		2	" await friend	Bro Jos Livermore Cal	T	17	4	—	2	—
10	Toste, Francesco & wife	102	10		2	" med exm.	RR to Detention	J	18	11:20	2	2	2
11	Luis, Jose	103	7		1	" friend	Bro Manuel Gustine Cal	J	17	4	—	1	—
12	Pedro, FranG	103	4		1	" med exm.	RR to Detention	J	18	11:20	2	2	2
13	Cardoso, Jose &	103	6		1	" friend has $	RR Uncle Manuel Cerros, Rio Vista Cal	T	17	3rd	—	1	—
14	Cordeiro, Marina & 5 ch	102	21		6	" join friend	RR Uncle Juan Pachoco Gerds Newman Cal Fontana C. Cal	T	17	3rd	—	6	—
15	Olivera, Manula	102	17		1	" med exm.	Ind Bro J Soares Oxnard Cal	B	18	11:0	1	1	1
16	Mathias, Joao	103	5		1	" join friend -med exm.	Ind Jno Augusto, Rio Vista	J	"	11:2	1	1	1
17	Kalaf, Josef	A	4		1	" await bro Jos. in Hosp	father Mountala John Kalof Meta Mo	J	18	12:45	1	—	1
18	Relva antonio	102	29		1	Bon Hosp 9/18/14 11:55	frd Henry Santos Bosco 25 Gustine Cal	J	18	12	1	—	1
19													
20											10	21	10
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

C. F. English
Dec 16, 1914

Bureau of Immigration and Labor
IN SERVICE

Number 95

81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Patricia sailing from S. Michael's, Azores, Sept. 9th., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York September, 1914

On List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Spering	Harry	24	6	m	s	Yes, March 12th. 1890, Clearfield County, Pa.	no	In. Geesmith, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

V6

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

C. F. English
Dec 16, 1914

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 112

112

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. "Patria" sailing from Horta, Fayal, Azores, Sept. 10th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 17, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Amaral	Manuel L.	40		M.	M.		CR — District Court of Eastern Essex Sept 11th 1902	3 Pais St. Gloucester Mass
2	Amaral	Eliza P.	37		F.	W.	Gloucester, Mass. June 29th 1877	CR	" "
3	Lobão	Maria G.	40		F.	M.	Lisbon Mass July 3rd 1874	CR	144 Ramon St. Whitinsville Mass
4	Martin	Manuel D.	59		M.	M.		District Court of Gloucester Mass. Oct. 18th 1906	26 Talbot Ave. Taunton Mass
5	Baptista	Antonio	44		M.	M.		District Court of Newton Sept 7th 1894	26 Talbot Ave. Taunton Mass
6	Freitas	Joaquim Rosa	29		M.	M.		CR — District Court of Bristol at Fall River April 18th 1906	Medway Mass
7	Freitas	Clara Aurea	22		F.	M.		CR — " " " "	Medway Mass
8	Sawyer	Joseph Marshall	33		M.	M.		CR — Third District Court of Eastern Middlesex Nov. 18th 1902	San Bruno, San Mateo Co. Cal.

86

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesse Tibbles, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. PATRIA, from Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jesse Tibbles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1914,
at NEW-YORK
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

First

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th September, 1914. 79

	13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓	1	Himself		40	Yes	8	Cal	Brother: Joaquim Soares San Leandro Alameda Co. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	dark	black	brown	None	Portugal	Angustias Graciosa Islands
✓	2	Wife		10	Yes	9	Fall River Mass	Husband: Manuel F. Cabaços Rua Serra Secca, Fayal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brown	brown		Portugal	Fayal Azores
✓	3	Husband		20	Yes	9	No	Father-in-law: Manuel Francisco Cabaços P. Joaquim Calheiros Fayal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Mark left upper eye	Portugal	Fayal Azores
✓	4	Son		50	Yes	16	No	Father: Joaquim Augusto Soares San Leandro Alameda Co. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Gray	brown	"	Portugal	Lagoa de Santo Espirito Fayal Azores
✓	5	Husband		250	Yes	16	Sacramento Cal	Wife: Maria do Rosario Sebastião Sacramento Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	dark	brown	"	Portugal	Cedros Fayal Azores
✓	6	Husband		200	Yes	20	Fairhaven Mass	Mrs. owns residence Resident Neck Fairhaven, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	brown	"	Portugal	Ribeirinha Fayal Azores
✓	7	Husband			Yes	17	Fairhaven	Above " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Portugal	Castello Branco Fayal Azores
✓	8	Father			No	No	No	Above " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark brown	brown	"	Portugal	S. João Fayal Azores
✓	9	Father			No	No	No	Above " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	dark brown	brown	"	Portugal	S. Caldas Fayal Azores
✓	10	Brother		20	No	No	No	Uncle: Manuel Bravo 38 Resident Neck Fairhaven, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	Portugal	Castello Branco Fayal Azores
✓	11	Son		10	No	No	No	Uncle: Manuel Silva 399 Resident Neck, Fairhaven, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brown	brown	"	Portugal	Ribeirinha Fayal Azores
✓	12	Father		10	No	No	No	Uncle: Manuel R. Goulart Resident Neck Fairhaven	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Portugal	S. Jacks Fayal Azores
✓	13	Husband		10	No	No	No	Brother: Manuel Jose Costa 137 Rockland St. Dartmouth Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	black	"	Portugal	Castello Branco Fayal Azores
✓	14	Husband		20	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Joaquim Soares Sta Cruz Co. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	"	Portugal	S. Caetano Fayal Azores
✓	15	Mother		10	No	No	No	Aunt: Mrs. F. Gonçalves 128 Cushman St. Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Portugal	Feteira Fayal Azores
✓	16	Husband		10	Yes	3 Months	Boston Mass	Mother: Mariana Julia Silva 82 Gehrs Street Dorchester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Portugal	Ribeira Fayal Azores
✓	17	Husband		20	No	No	No	Brother: Manuel F. Martins Sandford Kings County Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	brown	"	Portugal	S. Caetano Fayal Azores
✓	18	Husband		20	No	No	No	Brother: José Botelho 5 Hapgood Ave Taunton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	Portugal	Ribeira Fayal Azores
✓	19	Husband		10	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Manuel F. Soares 217 Washington St. Taunton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark brown	brown	"	Portugal	Angustias Graciosa Islands
✓	20	Husband		20	No	No	No	Son-in-law: Joaquim G. Costa 218 Pine St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	Blue	"	Portugal	Praia Fayal Azores
✓	21	Husband		100	Yes	13	Sta Barbara Cal	Friend: José F. Soares Rensonan, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark brown	brown	"	Portugal	Santa Barbara Fayal Azores
✓	22	Husband			No	No	No	above address "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark brown	brown	"	Portugal	Santa Barbara Fayal Azores
✓	23	Himself	20	No	No	No		Brother-in-law: Joaquim Pereira Resident, Alameda County Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark brown	brown	"	Portugal	Feteira Fayal Azores
✓	24	Himself	14	No	No	No		above " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	"	Portugal	Feteira Fayal Azores
✓	25	Father	20	No	No	No		above " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	dark	brown	brown	"	Portugal	Feteira Fayal Azores
	26																					
✓	27	Himself	40	Yes	12	Armour & Co. Chicago Ill.		Father-in-law: José Nunes Box 84 Tauntón Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark brown	brown	"	Portugal	Capella Fayal Azores
✓	28	Husband		Yes	2	2	Armour & Co. Chicago Ill.	above address " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark brown	brown	"	Portugal	Castello Branco Fayal Azores
	29																					
	30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Patria" sailing from Horta - Fayal - Azores, September 8th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	da Silva	Julio Augusto	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal	Wife - Rosa E. G. Santos - Ponta Barbaxo - Fayal - Azores	Cal.	S. Leandro
2	Pereira Dias	Ignacia	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal	Mother - Ignacia Silveira Duarte - Almoxarife - Fayal - Azores	Ariz.	Tombstone
3	Rosa de Jesus	Clemencia	56		F	W	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	Cousin - Maria Trindade - Lages - Pico - Azores	Cal.	S. Joaquin
4	Menezes	Maria Augusta	60		F	W	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	Sister - Josephina Luciana - Lajes - Pico - Azores	Cal.	San Luis Obispo
5	Sebastião	João Souza	56		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	Sister - Lucinda Souza - Lajedo - Fayal - Azores	Cal.	S. Francisco
6	Avila Ramos	João Bruno	44		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	Father - Evaristo Bruno de Avila - Lages - Pico - Azores	Mass.	Fairhaven
7	Ramos	Maria Machado	35		F	M	Wife	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	Father - Evaristo Machado Silva - Cachorro - Pico - Azores	Mass.	Fairhaven
8	Ramos	Gigi Adelaide	14		F	S	—	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	Grand-father - " "	Mass.	Fairhaven
9	Ramos	Angelina	9		F	S	—	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	" "	Mass.	Fairhaven
10	Gomes da	Silveira	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	Mother - Maria Silveira Soares - Cachorro - Pico - Azores	Mass.	Fairhaven
11	Ramos	Maria	14		F	S	School girl	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	Orphan - " "	Mass.	Fairhaven
12	Carneiro Pereira	Catharina	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	Father - Pedro Ignacio Pereira - S. João - Pico - Azores	Mass.	Fairhaven
13	da Costa	Antonio Vieira	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	Mother - Maria Francisca do Couto - Cachoeira - Pico - Azores	Mass.	New Bedford
14	de Freitas	Antonio Silveira	45		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal	Wife - Anna Augusta Farzia - Key County, Pueyo Co. Col.	Col.	San Casto
15	Oliveira	Maria	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	Mother - Maria Joaquina - Santo Antonio - Pico - Azores	Mass.	E. Attleboro
16	Furtado	José Dias	33		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal	Wife - Leonarnina G. Faya - Fayal - Azores	R.I.	Providence
17	Martins	Catharina Jesus	57		F	S	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	Brother - Antonio Silveira Martins - S. Joaquim - Pico - Azores	Mass.	Stamford
18	Baptista	João	39		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	Wife - Rita Saudade Baptista - Bay Salga - Pico - Azores	Mass.	Taunton
19	Rodrigues Arruda	Antonio	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	Mother - Jesuina de Glavia - Bay Salga - Pico - Azores	Mass.	Taunton
20	Avelia Dias	Francisca	47		F	W	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	Father - Miguel Neves - Lages - Pico - Azores	Mass.	E. Cambridge
21	das Santos	José Vicente	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	Father - Antonio Simas - Santo Amaro - Pico - Azores	Col.	Denman
22	Furtado	Maria Eulalia	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	Father - " "	Col.	Denman
23	Dutra	Manuel Garcia	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal	Father - Lourenço Garcia - Feteira - Fayal - Azores	Col.	Denver
24	Garcia	Alexandre	20		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal	Father - Manuel Garcia - Feteira - Fayal - Azores	Col.	Denver
25	Dutra	Perpetua Garcia	14		F	S	Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal	Father - Lourenço Garcia - Feteira - Fayal - Azores	Col.	Denver
26	~~Mesquita~~	~~Anna~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Domestic~~			~~Portugal~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portugal~~	~~Fayal~~			
27	Furtado	José Rodrigues	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal	Mother - Guilhermina Francisca - Capelo - Fayal - Azores	Mass.	E. Taunton
28	Mesquita	Anna	20		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal	Same address " "	Mass.	E. Taunton
29																
30																

51

Brosnahan Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

G. English

Immigration Officer.

14

18

Sept 17 1914

Horta

actual
2 01
35 Cit
2 36 Total

2 95
2 Tu
2 Bl
18 Cl

Revised
183
35 Cit
218 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Pedelle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S PATRIA, from San Miguel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pedelle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17th September, 1914

77

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$10	Yes	35	Providence	Wife Mariana Julia Tavares, Warwick Neck, Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Fair	none	S. Michael's	Relva
2	Yes	Himself	$10	Yes	17	Fall River	Wife Mariana Maria Valentina, 369 Kent St. Fall River, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Fair	none	S. Michael's	Fenaes Leiria
3	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes	5	Taunton	Husband Manoel dos Santos, 24 Floor St. Taunton Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Fair	none	S. Michael's	Lagoa
4																					
5	Yes	Husband	$10	No			Husband Fernando Furtado, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					none	S. Michael's	Faja Lima
6																					
7	Yes	Himself	$50	No			Uncle Antonio de Chaves, 208 Whipple St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Fair	Fair	none	S. [illegible]	[illegible]
8					1907																
9	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	1914	New Jersey	Mother-in-law Rosalia Regal, Jersey 335 So. Front St. New Bedford, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Fair	none	S. Michael's	Lagoa
10				Yes	1	Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Fair	none		
11	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes	7	New Bedford	Husband Joaquim Costa Furtado, 22 Terceira St. New Bedford, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Fair	none	S. Michael's	Terceira
12				Yes	5/12	Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Fair	none		
13	Yes	Himself	$10	no			Son-in-law Manuel Pinho, [illegible] New Bedford, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Fair	none	S. Michael's	Lagoa
14	No	Himself	$300	Yes	1912 15	Cal.	Son Antonio Ventura Chaves, Cos Crucos, Sta Barbara, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Fair	none	S. Maria	N.S. Conceição
15				no	Left April 1911			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Fair	none		
16	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes	4	Fall River	Husband Manuel Gabriel, 1711 Bay St. Fall River, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Fair	none	S. Michaels	Maia
17	S		10	5	13			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Fair	none		
18	Yes	Himself	$10	Yes	8	Fall River	Brother-in-law Julio Medeiros, 324 Plano St. Fall River, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Fair	none	S. Michael	Agua Retorta
19	No	Himself	$10	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Fair	none	S. Michael's	Ribeirinha
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11/6/14 Certificate Manuel Gabriel Santo Christo Fall River Mass 11-12-13 Parents

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tatrua" sailing from Ponta Delgada, S. Michael's, Azores, September 9th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pereira	João Raposo	41		m	m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	portuguese	S. Michael's	Relva	Father Manuel Raposo Cardinha Relva, S. Michael's, Azores	R.I.	Providence
2	Diniz	Francisco Ferreira	53		m	m	labourer	no	no	Portugal	portuguese	S. Michael's	Fenais Cruz	Brother-in-law Manuel Faustino Fenais Leng, S. Michael's, Azores	Mass.	Fall River
3	Santos	Maria dos	20		f	m	domestic	no	no	Portugal	portuguese	S. Michael's	Lagoa	Father José do Rosario Vaz Lagoa, S. Michael's, Azores	Mass.	Taunton
4	Sebastiana	Maria [illegible]	33		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Portugal	portuguese	S. Michael's	Fajã [illegible]	Mother Maria da Piedade Fajã [illegible], Azores	Mass.	New Bedford
6	[illegible]	Henrique	3		m											
7	[illegible]	Bernardino Joaquim	17		m	s	labourer	no	no	Portugal	portuguese	S. Maria	V. S. Cruz	God-father José Soares Chaves V. S. Cruz, Lagoa, S. Miguel, Azores	R.I.	Providence
8	Medeiros	José Caetano de	31				labourer	no	no							
9	Medeiros	Maria Espirito Santo	31				domestic	no	no	Portugal	portuguese	S. Michael's	Lagoa	Mother Maria de Jesus Lagoa, S. Michael's, Azores	Mass.	New Bedford
10	Medeiros	João Caetano de	1					no	no	Claims U.S. Born						
11	Costa	Beatriz Medeiros	31			m	domestic	no	no	Portugal	portuguese	S. Michael's	Povoação	Mother Maria Rogerio Medeiros Terreiro de Trigo, S. Michael's, Azores	Mass.	New Bedford
12	Costa	Irene da [illegible] Daugh	9					no	no	[illegible] U.S. Born				[illegible] New Bedford	Mass.	July 23/14
13	Soares	Maria José	66		f	w	domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	portuguese	S. Michael's	Lagoa	Mother Maria de Jesus Lagoa, S. Michael's, Azores	Mass.	New Bedford
14	Chaves	Bernardino Ventura	46		m	m	labourer	no	no	Portugal	portuguese	S. Michael's	V. S. Christovão	Brother José Ventura Chaves V. S. Christovão, S. Maria, Azores	Cal.	Sta. Barbara
15	Freitas	Emilia Sousa [illegible]	17		f		domestic	no	no							
16	Cabral	Alexandrina	18		f		domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	portuguese	S. Michael's	Maia	Mother Maria Gloria Leite Maia, S. Michael's, Azores	Mass.	Fall River
17	[illegible]	Manuel	son	8	m		[illegible]	no	no	Claims U.S. Born						
18	[illegible]	Manuel Luiz	36		m	m	labourer	no	no	Portugal	portuguese	S. Michael's	Agua Retorta	Father José Luiz Pereira Agua Retorta, S. Michael's, Azores	Mass.	Fall River
19	[illegible]	Julia da Gloria	28		f	w	domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	portuguese	S. Michael's	[illegible]	Father Manuel Raposo Cardinha [illegible], S. Miguel, Azores	Cal.	Sta. Rosa
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Jaima West Insp.

Nos. 3-11-12-16-17-2-1

8/10. 14/15. 13 Boyle Inspector

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bosone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1914

at NEW-YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

Ponta-Delgada

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Jerbelle, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S PATRIA, from Angra do Heroismo MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Jerbelle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *17th September*, 1914 — 75

*	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1	Yes	himself	$20	Yes	1st	Boston	his uncle: Francisco Furtado New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	dark	chest chest	None	Portugal	Santo Antão
	2	Yes	Self husband	$25	no																	
	3	Yes	himself	$20	no			no no no														
	4	Yes	himself	$20	no			no no no														
	5	Yes	himself	$60	no			no no no														
	6	Yes	himself	$60	Yes	8 yrs	Col	no no no														
	7	Yes	himself	$60	no			no no no														
	8	Yes	himself	$30	no			no no no														
T ALIEN	9	Yes	himself	$30	Yes	1st	Staunton	his uncle: Jose Rocha Pinto 1162 E 1st Broadway Staunton Va	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	gray	chest			
ALIEN	10	Yes	Self husband	$100	Yes	1st	Staunton	Staunton Va	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	chest	chest			
ALIEN	11	Yes	Ca father	$ -	Yes	yes	Staunton	Staunton Va	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	fair	chest	chest			
ALIEN	12	Yes	His father	$ -	Yes	yes	Staunton	Staunton Va	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	fair	chest	chest			
ALIEN	13	Yes	His father	$ -	Yes	yes	Staunton	Staunton Va	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	1	fair	chest	chest			
ALIEN	14	Yes	His father	$ -	Yes	yes	Staunton	Staunton Va	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	fair	chest	chest			
	15	Yes	Father	$ -	Yes	yes	Staunton	Staunton Va	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	2	fair	chest	chest			
	16	Yes	Himself	$100	no			his friend: Joaquim Pereira 22 Chestnut St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	dark	chest			
	17	Yes	Himself	$200	Yes	2d	Col	his friend: Joaquim Pereira 22 Chestnut St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	gray	chest			
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Boston No. 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Patria" sailing from Angra do Heroismo, Azores, September the 10th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Furtado	José	21		M. S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Boston	José M. Furtado Ponta Delgada Ponta Delgada Terceira	Mass.	New Bedford
2	Furtado	Mariano Oliveira	18		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Lowell		Mass.	New Bedford
3	Azevedo	José Rocha	18		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	Mrs. Isabel: Francisco Rocha Azevedo Ribeirinha Terceira	Cal.	Hanford
4	Pedro	Francisco J. Costa	18		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	his mother: Maria C. Pedro Ribeirinha Terceira	Cal.	Hanford
5	Mathias	João	13		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	his father: Bartholomeu Mathias Calheta Fayal	R.I.	Bay View
6	Casimiro	José Joaquim	11		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Fayal	Calheta	his uncle: Francisco Machado Calheta Fayal	Cal.	Rio Vista
7	Luiz	José	16		M. S.	Laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Fayal	Calheta	his father: Manuel Luiz Calheta Fayal	Cal.	Rio Vista
8	Lemos	João Silveira	13		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	his friend: Manuel Caetano Angra Terceira	Mass.	New Bedford
9	Dias	Candido Rocha	50		M. M.	Shoemaker	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Taunton	Mrs. Francisco José Silveira Terceira	Mass.	Taunton
10	Dias	Esperança Candida	52		F. M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Taunton	Silveira Terceira	Mass.	Taunton
11	Dias	Lidia	16		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Taunton	Silveira Terceira	Mass.	Taunton
12	Dias	Manuel	15		M. S.	—	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Taunton	Silveira Terceira	Mass.	Taunton
13	Dias	Maria	13		F. S.	—	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Taunton	Silveira Terceira	Mass.	Taunton
14	Dias	Francisco	11		M. S.	—	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Taunton	Silveira Terceira	Mass.	Taunton
15	Dias	Camilo	9		M. S.	—	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Taunton	Silveira Terceira	Mass.	Taunton
16	Caldeira	Manuel	20		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Fayal	Calheta	Luiz Gabriel: Antonio Caldeira Calheta Fayal	R.I.	Providence
17	Caldeira	Faustino Oliveira	24		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Fayal	Calheta	his cousin: Manuel Joaquim Caldeira Fayal	R.I.	Providence
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

#7 certificate issued 2nd held +.

6 Cl

49

By class auto 8 early Sept 18
Azores Circuit No 3
From Azores, Europe 3-8

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17 — 11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

74

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1914

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Angro

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Pierre Pechulle (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S PATRIA, from Angra do Heroismo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pechulle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST'S.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 17th September, 1914

73

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$20	yes	yes	Cal.	his brother: J. Lopes Pereira Santa Clara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Portugal	Angra Terceira
2	yes	his husband	$50	yes	yes	Cal.	Santa Clara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	light	blue	"	Portugal	Angra Terceira
3	yes	his father	-	yes	yes	Cal.	Santa Clara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	-	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Angra Terceira
4	yes	his father	-	yes	yes	Cal.	Santa Clara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	2	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Angra Terceira
5	yes	his father	-	yes	yes	Cal.	Santa Clara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	2	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Angra Terceira
6	yes	his father	-	yes	yes	Cal.	Santa Clara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	1	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Angra Terceira
7	yes	his uncle	$50	yes	no	no	his father: Jose Fernandes Santa Clara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	fair	light	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira Fontainhas
8	yes	his uncle	$50	no	no	no	Santa Clara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	1	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira Fontainhas
9	yes	his uncle	$50	no	no	no	Santa Clara Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	6	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira Fontainhas
10	yes	himself	$50	yes	yes	Cal.	his cousin: João Fernandes Newman Cal	no	yes	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	dark	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira Fontainhas
11	yes	his husband	$50	no	no	no	Newman Cal	no	yes	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira Fontainhas
12	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	his cousin: João Caetano Eubare Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira Fontainhas
13	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	his cousin: João Fernandes Eubale Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira Fontainhas
14	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	his mother-in-law: Manuel Pereira Colusa Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	fair	dark	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira Angra
15	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	his uncle: José Pereira Rivera Newman Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	dark	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira Agualva
16	yes	his father	$50	no	no	no	New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira Agualva
17	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	his friend: Diogo Soares de Rego Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira Calheta
18	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	his friend: Joaquim Soares de Rego Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira Calheta
19	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	his friend: J. Soares Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	dark	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira Angra
20	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	his friend: J. Coelho San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira Calheta
ALIEN 21	yes	himself	$20	yes	yes	Cal.	his brother: José Machado Pereira Newman Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	gray	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira Calheta
ALIEN 22	yes	his mother	$30	yes	yes	Cal	Newman Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira Calheta
ALIEN 23	yes	his mother	$50	yes	yes	Cal	Newman Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	1	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira Calheta
ALIEN 24	yes	his mother	-	yes	yes	Cal	Newman Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	8	-	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira Calheta
ALIEN 25	yes	his mother	-	yes	yes	Cal	Newman Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira Calheta
ALIEN 26	yes	his mother	-	yes	yes	Cal	Newman Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira Calheta
27	yes	himself	$50	yes	no	no	his brother: Ignacio Pereira Guidy Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	dark	dark	"	Portugal	Terceira Calheta
28	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	his friend: Manuel Pereira Rosedale Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira Calheta
29	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	his friend: Henry Pereira Antioch Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira Angra
30	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	his friend: Albert Pereira Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Terceira

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Lista No. 112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Patria" sailing from Angra (Azores) & Terceira, Terceira, September 2nd, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Parreira	Frank Ignacio	44	6	M.	M.	Farmr	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Portugal	Terceira	wife Antonia J. Pereira Pereira	Cal	Santa Clara
2	Parreira	Maria Ignacia wife	31		F.	M.	Domestic	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	Ribeirinha	Cal	Santa Clara
3	Parreira	Frank Jr.	4	0	M.	S.	-	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	Ribeirinha	Cal	Santa Clara
4	Parreira	Maria "	6		F.	S.	-	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	Ribeirinha	Cal	Santa Clara
5	Parreira	Manuel "	5		M.	S.	-	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	Ribeirinha	Cal	Santa Clara
6	Parreira	Jose "	4		M.	S.	-	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	Ribeirinha	Cal	Santa Clara
7	Mello	Maria Costa	11		F.	S.	-	22-10110	1-14-14	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	ser Manoel da Silva Mendes Sebastião	Cal	Santa Clara
8	Mello	Ana "	8		F.	S.	-	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	" Sebastião	Cal	Santa Clara
9	Mello	Maria "	7		F.	S.	-	22-28482	1-14-14	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	" Sebastião	Cal	Santa Clara
X 10	Faria	Francisco Gonçalves	29		M.	M.	Farmr	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	ser Manoel da Costa Ribeirinha	Cal	Newman
X 11	Faria	Maria Augusta wife	18		F.	M.	Domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	Ribeirinha	Cal	Newman
12	Coelho	João Martins	20		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	ser Manoel Francisco Coelho Fontinhas	Cal	Eulale
13	Balaco	Gabriel Lourenço	20		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	ser Manoel Vicente Balaco Fontinhas	Cal	Eulale
14	Duarte	Antonio	24		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	ser Manoel Julio Duarte Fontinhas	Cal	Eulale
15	Machado	Francisco Ignacio	21		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	ser Procopio Antonio Costa Malhou	Cal	New Jerusalem
16	Machado	Maria Nunes wife	14		F.	M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	" Malhou	Cal	New Jerusalem
X 17	Oliveira	Manuel Antonio	19		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	ser Manuel Antonio Bettencourt Calheta	Cal	Jose Bonoard
X 18	Barbosa	João Teixeira	19		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	ser João Teixeira Barbosa Calheta	Cal	Stockton
V 19	Bettencourt	Francisco Costa	20		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	ser José Antonio Bettencourt Calheta	Cal	San Francisco
X 20	Oliveira	Delaphina Costa wife	16		F.	M.	Domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	sua mulher Maria Oliveira Calheta	Cal	Lorenzo
X 21	Coelho	Maria Conceição	27		F.	M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Cal	San Rafael	ser João Francisco Pereira Calheta	Cal	Newman
X 22	Coelho	Firmeão	8		M.	S.	-	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Cal	San Rafael	Calheta	Cal	Newman
X 23	Coelho	João	3		M.	S.	-	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Cal	San Rafael	Calheta	Cal	Newman
X 24	Coelho	Felisbelto	6		M.	S.	-	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Cal	San Rafael	Calheta	Cal	Newman
X 25	Coelho	Maria	3		F.	S.	-	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Cal	San Rafael	Calheta	Cal	Newman
X 26	Coelho	Rosa	1		F.	S.	-	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Cal	San Rafael	Calheta	Cal	Newman
27	Bettencourt	Justina Candida	43		F.	M.	Domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Calheta	ser Jose Antonio Bettencourt Calheta	Cal	Gridley
28	Pereira	João	17		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Calheta	ser Jose Antonio Pereira Calheta	Cal	Marysville
29	Costa	Antonio	18		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Calheta	ser Jose Francisco Costa Calheta	Cal	Sacramento
30	Felix	Manuel Ribeira	20		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Borrone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Borrone

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW-YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pierre Gérbelles, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S PATRIA, from Oran & Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gérbelles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *17th September*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$20	yes 1907 Boston	sis Adelaide Cast. 109 Bleeker st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Portugal	Biscoitos Praia da Victoria
2	Yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	dark	dark	"	Portugal	Biscoitos Praia da Victoria
3	Yes	husband	$2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	light	dark	"	Portugal	Biscoitos Praia da Victoria
4	Yes	father	$2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	—	fair	light	dark	"	Portugal	Biscoitos Praia da Victoria
5	Yes	his father	$2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	fair	light	dark	"	Portugal	Biscoitos Praia da Victoria
6	Yes	his father	$2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	light	dark	"	Portugal	Biscoitos Praia da Victoria
7	Yes	her father	$2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	light	dark	"	Portugal	Biscoitos Praia da Victoria
8	Yes	his father	$2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	light	dark	"	Portugal	Biscoitos Praia da Victoria
9	Yes	his father	$2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	light	dark	"	Portugal	Biscoitos Praia da Victoria
10	Yes	himself	$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	light dark	dark	"	Portugal	Biscoitos Praia
11	Yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	fair	light	light	"	Portugal	Biscoitos Praia
12	Yes	her mother	$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	light	light	"	Portugal	Biscoitos Praia
13	Yes	his mother	$—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	fair	light	light	"	Portugal	Biscoitos Praia
14	Yes	his mother	$—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9½	fair	light	light	"	Portugal	Biscoitos Praia
15	Yes	himself	$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	fair	light	light	"	Portugal	Biscoitos Praia
16	Yes	himself	$20	yes 6	Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	light	dark	"	Portugal	Biscoitos Praia
17	Yes	husband	$15	yes 6	Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	fair	light	dark	"	Portugal	Biscoitos Praia
18	Yes	himself	$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	light	light	"	Portugal	Biscoitos Praia
19	Yes	himself	$100	yes 2	Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	light	light	"	Portugal	Biscoitos Praia
20	Yes	her husband	$15	yes 2	Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	light	light	"	Portugal	Biscoitos Praia
21	Yes	his father	$—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	fair	light	light	"	Portugal	Biscoitos Praia
22	Yes	himself	$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	light	light	"	Portugal	Cinco Ribeiras Angra
23	Yes	himself	$80	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	1	fair	light	light	"	Portugal	Cinco Ribeiras Angra
24	Yes	her father	$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	fair	light	light	"	Portugal	Cinco Ribeiras Angra
25	Yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	fair	dark	light	"	Portugal	Cinco Ribeiras Angra
26	Yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	light	light	"	Portugal	Cinco Ribeiras Santa Cruz
27	Yes	Carrelde	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	bad	none	5	8	fair	gray	light	"	Portugal	Graciosa Guadalupe
28	Yes	Mr.	$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	fair	light	dark	"	Portugal	Graciosa Pilar da Graciosa
29	Yes	himself	$15	Yes 1905	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	gray	light	"	Portugal	Cinco Ribeiras Angra
30	Yes	himself	$25	Yes 1907	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	fair	light	light	"	Portugal	Cinco Ribeiras Angra

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Patria" sailing from Ponta Delgada (Azores) Horta, Fayal, September 16th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dias	Firmino Rocha	19	M.	S.	Labor 22-79012 6/8/39			Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Terceira	Sr. Isabel Faustino Rocha Dias Terceira	Mass.	Taunton
2	Aguiar	Miguel Vieira	16	M.	S.	Farmer			Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Sr. José Teixeira Aguiar Rocha da Prainha	Mass.	Taunton
3	Aguiar	Francisca Eugenia	31	F.	M.	Domestic			Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Rocha da Prainha Maria Correia	R.I.	Bristol
4	Aguiar	Teresina	12	F.	S.	Domestic			Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Rocha da Prainha Maria Correia	R.I.	Bristol
5	Aguiar	Manuel	16	M.	S.	Laborer			Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Rocha da Prainha Maria Correia	R.I.	Bristol
6	Aguiar	Maria	8	F.	S.	Domestic			Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Rocha da Prainha Maria Correia	R.I.	Bristol
7	Aguiar	José	16	M.	S.	Laborer			Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Rocha da Prainha Maria Correia	R.I.	Bristol
8	Aguiar	Francisca	1	F.	S.				Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Rocha da Prainha Maria Correia	R.I.	Bristol
9	Aguiar	Maria	16	F.	S.				Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Rocha da Prainha Maria Correia	R.I.	Bristol
10	Cabral	Manuel	14	M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Sr. Father Manuel Cabral Feteira	Conn.	Central Falls
11	Freira	Maria Amalia	14	F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Angra	Maria da Victoria Maria da Victoria	Cal.	Gustine
12	Freira	Virginia	14	F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Maria da Victoria	Cal.	Gustine
13	Freira	José	11	M.	S.	22-70053-5/3/38			Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Maria da Victoria	Cal.	Gustine
14	Freira	João	8	M.	S.	22-66111 10-18-37			Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Maria da Victoria	Cal.	Gustine
15	Evangelho	José Luiz	20	M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Brazil	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Sr. José Luiz Evangelho Feteira	Cal.	Newman
16	Silva	Francisco Gonçalves	20	M.	M.	Farmer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Sr. Francisco Gonçalves Silva Feteirinha	Cal.	Hanford
17	Silva	Maria Augusta	24	F.	M.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Feteirinha	Cal.	Hanford
18	Medeiros	Maria Constancia	6	F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Sr. Manuel Gonçalves Medeiros Feteirinha	Cal.	El Centro
19	Freitas	José Bonança	32	M.	M.	Farmer	no	no	Brazil	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Sr. Jacinto Bonança Freitas Feteirinha	Cal.	Fresno
20	Freitas	Maria Luiz	20	F.	M.	Domestic	no	no	Brazil	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Feteirinha	Cal.	Fresno
21	Freitas	José	1	M.	S.				Brazil	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Feteirinha	Cal.	Fresno
22	Cabral	Francisco Costa	20	M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Angra	Sr. José Costa Cabral Pico Pereira	R.I.	Bristol
23	Santos	Macario Machado	34	M.	M.	Laborer 22-113021-9-27-11	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Pico Pereira Sr. José Machado Santos	Cal.	New Bedford
24	Santos	José	11	M.	S.		no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Terceira	Sr. José Machado Santos Pico Pereira	Cal.	New Bedford
25 ADMITTED	Costa	João José	20	M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Fayal	Horta	Sr. José Silveira Costa Feteira	Mass.	Fall River
26 ADMITTED	Cabral	José Silveira	17	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Fayal	Horta	Sr. José Silveira Cabral Feteira	Mass.	Fall River
27 ADMITTED	Cunha	Bathalina Rachel	05	F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Jacoa	Santa Cruz	Sr. Dr. Elias da Cunha Santa Cruz	Mass.	Boston
28	Martins	Maria José	19	F.	M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	Sr. Isabel Adelaide S. Bartholomeu	Cal.	Hollister
29	Mendes	Francisco Machado	43	M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	Sr. José Machado Mendes Feteira Cima	R.I.	Providence
30	Moniz	Antonio Souza	21	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	Sr. Isabel Freitas Souza Feteira	Mass.	New Bedford

17

Edwin Bowne
Master

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

70

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1914

at NEW-YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Gilbelle, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S PATRIA, from San Miguel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *17th September*, 1914

69

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled by having lost hand, foot, or eye, or by loss of use thereof; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Calif.	S. Francisco	Yes	Himself	80 No	-	-	His cousin, Manoel Alves Giant - Contra Costa - Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nature Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Penacova
2	Calif.	Richmond	Yes	Himself	90 No	-	-	His friend, Domingos Silba, Richmond Pt. - Box 644 - Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Nature Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Penacova
3	Calif.	S. Francisco	Yes	Himself	100 No	-	-	His uncle, Luiz Sousa Rosa Box 492 - Richmond - Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Nature Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Penacova
4	Calif.	S. Francisco	Yes	Himself	80 No	-	-	His cousin, Antonio Baptista S. Pablo - Contra Costa - Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nature Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Penacova
5	Calif.	S. Francisco	Yes	Himself	80 No	-	-	His cousin, Antonio Baptista S. Pablo - Contra Costa - Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nature Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Penacova
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Dr Certificate of phys. Examination rendered at office

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from S. eMichel, 9th. September, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Alves	eManoel	27		M.	S.	Farm labour	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Penacova	~ Nobody ~
2									Assumpção	Francisco	35		M.	M.	Farm labour	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Penacova	His wife, eMaria eAlves Penacova
3							1		Pereira	eManoel	20		M.	S.	Carter	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Penacova	His father, Bento Pereira Penacova
4									Baptista	José	23		M.	S.	Farm labour	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Penacova	His father, eManoel Baptista Penacova
5									Pereira	eAntonio eMaria	23		M.	M.	Farm labour	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Penacova	His wife, Olympia eAnnunciação Penacova
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

OMITTED

J Edward Browne
Major

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

68

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Deibler, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S PATRIA, from San Miguel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Deibler
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List T 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

67

Arriving at Port of [redacted] NEW-YORK, *17th September*, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29	
Number on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	N. Bedford	yes	Himself	30	No	-	-	His friend Joaquim Gasbar 15 Perfect Knights of N. Bed.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Lisboa
2	Calif	Sacramento	yes	Husband	15	No	1908	-	Her husband Antonio Pires 1331 Third St - Sacramento - Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Moncorvo
3	Mass	N. Bedford	yes	Himself	50	yes	1907	N. Bed.	Going home. 15 Britton Street N. Bed.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium Nature	Grey	Brown	None	Portugal	Braga
4	Mass	Plymouth	yes	Herself	25	No	-	-	296 - Petersfield ave - Plymouth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium Fair	Blue	Brown	None	Portugal	Riocaior
5	-	-	-	✓	-	10	-	-	Her uncle, Joaq.m Agostinho 296 - Petersfield ave - Plymouth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	✓	-	-	-	-	Her uncle, Joaq.m Agostinho 296 - Petersfield ave - Plymouth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Mass	F. River	yes	Husband	25	No	-	-	Her husband, Joaq.m Agostinho 65 - Hatter Pl - F. River - Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Porto
8	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	Her father, Joaq.m Agostinho 65 - Hatter Pl - F. River - Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	-	-
9	-	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	His father, Joaq.m Agostinho 65 - Hatter Pl - F. River - Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	-	-
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from S. Michel, 9th September, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1					•				Santos	eMario	21		M.	S.	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbôa	His father, eAngeleto Santos Lisbôa - 21. Rua S. Francisco Borja
2					-				eNoni	eMaria Candida	25		F.	M.	Domestic	eNo	eNo	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbôa	For cousin, eMaria dos Dossos Lisbôa - Fr. Canzins 11
3					.				Valle	João	49		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Portugal	African Blk	Portugal	Brava	His wife, eJosefina Gonçalves Brava - Cabo Verde
4					.				Rosario	eMaria	26		F.	M.	Domestic	eNo	eNo	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbôa	~ No. 24 ~ She goes together with her mother, eMaria do Rosario
5					-				Pintos	eNazareth	8		F.	S.	Domestic	-	-	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbôa	She goes together with his mother, eMaria do Rosario
6					.				~	eAdelino	2		M.	S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	His mother, eMagdalena R. de Jesus Porto
7					,				Jesus	Georgina Rosa	28		F.	M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto	She goes together with her mother, Georgina Rosa de Jesus
8					.				~	eMaria	5		F.	S.	-	-	-	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Porto	She goes together with his mother, Georgina Rosa de Jesus
9					.				~	Carlos	4		M.	S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1-424756 2-13-43

Egesenga 9/17/14

45

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Borone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED ON L. & N. S. THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1914

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List ~~~ 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6 must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

65

Arriving at Port of Sept New York, September 17th, 1914

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo	Meta	No	self	300	yes	1898 M. Mela		home / son x / sight.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	grey	grey	—	Turky	Autoo
2	"	"	"	husb		no																"	"
3	"	"	"	father		"																"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"																"	"
5	"	"	"	"		"																"	"
6	"	"	"	"		"																"	"
7	"	"	"	"		"																"	"
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Marseilles Sept 3, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	/									Kalaf	John Montalo	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	"	U S Citizen	U S	Meta Mo	None
2	/									"	wife Myrta	40		F	M	Wife	No	"	"	"	Turks Antoura	
3									/	"	son John	17		M	S	laborer	yes	"	Turk	Syr.	"	"
4									/	"	" Joseph	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5									/	"	dtr Jacob	13		"	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"
6									/	"	" Faide	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	/									"	" Marie	5		"	"	"	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	"
8																			William			
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

44

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

64

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cyrus Fenchel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. PATRIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

G English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *17th September*, 1914

63

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or absentee, as [illegible] tables for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	N York	yes	himself	25	no			mother in law Thame chemaly 26 Rector St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Syria	Antoura
2	"	"	"	husband	-	no			With her husband C/o mother the same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	-	no			With her father C/o Gd mother the same	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	himself	20	no			mother Rose chemaly 26 Rector St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	Ct	Rockford	yes	"	25	no			friend Georges Haddad [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barouk
6	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	husband	12	no			husband Katif Abe 604 main St Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hasbia
7	"	"	yes	father	-	no			With his mother C/o father the same	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8	R.I.	Providence	no	himself	20	no			Cousin Selimen Brothers 420-422 South main St Providence R.I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Damie
9	Mich	Detroit	no	"	35	no			brother Peter Nader 1704 Oakland St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Abrame
10	Ohio	Akron	yes	"	10	no			brother Elias David 414 Water St, Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kvrbeet Anis
11	"	"	yes	uncle	-	no			with her mother C/o father american citizen Elias David same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
12	Conn	Danburg	no	herself	50	no			husband Aboud Abdallah 112 Clover St. Danburg Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Abedie
13	"	"	no	mother	-	"			With his mother C/o father the same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	no	"	-	"			With her -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
15	"	"	no	"	-	"			With his -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16	N.J.	N. York	yes	himself	20	no			friend Mr. Hovsepian 101 Lexington ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	brown	brown	brown	"	Turkey	Cheben Kfar hin.
17	PA	Philadelphia	no	"	20	no			brother Khalil Hanna Kassis 31 A Temple St. Philadelphia PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Syria	Ramallah
18	RI	Providence	yes	"	50	yes 1907-13	Providence RI		wife Ana Salomon 73 Crandall St. Providence R.I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tripoli
19	NY	New York	yes	"	50	no			husband Doris Luigi 136 Attica St. New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples
20	"	"	"	mother	-	-			father the same at same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NY	New York	yes	himself	60	no			friend S. Vassel 502 W 161 New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece	Athens
22	NY	"	"	"	10	yes 1904-1912	New York		husband Gaetano Pappacena 40 Elisabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vetino
23	"	"	"	mother	-	yes	"	"	father the same at same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Marseilles
24	"	"	"	"	-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	-	born in U.S.A			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
26	Minn	Duluth	no	[illegible]	-	1909 to 1914	Duluth		his house 216½ W. First St. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Plumelesti
27	La	N. Orleans	yes	"	24	1911 to 1914	N. Orleans		his house Country Hotel 725 Howelle St. N. Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Antilles	Guadeloupe
28	Londonderry				30	1886	no		Country Hotel 725 Howelle St. N. Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Syria France	Paris
29	N.Y.	New York	Stoway		-	-	-	-	-	no	"	no	yes	no	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	Crete	Canea
30	N.Y.	New York	"		-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Trebizonde

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 N.Y.
ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Marseilles, 3 Septembre 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									.	Safi / José Georges	24	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrien	Syria	Antoura	father Fermi Safi
2									.	" / Marie	20	F	M	nopruf	no	yes	"	"	"	"	father in-law "
3									.	" / Fadoua	1	F	-	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	f - father "
4									.	Chemali / Hanna	18	M	S	taylor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	nobody
5									.	Elias / Youssef	28	M	S	~~mason~~	"	"	"	"	"	Beirut	"
6									.	Habib / Nagley	30	F	M	nopruf	no	no	"	"	"	Nabia	father Selim Yakoub
7									.	" / Michael	9	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	g^d father
8									.	Boutros / Selim	30	M	M	cultiv	"	"	"	"	"	Damié	wife Boutros Hanna
9									.	nader / Mitanios	18	M	M	"	6/20/36 - 505 - 8-11953		"	"	"	Asroun	wife nader Wardie
10								1	.	David / Youssef	20	M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Kurbet awafe	nobody
11								1	.	" / Ouadia	10	F	S	nopruf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12									.	Abboud / nanrié	34	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abedié	"
13									.	" / Farid	17	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
14									.	" / Jahia	2½	F	-	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
15									.	" / Jarallah	10	M	-	"	1-418064 - no c/a		1-8-43	"	"	"	"
16									.	Garmirian / Kachperouni	22	M	S	Student	yes	yes	"	Armenian	Turquey	Chaben Karahisar	father Gambet Garmirian
17									.	Hanna / Sadallah	22	M	S	-"-	"	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Ramallah	father Hanna Hassio
18									.	Salomon / Boutros Nakle	33	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Tripoli	nobody
19									.	Pagano / Raffaella	45	F	M	Y.F.	"	"	Italy	Italian south	Italy France	Marseilles	nobody
20									.	Sorio / Vincenzo	10	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
21									.	Cosmonidis / Basile	25	M	S	musician	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	mother Smaragda Cosmonidis
22									.	Lapiacona / Concetta	33	F	M	Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian south	France	Marseilles	brother Girard Andreotti
23									.	" / Raffaella	10	F	S	2-41 3358 1-8-36	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle the same
24									.	" / Francesco	9	M	S	2-118025 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25								(1)	.	" / Antonio	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
26								(1)	.	Moidan / Gustave	42	M	M	physician	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	Duluth	Minnes.	U.S. Cit
27									.	de Lougnal de la Pechodrey / Emmanuel	37	M	S	chemist	"	"	France	French	N. Orleans	La.	
28								1	.	Marnich / Albert	41	M	S	cook	"	"	France	France	Montenegro	Londres	
								1		Kamalecakes / Grammatakis				Waiter							
29								1		Grammatakis / Emmanuel	25	M	S	employee	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	France	Marseille	nobody
30								1		Zachariadis / Simon	18	M	S	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	yes	Turkey	Greek	France	Marseille	nobody
								41													

Sent to Ellis Island, Inspector in Charge 10-11-26

43
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Corrado Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED ~~OWNED~~ THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Corrado Carmine

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW-YORK

A. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Marseille

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Tellelle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S PATRIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Tellelle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *17th September*, 1914

61

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass.	Lawrence	no	himself	$25	no			brother Papazian Parker 371 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	chimichzagak
2	"	Boston	no	"	40	yes	1904	Boston Mass.	brother Georgian Koren 36 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Keri
3	"	"	no	husband	—	no			With her husband at same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	no	father	—	no			With her father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Worcester	no	herself	28	yes	1907	Worcester Mass.	father Krikor Armenian 147 Green St. Worcester Mass.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Tchigonte
6	"	"	no	mother	—	no			With her mother at same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Worcester
7	Maine	Portland	No	himself	25	yes	1903	Portland Maine	brother Arsapian Garabedian 166 Lancaster St. Portland Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	brown	brown	brown	"	Turkey	Keri
8	Mich.	Sault Ste Marie	No	herself	60	yes	1907	Sault Ste Marie Mich.	husband Osborne Bentwood Gennis Portage Ave. W. Sault Ste Marie Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	Syria	Selle
9	"	"	no	himself	80	yes	1906	" "	Father D. J. Andare Portage Ave. W. Sault Ste Marie Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	no	husband	—	no			With her husband C/O father — " — in lair the same at above address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa	Pittsburg	no	herself	24	no			Sovs Mikail. Elias Barakat Yacamb 911 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	Ist Cert precinct off	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ayoun
12	N. Y.	Green River	no	himself	60	no			brother in law Boghos Garabedian 53 Sec Green River Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Kurech
13	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	24	no			Uncle Luigi Barbazia 137 Nesterole St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brente
14	N. H.	Nashua	no	"	25	no			brother Sarkis Egorian 138 ash St. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Sivas
15	N. Y.	N. York	yes	"	40	yes	1902	N. York N.Y.	Wife Marsberg Sivo 1550 Webster Ave N. York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jaffa
16	"	"	"	"	20	no			Uncle Kinas Osgeritchian 1696 Washington Ave 174 St N. York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Arapkir
17	Mich.	Pontiac	no	"	80	yes	1909	Providence R.I.	friend Garos Minassian 36 Hessyn St Pontiac Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Lenol
18	N. Y.	N. York	yes	"	20	no			Uncle S. K. Seyazian 217 West 98th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Chabakarahm
19	"	"	yes	"	20	no			Cousin D. J. Fasur 63. Washington St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Syria	Baqa
20	Pa	Apollo	no	"	24	no			Pons Wilko. Georgi Nakoul Oster Box 311 Apollo Pa	Dr Cert Hydrocele (right Testi)	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kafrum
21	Conn.	Norwalk	no	"	24	no			brother Mustafa Hussein 232 P.O. Box no Greenwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Karakonchag
22	Mass.	Lowell	no	"	25	no			brother Stefanit Kazolzyulut 59 Summer St Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Greece	Tricala
23	"	Boston	no	"	60	no			brother John Arnes 21 A. Temple St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Syria	Ramallah
24	"	Springfield	No	"	20	no			Cousin Hassen Alberaney 664 worth St. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Amara
25	R.I.	Central Falls	no	"	25	no			Cousin Daniel Bedrosian 492 Hill St Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Yan
26	Ohio	Akron	no	"	26	no			Kaspar Arakian 591 S. Main St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kpouch
27	Mass.	Chelsea	no	"	24	yes	1909		mother Anusi Barsoumian 184 Arlington St Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Diarbekir
28	N. Y.	N. York	yes	"	20	no			friend Sarkasian Hendrigus C Ave 11th St 141 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Agvanca
29	Ohio	Toledo	No	"	25	no			Cousin Georges Abdallah 736 avondale ave Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Syria	Baze
30	N. Y.	N. York	yes	"	24	no			Pons Jacob, Georges Barakat 41-43½ Washington St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Yami

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 N-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Marseilles, 3 September 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Sapazian	Avétis	33	M	S	barber	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Chimichgazak	Sister Erza Papazian
2									Cerzian	Alexandre	46	M	M	shirtmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Keri	father Hardivod Cerzian
3									" wife	Khasvart	40	F	M	no prof.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law
4									" child	Gerping		M	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	gd father
5									Gansen	Marie	35	F	M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	husband Gambed Gansen
6									"	Giray	11	M			"	no	no	"	"	"	father
7									Garabedian	Nishan	38	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	"			Keri	wife Garabedian Gullivart
8									Daboul	Fontine	30	M	M	no prof.	no	no	"	Syrian	Syria	Kellé	Sister Saad chahin
9									Andaré	Joseph	20	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Hanna andaré
10									"	Marum	18	F	M	no prof.	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother in law
11									Barakat	Hekar	50	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ayoun	Nobody
12									Kekorian	Bagdassar	36	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	Armenian	Turkey	Mouch	wife Kekorian Sanan
13									Gorgone	Antonino	19	M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Marseilles	father Gorgone Nunzio
14									Ejovian	Horseph	19	M	S	tailor	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	father Hegredich Ejovian
15									Haisberg	David	54	M	M	merchant	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	Hebrew	"	Jaffa	Nobody
16									Dekmejian	Harountun	26	M	S	pegre	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	Armenian	"	Arapkié	father Arakiel Dekmejian
17									Dzorigian	Serop	40	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Keisal	wife Harthe Dzorigian
18									Kebelian	Haigagoun	22	M	S	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Chebenkarahisa	mother Hpousanouhi Kebelian
19									Chala	Tonfic	21	M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Syrian	Syria	Baje	father David chala
20									Pakoul	Esber	45	M	W	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Kafroun	brother Kinen Pakoul
21									Hussein	Mohamed	18	M	S	barber	no	no	"	Turkish	Turkey	Kara Conchage	father Hussein Bakir
22									Pavlopoulos	Nicolard	38	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Le Pirée	Nobody
23									Awad	Brahim	20	M	S	tailor	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Ramallah	"
24									Hamar	Ahmed	22	M	S	Cook	no	no	"	"	"	Amara	father Hamar Sed Eldine
25									Setvian	Hoanis	28	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Armenian	Turkey	Van	wife Armenoun Setvian
26									Gougasian	Marker	20	M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	no	"	"	Mouch	father Mouchek Gougasian
27									Barounchian	Stephan	18	M	S	Student	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	yes	yes	"	Diarbékir	Nobody
28									Katopondi	Pietro	34	M	S	Seaman	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Le Pirée	"
29									Brahim	Youssef	38	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Baje	brother Nicolas Brahim
30									Barakat	Adèle	35	F	W	no prof.	"	"	"	"	"	Jmni	Nobody
							1														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

J. Edwin Brownie
Insp.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Perone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1914

at NEW-YORK

A. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesse Seibelle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S PATRIA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jesse Seibelle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

59

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *17th September, 1914*

34—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			
List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a ticket-passenger, or third-class passenger, or cabin-passenger, or in what class?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ward.	Boston	ys	brother	16	no			brother George Zaiyna 90 Hudson St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	brown	brown	brown	none	Syria	Damas
2	"	"	ys	"	16	no			brother Fazie Yakla 54 Hudson St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pa	New Castle	no	himself	22	yes	1909	1913 N. Castle Pa	wife Warde Lib 102 W. Washington St. New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	Jerusalem
4	"	"	no	herself	18	no			husband Yousef Akel 102 W. Washington St. New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	H.	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	ys	"	20	no			mons warons Yousef Richa 184 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Grey	"	"	"	Beja
6	"	N. york	ys	himself	28	yes	1907	N.Y.	mother nam Hyder 53 Washington St. N. york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Turk
7	"	"	ys	brother	-	born in America			With his brother C/o mother the same same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	U.S.A.	N. york
8	"	Buffalo	no	herself	25	no			husband nicolas Hajaile C/o Jhabet Joseph 448 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	brown	black	brown	"	Syria	Ajeltoun
9	"	"	no	mother	-	yes			With her mother C/o father the same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	N. york	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	12 Wheeling W.V.	friend Gust Pappas 207 East 40 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Greece	Volo
11	"	"	ys	"	25	yes	1906	12 N. york city	friend K. Theodorou 634-6 Av. N. York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Okla.	Enid	no	"	25	no			brother in law John Waken 219 So grand Ave Enid Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Syria	Zakle
13	N.Y.	Ridgewood Long Island	ys	"	25	yes	1898	1909 N. York	brother Charles A. abond 330 Spruce St. Richmond Hill Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	herself	30	no			husband Jame Hatto 911 fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Aramm
15	"	"	no	mother	-	no			With her mother C/o father the same	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Brownsville	no	herself	20	no			husband Farah Elias 54 Market St. Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.Y.	N. york	ys	himself	24	no			friend Petro Caram 109 Washington St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem
18	"	"	ys	"	26	yes	1910	13 N. York	friend Araji Brothers 37 1/2 Allen St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Damad
19	Mass.	Boston	no	herself	22	yes	1902	13 Boston Mass.	husband Dis Rezek 80 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	ys	"	24	no			Mother Afife Antaki 193 Court St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	H	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mass.	Boston	no	"	22	no			With her cousine C/o father Joseph Wasamerji 80 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	himself	36	yes	1904	13 Pittsburg Pa	cousin Brahim nagib C/o Elias Hafia 31-1216 St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Aramia
23	"	"	no	husband	-	yes	1910	1913 - -	With her husband at same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ill.	Chicago	no	herself	23	no			brother Chaman Wakim 730 Clark St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gusta
25	"	"	no	"	20	no			brother Chamian Wakim 730 Clark St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mo.	St. Louis	no	"	106	no			Sister Lutfe Yamb C/o John Jaffe 632 S. 4th St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Orat El Aram
27	"	"	no	mother	-	no			With her mother C/o aunt the same	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	no	"	-	no			with her - - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pa	Smithton	no	himself	24	yes	1909	11 Smithton Pa	father Dayoub Bakous P.O. Box 586 Smithton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aramie
30	N.Y.	N. york	yes	"	32	no			friend Petro Caram 109 Washington St N. york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	agarie

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Marseilles, 3 Septembre, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									r	Jeitoun	Elias Kahel	22	M		S	joiner	nr	nr	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Damas	father Kalil nobody Zeitoun
2							1		.	Cakla	Alexandre	18	M		S	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	nobody
3							1		.	Dib	yousef	55	M		M	merchant	geo	gr	"	"	"	Comm	"
4									.	Yousef	Jamile	24	F		M	noprof	nr	nr	"	"	"	"	"
5							1		.	Micha	Cakla	55	F		Vve	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beja	"
6									.	Hyder	Georges	11	M		S	"	"	yes gs	"	"	"	Zouk	"
7							(1)		.	"	Simon	10	M		S	"	nr	nr	claim U S born	"	"	"	"
8									.	Nicolas	Clarute	35	F		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Apelbul	"
9									.	"	Alice	16	F		S						"	"	"
10									.	Nicolaris	Gramenos	30	M		S	cultiv.	"	"	Greeck	Greeck	Greece	Volo	mother Spiridalia nicolaris
11									.	Coutloukas	Georges	24	M		S								father Coutloukas nikolas
12							1		.	Hage	Nicolas	19	M		S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Zakle	nobody
13									.	Aboud	Wadieh	19	M		S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Esber Aboud
14									.	Tamé	Karimé	40	F		M	noprof	nr	nr	"	"	"	Ayoun	nobody
15									.	"	Allouin	14	F		S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16									.	Farah	Franjia	30	F		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17									.	El Gory	Anastas	20	M		S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jérusalem	mother Miané El Gory
18									.	aris	Liahon	32	M		M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Damas	Wife Jaié aris
19									.	Nezek	Najla	32	F		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	nobody
20									.	Antaki	Marie	19	F		S	Seamstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	37/14/04	4/25/33								Madanni	Leahda	17	F		S	Seamstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22									.	Abou	Khalil	34	M		M	cultiv.	"	"	"	"	"	Ayoun	"
23									.	"	Hadjoum	38	F		M	noprof	nr	nr	"	"	"	"	"
24									.	Wakim	Rosa	20	F		S	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gusta	father Wakim Isaac
25									.	"	Hanné	18	F		S	"	nr	nr	"	"	"	"	"
26							1		.	Johni	Abla	30	F		Wid	Dressmaker	nr		"	"	"	Orut Slamo	nobody
27							1		.	"	Philippe	9	M		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28							1		.	"	Adèle	7	F		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29							1		.	Daoud	Hamoud	27	M		Wd	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED cultiv.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ayoun	"
30							1		.	Kalaf	Réchid	25	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Azaria	brother Ahmed Kolaf
							8	1															

1-24473 - 6/21/13. NO C/A.
8-17235 12/4-39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

William Bock
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

58

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Barone Carmine

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PATRIA" sailing from MARSEILLE - 3 Sept. 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Kalaf~~	~~John Nocentale~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	-	Cole Missouri February 6-1906	Meta Missouri
2	~~"~~	~~Myrtle~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	-	-	
3	~~"~~	~~John~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~-~~	-	-	
4	~~"~~	~~Joseph~~	~~15~~		~~M~~		-	-	
5	~~"~~	~~Jacob~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~-~~	-	-	
6	~~"~~	~~Saidie~~	~~11~~		~~F~~		-	-	
7	~~"~~	~~Marie~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~-~~	-	-	
8	Cattem	Joseph	41	✓	M	M	USC	Washington Maryland October 8-1904	Pocahontas Va.
9	Del Ara	Eugene	53	✓	M	M	USC	El Paso Texas 1902	El Paso Texas
10	"	Antonia	49	✓	F	M	USC	-	- " -
11	"	Adeline	7	✓	F		USC Los Angeles California July 19-07	-	- " -
12	Bachmann	Heinrich	59	✓	M	S	Pittsburgh Pa May 26 1858	-	Bronx N.Y. 66 N. York
13	Benjamin	James	21	✓	M	S	Mobile alabama May 25 1893		South Cedar St. 152 Mobile
14	Briggs	Isaac Burbank	32	✓	M	S	New Bedford Mass. decemb 8 1882		16 South Waren St. New Rochelle
15	Brooks	John Corah	22	✓	M	S	Detroit Mich. November 1 1892		212 West 23 St. N. York
16	Gittings	Archie	22	✓	M	S	Philadelphia Pa USB	1892	15 Medici St. Philadelphia
17	Roberts	Joseph	48	✓	M	M	Manila Philippine November 5 1866		Canon St. Jeanette
18	Smith	Fred	39	✓	M	S	Greenfield Mass July 15 1874		Brooklyn St. 7 St
19	Armand	Hermine	14	✓	F	S	USB N. York N.Y. February 7		Aunt Marguerite
20	Arata	David	35	✓	M	M	Colma Calif. October 24 1878	Superior Court Calif. Dec 28/05 Supreme Crt N.Y. City	Colma Calif.
21	Rafoul	Barbara	55	✓	F	M	-		husband american citizen
22	Corvillioux	Leon	18	✓	M	S	Nouvelle orleans La. octobre 19 1895		5201 Hary St. Nouvelle orleans La
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

see List a. #17

21 Boats

156

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Jehelle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S PATRIA, from Otaru to Hiroshima, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Jehelle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1914

at NEW-YORK

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *17th September*, 1914 — 58

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	Hanford	yes	Himself	$100	yes	14	Hanford	bro brother: Jos. Gonzalves Hanford Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	chest	chest	none	Portugal	Rocha Ereira
2	Cal.	Hanford	yes	Husband	$50	yes	10	Hanford	Hanford Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Ereira Aruja
3	Cal	Hanford	yes	Father	$	yes	1	Hanford	Hanford Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	~	~	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Ereira Aruja
4	Cal	Valley	yes	Himself	$100	yes	yes	Cal	~~brother: Joseph Souza~~ Horse Valley Solano Co Calif	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	chest	blue	"	Portugal	Ereira Aruja
5	Mass	Boston	yes	Husband	$	yes	yes	Cal.	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Ereira Aruja
6	Mass	Boston	yes	Husband	$	yes	yes	Cal.	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	~	~	fair	light chest	chest	"	Portugal	Ereira Aruja
7	Mass	Boston	yes	Husband	$	yes	yes	Cal	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	~	~	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Ereira Aruja
8	Mass	Boston	yes	Husband	$	yes	yes	Cal.	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	~	~	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Ereira Aruja
9	Cal	Valley	yes	Uncle	$	no		Cal	bro uncle: J. [illegible] Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Ereira Aruja
10	Cal	Valley	no	Himself	$100	yes	1909	Cal.	bro uncle: J. [illegible] Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8½	fair	light chest	chest	"	Portugal	Ereira Belas
11	Cal	San Francisco	yes	Himself	$	no	no		bro uncle: Antonio Martins Botella Cal	no	no	no	no	"good"	none	5	2½	fair	dark chest	chest	"	Portugal	Ereira Santa Cruz
12	Cal	Valley	no	Himself	$100	no	no	no	bro Mgr: Manuel C. Fernandes Santa Clara "Cal" Santa Clara Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	gray	chest	"	Portugal	Graciosa Santa Cruz
13	Cal	Santa Clara	no	Himself	$50	yes	1907	Cal.	Home Nevada Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	fair	gray	chest	"	Portugal	Graciosa Santa Cruz
14	Cal	[illegible]	no	Husband	$	yes	yes	Cal.	bro friend: [illegible] Dist. Ct. 2nd Judicial Storey Co. Nevada [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	gray	chest	Sept 28 1908	Portugal	Velas S. Jorge
15	Cal	[illegible]	yes	Himself	$	yes	yes	Cal.	[illegible] R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Velas S. Jorge
16	Cal	Petaluma	yes	Husband	$	yes	1901	Cal.	bro cousin: Jose Souza 109 Jackson st. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	fair	dark chest	chest	"	Portugal	Cinco Ribeiras Ereira
17	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	$50	yes	13	Cal.	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Cinco Ribeiras Ereira
18	Mass	Boston	yes	Husband	$50	yes	3	Cal.	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	light chest	chest	"	Portugal	Cal [illegible]
19	Mass	Boston	yes	Husband	$	yes	yes	Cal	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	~	~	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Cal [illegible]
20	Mass	Boston	yes	Husband	$	yes	yes	Cal	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	~	~	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Cal [illegible]
21	Mass	Boston	yes	Husband	$	yes	yes	Cal.	bro uncle: Jose Souza	no	no	no	no	good	none	~	~	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Cinco Ribeiras Ereira
22	Mass	Boston	yes	Himself	$	no	no	no	bro friend: Samuel Edwards San Francisco Cal San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	fair	dark chest	chest	"	Portugal	Velas S. Jorge
23	Cal	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$	yes	1907	Cal.	bro friend: Samuel Edwards San Francisco Cal San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Velas S. Jorge
24	Cal	S. Francisco	no	Husband	$	no	no	no	bro cousin: Antonio Soares Sq Francisco "Cal" San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Velas S. Jorge
25	Cal	S. Francisco	no	Himself	$	yes	1907	Cal.	bro cousin: Antonio Soares Sq Francisco "Cal" San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Velas S. Jorge
26	Cal	S. Francisco	no	Himself	$	yes	1904	Cal.	bro cousin: Antonio Soares Sq Francisco "Cal" San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Velas S. Jorge
27	Cal	S. Francisco	no	Father	$	no	no	no	bro cousin: Antonio Soares Sq Francisco "Cal" San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Velas S. Jorge
28	Cal	Petaluma	yes	Himself	$100	yes	yes	Cal.	bro friend: Joaquim Alves Sist Sister: Mrs. J.S. Monteiro Bro in law: Ignacio Lemos Bayward Blazedo Cal. bro friend: Jose Caldeal San Rafael Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Velas S. Jorge
29	Cal	Alameda	yes	Himself	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	fair	light chest	chest	"	Portugal	Ereira Fayal
30	Cal	San Rafael	no	Himself	$150	yes	1900	Cal.		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	dark chest	chest	"		

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Patria" sailing from Angra do Heroismo, Azores, September the 10th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Canada.	Resident of: Cuba.	Resident of: Mexico.	Tourist.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Silva	João Gonçalves	42	M	M	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal		Same as: Francisca Candida Silveirinha Estreita
2										Silva	Maria Botelho	44	F	M	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Pico	S. Jorge	Silveirinha Estreita
3										Silva	Francisca	6	F	S	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Pico	S. Jorge	Silveirinha Estreita
4										Silveira	Manuel	42	M	M	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Cal.	Velas	his cousin: Manuel Maria Faria Estreita
5										Silveira	Rosa	20	F	S	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Cal.	Velas	Angra Angra Estreita
6										Silveira	Frank	9	M	S	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Cal.	Velas	Angra Angra Estreita
7										Silveira	Rosa	7	F	S	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Cal.	Velas	Angra Angra Estreita
8										Silveira	Jorge	4	M	S	no	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Cal.	Velas	Angra Angra Estreita
9										Silveira	wife Manuel	42	F	M	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Velas	his uncle: Manuel A. Faria Estreita
10										Silveira	sister Rosa	22	F	S	22-12-12	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Velas	Angra Angra Estreita
11										Azevedo	Maria	42	F	M	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Velas	his daughter: Jorge Maria Silveira S. Jorge
12										Martins	Maria Conceição	23	F	S	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	his mother: Maria Francisca Estreita
13										Mendonça	Domingos Antonio	68	M	M	Proprietor	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Cal.	Santa Clara	Santa Cruz Graciosa
14										Mendonça	wife Candida G.	56	F	M	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Cal.	Santa Clara	Santa Cruz Graciosa
15										Pitol	Manuel	48	M	M	Proprietor	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Velas	his friend: Joaquim J. Estrela Velas S. Jorge
16										Pitol	wife Emma	39	F	M	Domestic	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Velas	S. Jorge
17										Rocha	João Linhares	35	M	M	Proprietor	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	Cal.	Val de Joaquim	his father: Pedro Linhares Rocha Estreita
18										Rocha	wife Rosalinda	23	F	M	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Cal.	Val de Joaquim	Cinco Ribeiras Estreita
19										Rocha	son João	5	M	S	-	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Cal	Val de Joaquim	Cinco Ribeiras Estreita
20										Rocha	" Maria	3	F	S	-	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Cal	Val de Joaquim	Cinco Ribeiras Estreita
21										Rocha	" José	1	M	S	-	no	U.S.A.	Portuguese	Cal	Val de Joaquim	Cinco Ribeiras Estreita
22										Linhares	sister Maria Margarida	27	F	S	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	his father: Pedro Linhares Cinco Ribeiras Estreita
23										Azevedo	Antonio Romano	22	M	M	Proprietor	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Velas	his father: Manuel A. Azevedo Calheta S. Jorge
24										Azevedo	wife Justina L. Martins	19	F	M	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Velas	Calheta S. Jorge
25										Azevedo	José Alves	27	M	S	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Velas	his uncle: João Martins Calheta S. Jorge
26										Felicio	José Nascimento	27	M	S	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Velas	his brother: José Felicio Calheta S. Jorge
27										Felicio	Maria Angela	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Velas	Calheta S. Jorge
28										Socorro	Manuel Jacinto	40	M	M	Farmer	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Velas	his brother: Serafim Euclydes Agualva Estreita
29										Lima	Maria Theodora	24	F	M	Domestic	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Terceira	Angra	his mother: Anna Baptista Calheta S. Jorge
30										Dias	José Baptista	24	M	M	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Velas	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

55

I Bosone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M Bosone

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cesare Gabella, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. PATRIA, from Napoli & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cesare Gabella

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *17th September*, 1914 54

11—4637

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	Rio Vista	yes	himself $50	yes		1901		his father in law: Manuel Silveira Rio Vista Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	dark	dark		Portugal	Espo. S. Jorge
2	Cal.	Rio Vista	yes	husband $50	yes	yes	1911	Cal		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	golden brown	chest	none	Portugal	Espo. S. Jorge
3	Cal.	Rio Vista	yes	his father $ -	Passenger				his brother: Manuel Silveira Rio Vista Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	-	-	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Espo. S. Jorge
4	Cal	Rio Vista	yes	himself $50	no	no	no		his uncle: Manuel Silveira Rio Vista Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	fair	gray	chest	"	Portugal	Espo. S. Jorge
5	Cal	Elkhorne	yes	herself $50	no	no	no		his uncle: João Caetano Martins "Elkhorne" Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	gray	chest	"	Portugal	Espo. S. Jorge
6	Cal	Elkhorne	yes	husband $50	no	no	no		Elkhorne Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Espo. S. Jorge
7	Cal	Elkhorne	yes	husband $60	beg	no	no		Elkhorne Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10½	fair	chest	chest	"	Portugal	Espo. S. Jorge
8	Cal	Gustine	yes	himself $25	no	no	no		[illegible]	Cal	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	fair	light brown	blue		Portugal	Espo. S. Jorge
9	Cal	Gustine	yes	himself $100	yes	12	Cal.		his friend: F. Silva Gustine Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	fair	black	black	C. C.	Portugal	Espo. S. Jorge
10	Cal	Gustine	yes	himself $100	no	no	no		his brother: Manuel Silva Gustine Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	fair	dark chest	chest	"	Portugal	Espo. S. Jorge
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Lista No. 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Patria" sailing from Ponta do Helgadinho, Terceira, September the 10th, 1914

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1						X			√	Silva	João Augusto	34		M	M	Casado	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal S. Jorge	Calheta	his friend: Tia Calheta Expo S. Jorge
2	(1)					X			√	Silva	Maria Augusta	24		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Calheta	Expo S. Jorge
3						X			√	Silva	Ricardo mother	3		M	S	-	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Calheta	Expo S. Jorge
4						X			√	Silveira	Maria José	60		F	W	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Calheta	his mother: Tia Calheta Expo S. Jorge
5						X			√	Oliveira	Maria Rodrigues	55		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Calheta	his sister: Maria R. Calheta S. Jorge
6						X			√	Oliveira	Maria	14		F	S	Domestic 22-29275-505	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Calheta	Calheta S. Jorge
7						X			√	Oliveira	Clementina sister	9		F	S	22-91560 505 5-16-40 no 10	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Calheta	Calheta S. Jorge
8						X			√	Alves	Guilhermina niece	12		F	S	22-118576	no	no	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Calheta	his mother: Maria Izabel Calheta S. Jorge
9	(1)					X			√	Santos	Henry	16		M	S	Farmer 22-130822 9/21/14	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Calheta	his mother: Izabel Santos Calheta S. Jorge
10			10317			X			√	Luiz	Izabel cousin	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	S. Jorge	Calheta	his father: Manuel Luiz Calheta S. Jorge
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

38

(7) 1 $

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Dr. Barone

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW-YORK

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Angra

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Fèbvre, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S PATRIA, from San Miguel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Fèbvre
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ PROVIDENCE *17th September, 1914* 52

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	N. Bedford	yes	Herself	$5	No	- -	Her sister, Libania D. Estrella 37. Prospect Heights. et. Bed.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Nature	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	S. Antão
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from St. Michel, 9th September, 1914

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Boston Mass							Estrella	Paulina Oliveira	26		F.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	African Portuguese	Portugal	S. Antão	Her father, Antonio J. Estrella S. Antão - Cabo Verde
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Balone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW-YORK

F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Deshelles (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S PATRIA, from San Miguel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Deshelles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

G Englisch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17th September, 1914 50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether speaking English or other language, or supported by others? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							His friend Jose Fonseca													
2	no	Himself	$70	No			Uncle Joaquim da Costa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brown	Brown	Brown	none	S. Miguel's Ponta Delgada
3				Yes 14 Sandwich St.			Bellevue Road, Newtonford, Mass.													
4	no	Himself	$70	No			Uncle Manuel A. Pacheco Roberto, Sr. Santa Rosa, Calif.	no	no	no	no	good with artificial leg	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	U. S. A. Sandwich St.
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	S. Miguel's Ribeirinha
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Patria" sailing from Ponta Delgada, S. Miguel's, Azores, September 9th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Teixeira	Manuel	53	m	s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	portuguese	S. Miguel	Ponta Delgada	Sister Maria Luiza Teixeira Ponta Delgada S. Miguel's, Azores	Mass	Gambrideport
2	Mendonça	Aypres	20	m	s	employé	Yes	Yes	Portugal	portuguese	S. Miguel's	Ponta Delgada	Raymundo Cavalheiro de Tubeira Alves Mendonça, S. Miguel's, Ponta Del- gada Azores	Mass	East Jaford,
3	Mendonça	Maria Gloria N.	23	f	m	domestic	Yes	Yes	America	japanese	S. Miguel's	Ponta Delgada			
4	Pacheco	Julia das Gloria	28	f	s	domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	portuguese	S. Miguel's	Ribeirinha	Father Joaquim P. Moniz Ribeirinha, S. Miguel's, Azores	Cal.	Sta Rosa
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bosano Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (Strike out either "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at NEW-YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

Louis Delgado

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

C. English
Dec 17, 1915

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48 Number 17

S. S. "Patricio" sailing from Horta Fayal, Azores, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 17th September, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Silva	Manuel Augusto	38		M	S	P.C. 333-4 Pompeo	Federal Court, Boston, Mass 1913	Fall River, Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Deluchi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the S/S Patria, from Ancona via Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro Deluchi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1914,

at New York

C. F. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1634

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th September, 1914 47

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN.	Max Neufeldt	Germany						Lieutenant Guillermo M. Luiz 112 E. Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	clear	clear		Portugal	Azores Ponta Delgada
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Lista No. 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Angra dos Reis (Brazil), September the 11th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			✓							Barcellos	Theophylo	35	4	S	Negociante			Brazileira	Mesma	Nova Friburgo	Angra	Snr. Manoel Francisco Barcellos Cidade
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the R/s Patria, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott Barone

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

46

Angra + Horta

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Dubelles master, of the S.S. Patria, from Ponta Delgada, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Dubelles

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914,

at New York

C. F. Englisch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 17th, 1904

45

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind person, or lunatic, idiot, or person apparently likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$200	no			Friend, Jose Monteiro Junior, 139 Cooper St. New Bedford, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Yellow	Brown	Brown	none	St. Michael's	Ponta Delgada
2				no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Yellow	Brown	Brown	none		
3	no	Himself	$				Son, Manuel Jose Freitas, 342 So. Main St. Fall River, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Yellow	Brown	Brown	none	St. Michael's	Ponta Delgada
4	no	Himself	$				Father, Manuel Pedro Silveira Nunes, 407 Cambridge St. Cambridge, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Yellow	Brown	Brown	none	St. Michael's	Fajazia Grande
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Patria" sailing from Ponta Delgada, S. Michael's, Azores, September 9th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	d'Andrade	Anthero Nunes	27		M	proprietor	Yes	Yes	Portugal	portuguese	Portugal S. Michael's	Ponta Delgada	Father in law José Leandro Inglesos Ponta Delgada, S. Michael's, Azores	Mass	New Bedford
2	Leandro Nunes	Olivia Emilde	27		M	do domestic	Yes	Yes							
3	Ferreira	Maria Teresa	74		F	do domestic	Yes	Yes	Ponta Delgada	Portugal	S. Michael's	Ponta Delgada	Niece Julia de Souza Ponta Delgada S. Michael's, Azores	Mass	Fall River
4	Piquet	Maria Olivia	29		F	do domestic	Yes	Yes	Ponta Delgada	Portugal	S. Michael's	Ponta Delgada	Mother Maria Joaquina D Silva Ponta Delgada S. Michael's, Azores	Mass	Cambridge
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

33

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the "Patria", employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barone Carmine

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at New York

C.F. England

Immigration Officer.

Sept. 17

Porta Napoli

11—1115

276			276	43	319	1	9	— Col
13			13	31	44	2	—	(1)

Art

43 — 276 — 319

2nd Cabin 31 — 13 — 44

Steerage

Rev

43 — 276 — 319

31 — 13 — 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesse Dibbell, master, of the S/S Patria, from Ponta Delgada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jesse Dibbell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914,

at New York

C. F. Englehardt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th September, 1914 43

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes by himself	$15	no	no	no	his friend Carlos Olaro Carreia agreed	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	native	blue	brown	none	Portugal	Porto
2						consul of Portugal in America														
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Patria" sailing from Ponta Delgada, 9st September, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Faria	Eurico Paiva	35	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Lisbon	his friend João Baptista Gouveia Rua Assumpção 8-1º	U.S.A.	New York
2	Pacheco	Manuel de	59	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	P	P					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Patria, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Barone

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 14

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

42

11—11B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—11B

C. F. England
Jan 17, 1914

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

41 Number 43

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Patricia sailing from S. Miguel & Fayal Sept. 9th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York September 17, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	da Amaral	Bernardo Raposo	50		m	m	no	Yes, October 4th, 1900, Circuit Court, Boston, Mass.	55 Temple St. Boston, Mass
2	Gotinesurt	Manuel Souza	59		m	s	no	Yes, August 5th, 1884, Oakland, Cal.	1470, 5th St. Oakland, Cal
3	Ferreira	Manuel Jose	38		m	mw	no P.P. 5697	Yes, September 24th, 1906, Fall River Court, Mass.	312, So. Main St. Fall River, Mass
4	Ferreira wife	Estephania Maria	34		f	mw	no		
5	Pedreo	Manuel A	52		m	m		San Francisco	Santa Rosa California
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except 1-2-5
Pearsall

5

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Gerbelles master, of the S.S. Patria, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th September, 1914

40

11—1118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid certificate or ticket, or by means of any other assistance or inducement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	yes	yes	9 yrs	N.Y.	his husband 61 East [illegible] N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	Brown	Blue	none.	French	Marseilles
2	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	his father	no	yes	1 yrs	N.Y.	his father 600 W 161 nyc	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	good	fair	Blue.	none	French	Grasse
3	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	his father	yes	no	no	no	his uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1/2	good	Brown	Brown	none	French	Grasse
4	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Mr. Fabre	no	no	no	no	Mr. Fabre.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1/2	good	Brown	Brown	none	French	Saint Chamas
5	N.Y	NY	-	her father	"	"	"	"	grand father Santa Cruz	with parents	"	"	"	good	11-2/3	-	-	fair	brown	dark	none	Cuba	-
6	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	59 Cordoba Mexico	"	"	"	"	good	"	-	-	dark	brown	dark	none	"	-
7	NY	New York	yes	himself	yes	yes	9 yrs	NY	[illegible] 471 W 23d	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	dark	none	Spain	Algeria
8	NY	-	yes	herself	yes	yes	8 yrs	NY	for business 201 East 33th st her husband New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	dark	none	France	Lille
9	NY	-	yes	himself	yes	yes	3 yrs	NY	Mrs. Ann Tuft 110 East 4th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	France	Hyeres
10																							
11	NY	New York	yes	Foreign	50	no	yes	no	[illegible] West End Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	chestnut	none	Italy	Florence
12	NY	New York	yes	himself	yes	yes	6 yrs	NY	255 East 118th st Mrs Lieb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	dark	none	Odessa	Italy
13	Penn.	Philadelphia	yes	herself	30	yes	4 times	Penn.	her mother + brother 1501 Grove st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Portugal	Genoa
14	NY	New York	yes	himself	yes	yes	2 yrs	NY.	this house 225 West 38th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Busco
15	NY	-	yes	-	yes	yes	14 yrs	-	Mrs Theresa etc 19 East 42nd st William st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Greece	Athens
16	NY	-	yes	Workman	30	yes	3 yrs	-	for Washington 39 West 47th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Cluses
17	NY	-	yes	Foreign	50	no	no	no	363 West End Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	black	none	Swiss	Zurich
18	Cuba	Havana	no	himself	yes	yes	several times		Castillo del Principe La Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	black	brown	"	Cuba	Santiago
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

IMMIGRANT ALIENS

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLE 3 September, 1914

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	ADMITTED									Fabre	Eugenie	33		f m wid	no	yes	yes	French.	French	France	Grans	Fabre. à Grans Bouches du Rhône France.
2	ADMITTED									Fabre	Freddo	3		m s	no	no	no	French.	French	Grans	Grans	" " " " "
3	ADMITTED									Guichard	Marie Edwige	13		f s	no	yes	yes	French	French.	Grans	Grans	Pierre Fabre Grans
4		X								Bertile	Etienne.	51		f m	maid	no	no	French	French	Grans	Grans	" " " " "
5		X								Casi	Theresa	4	6	f s		no	no	italien	Italian	Italie	Milano	Grand father. Dante Casi
6		X								-do-	Ezio Primo	2	6	m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	
7		X								Navarrete	Antonio Blanco	55		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Almeria	Mrs Antonio Blanco Navarrete Almeria
8		X		/						Longuet	gilly martha	26		f m	coiffeuse	yes	yes	French.	French.	France	Marseille	no body.
9		X		/						Serra	Joseph	24		m s	cuisinier	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	Hyeres	Frejus	his father 48 rue neuve Hyeres
10										Cavion												
11		X				X				Onori	Florina	20		f s	maid	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Florence	Chevalier 8 rue Faenza Florence
12		X				X				Bonfie	Emile Pierre	30		m s	journalist	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	France	Saint Remy	his father Madame Bonfie home Rome.
13		X				X				Dijon	Raoul	27		f s	teacher	yes	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	France	Grenoble	University of Grenoble
14		X				X				abbe	Victor	22		m s	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Monaco	Monte Carlo	Convitto Alessandrino 25 Via dei Nove Monte Carlo
15		X				X				Mesthenie	Emmanuel	41		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek.	Greece	Athens	father O. E. Mesthenie Athens
16		X				X				Berry	Jeanne	36		f s	governess	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	her home 95 or 5 Italie Paris
17		X				X				Hackel	Anna	22		f s	maid	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Italy	Florence	Chevalier 8 rue Faenza Florence
18		X		(1)		X				Garzon	Thomas	53		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	France	Paris	24 rue de Longchamps Paris NON

(17) A. English

30

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Borrone, Surgeon of the S/S Patria, employed by owners thereof
(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Borrone

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1914

at New-York

A. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Marseille

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cisse Detheller, master, of the S/S Patria, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Detheller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at New York

C F Englis
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 17th *of* September, 1914

11—1116

38

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Columbia	Nueva Pamplona	no	himself	100	no		Bishop of Pamplona (Nueva) Bishop House	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	good	brown	brown	none	Nueva Pamplona	Columbia
NT ALIEN	2	Mexico	Mexico City	"	her husband	100	yes	1910 Los Angeles	her father, Francisco Verduzco Nunez Calle Arbolaeda 93, Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico City
NT ALIEN	3	—	—	—	myself	100	no	" " "	my father, Benito Cuen 59 Cordoba, 58 Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Milano
NT ALIEN	4	—	—	—	Enio Cuen	"	"	" " "	my mother, Garcia Flores Morelia, Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	black	black	—	Mexico	Uruapan
	5	N.Y.	N. York City	yes	Genit Buys	"	"	1914 all over	14 Stone Street New York my father, Dante Cuen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	healthy	blond	blond	—	Vreelenyany	Holland
NT ALIEN	6	Mexico	Mexico City	no	himself	"	"	1910 Los Angeles	59 Cordoba, Mexico City my brother-in-law Adolph Jacob Schultz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	Italy	Milano
	7	N.Y.	N. York City	"	—	$190	no	no no	2 Battery 56 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	—	Russia	Golovnisk
	8	Penn.	Philadelphia	no	—	"	yes	yes yes	1330 South Broad St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	grey	brown	—	Ireland	Cork County
	9	"	"	"	—	"	"	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	brown	— " —	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
	10	"	"	no	—	"	"	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	grey	black	— " —	Ireland	Limerick
	11	N.Y.	New York	none	himself	100	no	1913 N. York 1914	Mathias & Ware, 14 Stone Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	healthy	blond	blond	none	Netherlands	Utrecht Holland
NT ALIEN	12	"	—	no	himself	50	no	1911-14 —	brother-in-law Rep. Wassi 307 Pleasant Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	brown	chest	non	France	Marseille
	13	"	—	no	—	50	no	1905-13 —	H.O. Bowen 26 Adams Street Mount Vernon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue	"	Switzerland	Zurich
T ALIEN	14	Canada	Montreal	no	himself	50	yes	— " —	Montreal Canada 167 Rue Bern	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	"	Belgium	Brussels
NT ALIEN	15	—	—	"	himself	50	yes	— " —	Montreal Canada 167 Rue Bern	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	brn	"	"	"
	16	N.Y.	New York City	"	A. Randolph	50	yes	— —	A. A. Randolph 222 W. 23rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	chest	brown	"		
	17	—	—	—	himself	50	yes	1914 N. York	her husband 149, 55th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		good	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lucerne
																						France	Marseille
T ALIEN	18	Guatemala	Guatemala	no	himself	mod	yes	1914 N. York	Guatemala Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	good	Dark	brown	"	Switzerland	Zofingen
T ALIEN	19	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	"	"	Azores Boston	Hon C.D. Howard Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork
NT ALIEN	20	Calif	—	no	Brown	85	"	28 yrs Calif.	The Colonial, Charlestown Canal 33-W.L. for my wife Boston 5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blond	Blond	—	Sweden	Hagerstad
	21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	himself	mod	yes		The Cutaway, Charlestown Canal friend	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Switzerland	Geneva
	22	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	no no	Rudolph Roffwell 320 Pacific Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	black	"	Turkey	Cesarea
	23																				"	Andrinople	
	24																				"	Salonica	
	25																						
	26	Mass	Northampton	no	himself	mod	yes	29 yrs Mass	Smith College Northampton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	gray	brown	"	France	La Rochelle
	27																				"	Sweden	Hallola
	28																						
	29																						
ANT ALIEN	30	U.S.A.	N York	no	himself	mod	yes	42 yrs N. York	home 476 Brooklyn Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white	gray	brown	"	Spain	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Patria" sailing from Marseilles on the , of September , 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			X					(1)		Selis	Manuel	39		m	M	Priest	yes	yes	Columbian	Spanish	Spain	Huesca Pampeluna	Bishop of Pampeluna, palace house
2			X					(1)		Montano de Cuzi	Conception	26		f	M	housewife	"	"	Mexican	—	Mexico	Mexico City	her father, Lazaro Francisco Montano Luna
3			X					(1)		Cuzi	Eric	36		m	M	landowner	"	"	Italian	Italian N	Mexico	— —	Dante Cuzi, father 59, Cordoba, 59, Mexico City
4			X					(1)		Garcia	Apolinaria	28		f	M	maid	"	"	Mexican	Spanish	— —	— —	her mother, Jesus Garcia 1, Calle d. Chavomel, Roche, Mexico
5			X					(1)		Duys	Gerrit	25		m	S	merchant	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	France	Alpes Mar	G. Duys Fr. Woyclenzang, Holland
6			X					(1)		Cuzi	Alessandro	38		m	M	landowner	"	"	Italian	Italian N	Mexico	Mexico City	my father Dante Cuzi 59, Cordoba, Mexico City
7			X	—			/			Schutte	Jacob	28		m	M	tailor	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	China	Kanzoki	
8			X	—			/			Boyle	John H.	30		m	S	manufacturer	"	"	Irish	Irish	Canada	Philadelphia	330 South Broad West Ph.
9			X	—			/			Berg		25		m	S		"	"					"
10			X	—			/			Haagaard		65		m			"	"					"
11			X				/			Den Hartog	Cornelis	32	06	m	M	Built merchant	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	Holland Negotiant	Vegetgued	Mrs Aden Hartog Graatweg-Assen
12			X				/			Wassi	Julie	26		f	S		"	"	Italian	Italian N	France Marseille	Marseille	father Wassi Auguste, Marseille
13			X				/	(1)		Fisher	Hans Henry	32		m	S	silkweaver	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Arnold Fisher 3. Rue de Seze. Lyon France
14			X				/	(1)		Eyen	Marie wife	49		f	M	housekeeper	"	"	Belgian	Belgian	Canada	Montreal	none
15			X				/	(1)		"	Alfred	19		m	S	schoolteacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	none
16							/			Brunner	Emma	19		f	S	nurse	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Lucerne	none
17			X				/			Montaperto	Jean	54		f	M	housekeeper	"	"	French	French	France	Marseilles	her husband 149, 55th Street N. York
18			X				/	(1)		Hochstein	Rodolphe	35		m	M	merchant	"	"	Swiss	German	Guatemala	Guatemala	Anna Hochstein 25 Gibraltar St. Lucerne Switzerland
19			X				/			Sweeney	Katherine	26		f	S	domestic	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland Mass.	Cork Boston	Jennie Sweeney Boston Mass
20			X				/			Werne	Kristian	52		m	M	maid	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	U. S. A.	N. York	father John Werne
21							/			Gwoses	Jeanne	40		f	M		"	"	Swiss	Swiss			
22			X				/			Chahadi	Ghenanwo	43	10	m	M	bishop	"	"	Turkey Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Mont Liban	Metropolitan of Zahle Lebanon
23			X				/			Faraoni	Antonetta	14	2	f	S		"	"	Turk	Jew	Riadby		
24			X				/			"	Dolly	19	4	f	S		"	"					
25			X				/			"	Hannette	39		f	M		"	"					
26			X	+			/			Pellissier	Adeline	49	4	f	S	teacher	"	"	French	French	France	La Rochelle	John Pelissier 30 Rue Faubourg St Jacques Paris
27			X				/			Rindell	Johanna	60		f			"	"	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	
28			X				/			Bixby	Ethel	39		f	S	housekeeper	"	"	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Halifax	
29			X				/			"	Henry	5	11							English		Lancashire	
30			X				/			Ruben	Moïse	55		m	M	Merchant	"	"	Spanish	Jewish	U. S. A.	N. York	

(10) C. F. English Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Patria, employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

A. English
Dec 17, 1910

Form 6
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

Number 10

S. S. "Patricia" sailing from Marseilles, 3 Septber, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York September, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bigelow	Frida Louise	25	9	F	M	Waterville, 24 Dec. 1889	1	Waterville NY
2	Mc Donald	Charles	17	4	M	S	Columbus 9 July 1897		266 E. Gay St. Columbus O
3	—"—	Morton	49	2	M	M	—"— 2 July 1865		—"— —"— —"— —"—
4	—"—	(wife)	39	7	F	M	—"— 16 April 1875		—"— —"— —"— —"—
5	—"—	Jack	11	4	M	S	—"— 16 Nov. 1902		—"— —"— —"— —"—
6	—"—	Roy	10	5	M	S	—"— 10 April 1904		—"— —"— —"— —"—
7	Lawrence	Irene	24	7	F	S	Brooklyn 10 March 1890		60 Delaware St. Brooklyn
8	Alden	Louise G.	22	6	F	S	Larrytown, 29 Nov. 1891		665, Kenosha St. Brooklyn
9	Rhode	Mrs G. Rhode	35	9	F	M	Walentenville 19 Dec.		1014 Washington Ave. Brooklyn
10	Nesbitt	Grace	55	7	F	M	N York City 3 Feb. 1858	Husband	144 Gates Av. Montclair N.J.
11	—"—	Madeline	16	7	F	S	—"— 2 July 1898		—"— —"—
12	Kennedy	Frederick	4	7	M	S	—"— 18 June 1910		—"— —"—
13	—"—	Adelaide	37	7	F	M	—"— 21 Sept. 1877	Husband B.	—"— —"—
14	Mr. Washburn	Elizabeth	30	7	F	M	Westfield Mass. 6th Jan 1883		New York 39 West 47 St.
15	Washburn	William	27	7	M	S	New York 21st May 1887		—"—
16	—"—	John	3	7	M	S	—"— 20th May 1911		—"—
17	Hermiors	Mabel	25	7	F	M	—"— April 8th 1889		New York Hotel Ansonia
18	Monahan	Marguerite	32	7	F	M	—"— 1882 4 mos	Husband B.	—"— —"—
19	Cockrell	F. M.	64	7	M	M	Tallahassee Florida 1850		Jacksonville Florida
20	—"—	Evelyn	24	7	F	S	Jacksonville 1887 25th Oct.		—"—
21	Fazaon	Antoinette	14	7	F	S	Cavalla 1900. 21 October	N. York City.	808 West End Av. N.Y.
22	—"—	Dolly	19	7	F	S	Constantinople 1895. 24 avril.	—"— with Husband (Assist)	—"— 5 —"—
23	—"—	Henriette	39	7	F	M	Salonique 1875 1 août	—"—	—"— 5 —"—
24	Doyle	John M.	72	7	M	M		Naturalized in Am. Co. P. 1864	1330 So. Broad St. Phila.
25	"	Mary	28	7	F	S	U. S. Born		" " "
26	"	wife Margaret	61	7	F	M	U. S. Citizen.		" " "
27							except 17 Pearsall		
28									
29									
30									

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

G. England
Sept 17, 1915

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

11—6712

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. "La Patria" sailing from Marseille the 3 of Sept., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York September, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MacLuckie	wife Elizabeth	30		f	m	Redding, Conn. 6 Oct. 1883		3546 E. 56th the Chicago
2	—"— —"—	Edwin Daniel	34		m	s	Emerald Grove 1860		3574 —"— —"—
3	Henry	Lucy	45		f	w	Princeton N.J. 1869		Beyard Lane Princeton
4	—"—	Caroline	52		f	w	New Brighton 8 Sept. 1863		—"— —"— —"—
5	Kunze	Emma	34	8	f	w	Devonport 24 Dec. 1879		
6	Tyler	Sara	56	6	f	m	New York 22 Nov. 1857		
7	Pierce	George	41		m	m	Framingham 4 Nov. 1873		4 Berkeley Pl. Cambridge
8	—"—	—"— 2nd	43		m	w	Wilbraville, Ont. 11 Jun 1892		—"— —"—
9	Frothingham	Mary Anne	43		f	w	Boston Mass. Sept 3-1840	Consular Paris for Boston Mass.	
10	[illegible]	Elsie	39	3	f	s			
11	Zeplensky	Henry	51		m	m	Manchester Conn 21 Sept. 1859	Columbus Ohio 21 Sept. 1884	131 Ruby St. Lancaster, O.
12	—"—	Therese wife	39		f	w	Halifax. Canada 3 Sept. 1875	—"— —"— —"— —"—	—"— —"— —"—
13	Burkleeone	Elizabeth	32		f	s	Hanover. N.H. 24 Jan. 1882		
14	[illegible]	Marie							
15	Newton Woods	Kate	64		f	w	Elkhard, Ind. 27 December 1851		J. Ullman Riverside Drive
16	Ullman	Allen	9		m	s	Paris. France 25 April 1905		—"— —"— —"—
17	—"—	Paul	8		m	s	—"— —"— 11 April 1906		—"— —"— —"—
18	—"— Woods	Alice	41		f	m	Goshen. 12 November 1872	Husband	—"— —"— —"—
19	Buchanan	Martha	36		f	s	Le Havre France		
20	Jones E.	Katherine	25		f	s	Columbia Mo 24 Dec.		Columbia
21	Burns	Opal	22		f	s			
22	Middlebrook	Jos. W.	49		m	m	Witton, Conn. July 3 1865		
23	Shimans	Jeannette	21		f	s	New York. 1889 20th January		James Hospes.
24	Criswell	Nancy	44		f	s	Chambersburg Penn 1866		Kenmore Penn
25	Keadly	Algeston	22		m	s	Newburgh N.Y. 1892		302 State St, Albany
26	Lundell	Johanna	60		f	m	Sweden Stockholm	Husband USCit for 40 yrs.	214 Church St. New York
27	Bradford	C. Henson	66		m	m	Philadelphia 18th July 1848		Philadelphia 1802 Delaware
28	—"—	Catherine	60		f	m	" 12th May 1854		"
29	—"—	—"—	26		f	s	" 12th May 18[illegible]		"
30	Jones	Dorothy	18		f	s	Norwich Conn. 18[illegible]		68th Broad Street Norwich Conn

except 7/8-13-19-27/29

Passed

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Of England
Dec 17, 1914

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Patria sailing from Marseilles on the Sep., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cauffe	Marius	56		M	M	—	San Francisco August 1888	Berkeley, California
2	Mestonné	Emmanuel	44		M	S	City Court	City Court, —	198 South William St.
3	Bacon	L. Marie	58		F	M	Brooklyn	7 July 1856	Bennetsville, Mass.
4	Holloway	Thomas	28		M	S	August 28	1886 Parsons Kans.	New Orleans Louisiana
5	Buck	Jenny	49		F	M	Cincinnati	Husband's	Syracuse New York
6	"	Parker	16		M	S	Syracuse		
7	"	Bennett	13		M	S	"		
8	Bondy	William	43		M	S	New York	April 9 1878	New York City 14 Lee 60th
9	Dr. Skoog	Andrew Leonard	37		M	M	Minnesota	January 10th 1877	London City Missouri
10	Mrs "	Anna	30		F	M	Nebraska	July 11th 1884	"
11	Arnold	C. R.	20		M	S	Baltimore	October 5th 1892	Baltimore
12	Mrs Mc. Amsby	Alice	52		F	W	Hagerstown Maryland	December 2nd 1862	Hagerstown 19th Broadway
13	" Ferrell	Walter	50		M	M	Chicago	1863	Chicago 402 South Market
14	Mrs "	Mildred	34		F	M	Washington	1880	"
15	Graeser	Clarence	45		M	M	Carolina Ind	1864	Charleston Carolina Ind
16	Mrs. "	Jessie	40		F	M	Geneva	1874	"
17	Graeser	Albert	16		M	S	Carolina Ind	1908	"
18	Black	Mary	24		F	S	San Francisco	1890	San Francisco 19 48th Pennsylvania
19	"	Laura	44		F	M	"	1869	Husband's "
20	Perego	L. Fordyce	26		M	S	Cassopolis Michigan	June 29th 1888	West Point New York
21	Knowlton	Emma	48		F	M	New York	April 28 1866	New York 59 W. 45th Street
22	"	Henry Randolph	20		M	S	"	October 5 1893	"
23	Mapes	Harold	24		M	S	Philadelphia	June 1890	Carolina Pennsylvania
24	Friedlander	Albert	61		M	M	New Orleans	1852	New York 68 East 86th Street
25	"	Lenette	28		F	S	New York	1886	"
26	Swanson	Lee	26		M	S	New York	1888 June 26th	New York 24 West 124th Street
27	Mrs. Clark	Hermann	46		M	M	New York	1868 January 10th	Husband's "
28	"	Mary	17		F	S	"	1897 June 15th	33 West 85th Street
29	Winkler	Helmuth	24		M	S	Arrived as alien, Ellis Island	1880	Drawing Chief Wash DC 99202/496 (Patina Museum) 1/6/31
30									

Except - V - 2/0-13/14
Passage

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Ch English
Sept 7, 1910

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

Number 47

S. S. "Patria" sailing from Marseilles on the 4 of Septbr 1914, Arriving at Port of New York September 7, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mac Donald	Mary E.	62		F	W	Stamford, U.S.A. 14th July	—	15 East 38th Street New York City
2	Crowell	J Nancy	47		F	"	Chambersburg, Pa. Dec 18. 1866	—	Chambersburg. Pa.
3	Marshall	Thos. M.	54	8	M	M	Pittsburgh, 1860	—	Pittsburg Pen.
4	Du Barry	Joseph	26		M	Single	—"— 1888	—	—"—
5	—"—	Sara	26		F	"	—"— 1888	—	—"—
6	"	Child							"
7	Clarke	Prescott	56	5	M	M	Providence, R.I. 1858	—	219 Blackstone St. Providence
8	—"—	wife Mary C.	47	6	F	"	Lynn, Mass. 1849	—	—"— —"—
9	—"—	dau Frances	14		F	S	Providence, R.I. 1894	—	—"— —"—
10	—"—	son George L.	9		M	"	—"— —"— 1906	—	—"— —"—
11	—"—	dau Barbara	14		F	"	—"— —"— 1900	—	—"— —"—
12	—"—	Cornelia K.			F	"		—	128 W. 72 N.York City
13	Lovejoy Stow	Julia	60		F	M	New Haven, Conn. 1854	—	Janesville, Wis.
14	—"— Swan	Julia	25		F	S	Janesville, Wis. 1888	—	—"— —"—
15	[illegible]	Thomas	53		M	M	Santiago de Cuba 4 Jan 1861	—	La Havana Cuba
16	Mevin	Lois E.	22	8	F	S	Elizabeth. 1891	—	(her father) Elizabeth
17	Rempf	Gustave	67		M	M	Bamberg, Germany	Court of Common Pleas, 9th. 1875	160 W. Allegheny Av. Phila
18	Hitz	Loraine	20		F	S	Philadelphia, 3 May 1894	—	—"— —"— —"—
19	Rank	Louise	57		F	M	Clinton County, Pa. 26 Aug. 1857	Husb US B	—"— —"— —"—
20	Cockrell	F.W.	64		M	"	Tallahatchie 1850	Husb US B	Jacksonville, Florida
21	—"—	dau Evelyn	25		F	S	Jacksonville, Florida 1887	—	—"— —"—
22	Arachtange	Michel	48		M	M	Smyrna, Turkey, 25 of Feb. 1865	Southern District of N.York March 14. 10	98 Hudson St. N.York
23	—"—	wife Delphine	39	5	F	"	Cure, France, 2 Feb. 1875	—	—"— —"— —"—
24	—"—	dau Yolande	10		F	S	South Orange, N.J. 21 July. 19	—	—"— —"— —"—
25	—"—	son Michel	13	4	M	"	Fort Hamilton N.Y. 15 April 190	—	—"— —"— —"—
26	—"—	" Henry	16		M	"	New York City 22, July 1898	—	—"— —"— —"—
27	Wilkes	" Robert	24		M	"	Anvers, Belgium 31 Oct. 1890		
28	Mooney	Henry	57		M	M	New York. 18[illegible]	—	73 W. 50th Street N.York
29	—"—	wife B Callie	40		F	"	—"— 187[illegible]		—"— —"— —"—
30	Walker	Elizabeth	46	4	F	"	—"— 11 October 1867	—	1275 Lexington Av. N.Y.
31	—"—	Evelyn	39		F	"	—"— 28 Sept. 1874	—	—"— —"— —"—

25 Except #12-1-4/5
Pearsall

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Lt English
Comm. 41st

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32 Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6713

S. S. "Patria" sailing from Marseilles via Ha, of September, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York —, 19—

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grist	Marguerite	24		f	s	Houston, Texas 1889	—	Houston, Texas
2	Stewart	Cecil	50		m		Fortress Monroe, Virginia 1864	—	451, Beacon St. Boston Mass
3	—"—	Edith A.	50		f	"	Springfield, Mass. 1864	—	—"— —"— —"—
4	Greenman	Lucy	38		f	"	Norwich, 6 May 1876. (Con.)	—	179, Laurel Hill Av. Norwich Conn
5	Lula May	Mary Enda	30		f	"	Wintzville, 12 May 1884	—	Arcadia Ranch, Penrose, Colo
6	Oakley	Amy	32		f	"	Philadelphia, 1882	—	Philadelphia, Penn.
7	—"—	Thornton	33		m	"	—"— 1881	—	—"— —"—
8	Wilson	John	56		m	"	Rockville Ct. 1857	—	260 w. 76th St. N. York
9	—"— —"—	Alice	50		f	"	—	—	—"— —"—
10	Barrett C.	Olivier	25		m	s	Ware Mass. 1889	—	326 w. 56, N. York
11	Lamport Cooper	Emma	50		f	m	Nunda, N. York	—	222 w. 59 st. N. York
12	Campbell Colin	Cooper	50		m	"	Philadelphia, Penn.	—	—"— —"— —"—
13	Stan	Ada	48		f	m	Hagerstown, 1865	—	Philadelphia, U. S. A.
14	—"—	Albert J.	47		m	"	Aurora, Ill. 1866	—	—"— —"—
15	—"—	Manette	19		f	s	—"— —"— 1894	—	—"— —"—
16	Keen	Nettie	45		f	m	Fredricks. U. S. A.	—	N. York City (Northumb.
17	Grover	Warrick	59		m	"	Mansfield, 1855	—	303, Main St. West Orange
18	—"—	Chas. A.	63		m	"	Rockville, Conn. 1850	—	—"— —"— —"— —"—
19	Gregory	Joseph.	20		m	s	Kansas City, 4 feb. 1894	—	3608, Locust St. Kansas City Mo
20	—"—	John Milton	17		m	"	—"— —"— 7 sept. 1910	—	3608 —"— —"— —"—
21	—"—	Alf Reginald	56		m	m	Ann Arbor, Michigan, 17 May 1858	—	3608 —"— —"— —"—
22	Richmond	Lucien Hamlin	36		m	s	Maryville, 24 May 1878	—	Cambridge, Mass.
23	Severin	Clara, Dorothea	32		f	"	Cleveland, 25 Dec. 1881	—	Cleveland, Ohio
24	—"—	Emma	66		f	w		—	—"— —"—
25	Oakley B.	Imogen	59		f	"	Denver, 14 October 1854	—	
26	Robb	Ella	50		f	s	Maryville	—	
27	Seymour	E. May	53	10	f	m	West Newton, 1860	—	539, Dean St. Brooklyn N.
28	—"—	Lily Kendil	49	10	f	"	Oil City, 1864	—	—"— —"— —"—
29	Krivenech	Adolphe	53		m	w		10 April 1914	Philadelphia, Penn.
30	Paulen	Jos. J.	32		m	s	Richmond, 4th Oct. 1882	—	—"— —"—

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Ch. English
Dec 17, 1914

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Patria sailing from Marseilles on the 6 of Sept., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bauman	Bertha E.	15	7	f	s	Alton Ills. Jan. 1869	—	Alton Ills. 711 Lincoln
2	—"—	Edward M. Jr.	14	9	m	—	—"— —"— Nov. 1899	—	—"— —"— —"—
3	—"—	John D.	18	8	m	s	—"— —"— Dec. 1895	—	—"— —"— —"—
4	—"—	Edward	62	1	m	m	—"— —"— Aug. 1852	—	—"— —"— —"—
5	Brown	Margaretta	32	1	f	s	Aspen Colorado, 2nd July 1882	—	33 W. 67th St. N. York.
6	Bennett	Dorothy	25	10	f	w	—"— —"— 12 Nov. 1888	—	126 E. 24th St. N. York
7	Sibat	John	46	6	m	w	Haylehurst, Mass. 15 July 1868	—	Haylehurst Mass.
8	Gregory	Elizabeth F.			f		[illegible]	—	c/o W. Devereux 60 Bway
9	Barr	Jas F.	67	7	m	m	New York. 1847	—	—"— —"—
10	—"—	Emma	65	5	f	w		—	—"— —"—
11	Scranton	Alice D.	18	2	f	s	Detroit, Mich. 1896	—	53, Davenport St. Detroit
12	—"—	Nancy A.	52	4	f	m	—"— —"— 1862	—	—"— —"—
13	—"—	B. H.	57	4	m	m	Madison. Conn. 1856	—	—"— —"—
14	Brown	Irving H.	25	10	m	s	Madison, 29 October 1888	—	Madison Me. U.S.A.
15	—"—	Kelly mother	57	11	f	m	Lafayette 25 Sept. 1859	—	—"— —"— —"—
16	Watkins	R. G.	26	7	m			—	Nashville, Tenn.
17	Ehrmann	Frederick B.	69	1	m	w	Harrisburg, Pa. 1845	—	Hotel G. Thorne, 391 5th Ave
18	[illegible]	Henry H.	63	10	m	[illegible]	[illegible] 1851	—	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Carine	58	11	f	[illegible]	N. York City 1855	—	—"— —"— —"—
20	Carleton	Horace	63	10	m	m	Portsmouth N.H. 1850	—	Hoke Street Brooklyn
21	—"—	Carine	58	11	f	w	N. York City 1855	—	—"— —"— —"—
22	Connick	Samuel B.	56	11	m	m	Irvin, Penn. 6 May 1858	—	Irvin, Penn.
23	—"—	Jobe	50	1	m	m	Washington, 1 Dec. 1863	—	—"— —"—
24	—"—	Rachel	16	6	f	s	Cedar Rapids 27 May 1898	—	—"— —"—
25	Perkins	L. R.	34		m	m	Philadelphia, Pen. 1880	—	413 S. Broad St. Philadelphia
26	Certain	Emily	53	5	f	m	—"— —"— 1861	—	1346 N. Broad St. Philadelphia
27	[illegible]	Sidney	30		m	s	—"— —"—	—	1010 Clinton Street, Philadelphia
28	Whitwood	Jeanette	30		f	s	—"— —"—	—	Philadelphia, Penn.
29	Waters	+ Louise W.	55	1	f	m	Vicksburgh, 2nd Dec. 1858	—	401 Franklin St. Denver
30	Higgins	+ Margarita L.	24	10	f	s	Denver, Col. 20 Nov. 1889	—	—"— —"—

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Of England
Bank 7, 1914

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Saxon sailing from Marseilles 3 September, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York September, 1914

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schmid	Lucy	26	5	f	w	Atlanta Geo. 2/6 - 1888		
2	—"—	Henry	28		m		La Chaux de Fonds, Switz. 11/11-1881	Pittsburg 1906	
3	Bennett Buck	Henry Jr.	13	8	m	s	Syracuse N.Y. Dec. 8. 1900		
4	—"— —"—	Jennie	49		f	w	Cincinnati Ohio 21 July 1865		
5	Parker Dickson	Buck	16	11	m	s	Syracuse N.Y. Oct. 10. 1897		
6	Shipman	Adair M.	50		m	m	New York City, 10 July 1864		636 W. 158 St. N York
7	—"—	Andrew	56	10	m	w	Fair Fax Ver. 15 Oct. 1857		—"— —"— —"—
8	Beebe Barbour	Theodore	21	3	m	s	Cambridge, 23 May 1893		Cambridge M.
9	—"—	Hamman	17	6	m	s	Southbury. 5 March. 1895		—"—
10	Lewis	Emily	43		f	w		Naturalized Citizen born USA	Plainfield
11	—"—	James	13	4	m	s			Manhattan College N.Y.
12	Flume Francis	Joseph	49		m	s	New York City 1865		1069 Delaware N. Buffalo
13	Heitmann	Gregory	3	3	m	s	Binghamton. N.Y. 25 May 1911		—"—
14	—"—	Mary	32		f	m	Houghton N.Y. 28 April 1882		—"—
15	—"—	Arthur	33		m	m	Philadelphia 28 July 1882		—"—
16	Early	Margaret	39		f	s			215 W. 116. N York
17	Carlsen	Cecilie	34	4	f	w			2448. Webb Av. N York
18	Phoebe Waitney	Evans	34	5	f	m	Ridgefield, 31 May. 1880		
19	Evans	Alexander	46	3	m	w	Buffalo, May 17. 1868		
20	Goodwin	Jennie	47		f	m	Cincinnatti, Ohio 1867		
21	—"—	Isabel	20		f	s	Biddeford. Me. 1894		
22	Clark	Philip H.	50		m	w	New York, 23 June 1864		
23	Roads	William	37		m	m	Newark. O. 18 May. 1860		
24	—"—	Laura	44		f	w	Cincinnati, O. 20 March. 1870		
25	—"—	Marion	9		f	s	San Diego, Calif. 13 Feb. 1905		
26	Parker	Sophie	30		f	s	Rockport, Mass. 23 Dec. 1883		Rockport, Mass
27	Yost	Mildred	30	10	f	s	Greenville, Dec. 5 1884		Roope, Penn.
28	[illegible]	Charles	24	3	m	s	New York City.		315 W. 94th Street
29	Kelley	Granton	25		m	s	Brooklyn. N.Y. 11 May 1889		Brooklyn. Mass
30	Ziplinsky	Henry	9	6	m	s	Lancaster, Penn. 15 Jan. 1905		

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Of England
Jan 17, 1912

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42 Number 53

S. S. "Patria" sailing from Marseilles on the 3 of Sep., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Septber 29, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Warren	M. Ada	60		F	M	Mettnw, N.Y. 1849	—	Mettnw. N. York
2	Andrews	Katherine	45		F	S	Hammonton N Jersey 1869	—	—"— —"—
3	Brooks	Madeline	48		F	W	H Scott, November, 1866	—	Denver, Colorado
4	Gilvray	Hazel	19	6	F	S	Denver, Col. 2d March 1885	—	714 Humboldt. Denver Co
5	Staib	Marie E.	34	3	F	W	Baltimore Mary. 1 June 1877	—	1621 W. Walk St. Baltimore
6	Dreyer	Agnes E.	34		F	W	—"— —"— 14 Dec. 1879	—	Alicanna & Fleet H. Baltimore
7	Schmidt	E.	63		F	W	—"— —"—	—	2516 E. Baltimore H. Baltimore
8	—"—	Anne	36		F	W	—"— —"— 14 Jan. 1878	—	—"— —"— —"—
9	—"—	Lilly	31		F	W	—"— —"— 23 July 1883	—	—"— —"— —"—
10	Heard Thomas	Thomas Maude	28		F	M	Youngstown 28 April 1886 (Ohio)	—	
11	Moore	Dorothe	51		F	M	Chillicothe, Ohio 9. Nov. 1863	—	
12	—"—	Ernest Carrol	13		M	S	Youngstown 20 July 1901 (Ohio)	—	
13	Lent	E. B.	62		M	M		—	11. Donough St. Brooklyn
14	Muller	A. Gustave	57	8	M	M	—	Circuit Court. Jersey City 1877	
15		Helen	54	3	F	W		—"— —"— —"— —"—	
16	Alexander	Alexander	30		M	S	Bay City 12° por. 1883	—	
17	Alexander	Arthur	31	11	M	M	Saginaw, 15. October 1882		
18	Barker	Alice	31		F	W	Bay City August 1882		
19	Rudolf	Gustave	64		M	M	Hamburg Germany	Circuit Court Common Pleas 4 Feb 1845 160 W Allegheny Av. Phila	
20	Rudolf	Louise	64		F	W	Phila Pa 14 May 1846	—"— —"— —"—	
21	Rudolf	Louise	24		F	S	Chester County Pa. 21 Aug 1887	—"— —"— —"—	
22	Randolph	A. F.	41		M	M	N. York City, 1st Sept. 1873	—	232 W. 23d St. New York
23	—"—	S. Ethel	32		F	W	N. Jersey Cape May 31 Aug. 1882	—	—"— —"— —"—
24	—"—	Jane	28		F	W	N. York City 6. Dec. 1911	—	—"— —"— —"—
25	Brunner	Emma	49		F	W			
26	Harzoff	Elizabeth	53		F	W	N. York City 1861	—	West 9. Young Danube
27	—"—	George	64		M	M	—"— —"— 26 Aug. 1850	—	West —"— —"—
28	Dike Allen	Eugene	56		M	S	—"— —"— 1858	—	H. Dike 648 W 158th St. N.Y.
29	Howard	Anne	63		F	W	Boston 6 June		
30	Mills	Anny	40		F	W	Elizabeth N.J. 5 Sep. 1875		1442, 140th St. N.Y.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

C. E. English
Jan 17, 1914

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Patria sailing from Marseilles on the ..., of Sept^ber, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baer	Sterlin	42	6	m	s	New York 1872	—	605. West 156th Street N.Y.
2	Baer	Annie Meech	50	—		m	Norwich October 1864	—	—"— —"—
3	Wallock	Samuel	77	—		w	American born in Asia Minor Smyrna 1837	—	
4	Daniels	J. R.	76	—		m	Warmington N.J. 30 October 1837	—	Ocean Grove, New Jersey
5	—"—	Emma Marinor	44	—		s	Belvedere N.J. 10 March 1870	—	—"— —"— —"— —"—
6	Alday	Laura E.					Born White	—	—"— —"— —"— —"—
7	Daniels	Mary Sharpe	51			"	Somerville N.J. 8 February 1863	—	—"— —"— —"— —"—
8	Smith	Martha E.	50			"	Waterloo N.Y. 2 December 1864	—	60. N. 9th St. Newyork N.Y.
9	Magarity	Annie E.	42			"	Willington, Delaware 9 Oct. 1871	—	Browne & Eubertte
10	[illegible]	Gerrit	25		m		Voglenzang		
11	Crain	Edmund C.	54		m		Philadelphia 22nd November		6345. Overbrook Av. Phila.
12	Crain	Gertrude K.	26				—"— 28th December	—	—"— —"— —"— —"—
13	Starbuck	Elton	56			"	New York, 25 July 1858	—	% Farmers Trust Cmpy
14	Green	Laura C.	45			"	Granville 1869 (Ohio)	—	Granville, Ohio
15	Van Fleck	Anna	58			"	Middletown, Conn. 30 April 1856	—	168 Church St. Middletown
16	Wood Sammis	Gladys	20	11		"	Huntington N.Y. 27 Sept. 1892	—	Huntington Long Island
17	[illegible]	Ethel J.	20	5		"	Oak Park. Ill. 2 April 1894	—	411 Clinton Av. Oak Park
18	[illegible] White	Winifred Goldie	20	7		"	(J White & Wilton Bld.) Seattle 22 Feb. 1894	—	J White Wilton Bld
19	Fisher	Edna A.	28	3		"	N. York City, 15th of May 1893	—	48 Cooper Sq. New York
20	Storey	Gretchen	20	—		"	Seattle Was. 24 of April 1894	—	Burke Bldg. % E. Storey
21	Chisman	Rose B.	40	4		"	Hampton Va. 15th of May 1874	—	K. Chisman, % Hemhill
22	[illegible]	Thomas	30	5	M	m	Morphilly, 1st March 1884	N. Y. County Court 20 Jan. 1914	854 Intervale Av. N.Y.
23	Joffe	wife	28	—	F	"	——	——	—"— —"—
24	—"—	child	4	—	M	"	——	——	—"— —"— —"—
25	Detchemendy	George A.	54		M	s	St. Louis, 28 September 1859	—	5384 Cote Brilliante Av. St. Louis
26	Allen	Edna	30		F	s	Philadelphia Pa		1060 Clinton Av. % Fidelity
27	Chitwood	Jeanette	30		M	s			25 Park Av. New York
28	[illegible]	M. Rose	63	10	M	w	Eastmouth, N.Y. 1850	—	Yale St. Brooklyn N.Y.
29		wife	58	11	F	"	New York 1855		—"— —"—
30	Brown	A. Charles	59	4	M	"	Brookfield N.Y. 13 April 1855	—	Inside Madison Ave.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Chas. Stella

Ch Eng Circle
Dec 17-19 14

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10 27 1

S. S. "Calvia" sailing from Marseilles 2 September, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York September, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Delano Ames	Columbus	40	11	M	S	Baltimore 16 August 1893		1309 Calvert Street Baltimore
2	Sexton	Isabella	26	4	F	S	Ashland 17 May		219 W. Both Av.
3	Livingston	Virginia G.	48	7	F	W	—"—		Gartell. Ashland Ky.
4	Symington	Hanbock	56	4	M	M	New York City 2 Feb. 1858		A. Symington 35 Wall St.
5	Delle	Clara Louise	56	—	F	W	—"— 8 Aug. 1858		1790 Broadway N. York
6	De Witt	Richard Robert	14	11	M	S	Kingston 22 Sept. 1896		91 Walnut St. Bergenfield
7	—"— —"—	Emily	43	1	F	W	Binghamton. N.Y. 21 Feb. 1871		—"— —"—
8	Eastman	Gregory	2	3	M	S	Buffalo N.Y. 25 May 1911		
9	"	Mary	32	1	F	W	Houghton N.Y. 28 April 1882		
10	"	Dollie	33	6	F	W	Caledonia 23 July 1881		
11	Lawson	Antoinette	14	2	F	S			
12	Burns	Charles	22	4	M	S	Lancaster, Penn. 24 Oct. 1891		2444 E. Orange St. Lancaster
13	Klipstein	Herbert Ol.	22	7	M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 30 Dec. 1891		644 Greenwich St. N.Y.
14	Bishop	William Harry	64	6	M	W	Hartford. Conn. 7. Jan. 1847		Hartford. Conn.
15	[illegible]	Joseph F.	49		M	W	Smyrna, 1st Aug. 1865	N. York City 1914	808. West End. Av. N.Y.
16	[illegible]	E. [illegible]	47	—	F	W	Charlestown. S.C. 15 Jul. 1867		
17	[illegible]	Gertrude	19	4	F	S	N. York City 30 July		
18	—"—	Brokley	14	11	M	S	—"— —"— 6 Sept. 1899		
19	Stearns	Frederick	59	8	M	M	Buffalo N.Y. 6 Dec. 1854		Detroit Michigan
20	Streame	Hattie	33	1	F	W	Dijon Cal. Feb. 1885		Dixon. Calif.
21	[illegible]	Florence	28		F	W	Salt Yokima June 1886		Nat Yokima Wash.
22	[illegible]	Yokima	10		F	S			
23	[illegible]	Emma	30		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 31 July		294 Church St. New York
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		F	W	Westside Iowa Oct 12.		630 Aberdeen Av. Chicago
25	Hedden	Kirsta Hild	19		F	S	Baraboo, Wisconsin Nov 5. 1894		Janesville, Wis.
26	Hild	Rose Pauline	55		F	W	Ormeyo, N.York. 18 Nov 1858		—"— —"—
27	—"—	Charles	55		M	W	Baraboo Wis. 25 Jan. 1859		—"— —"—
28	Hanshach	Wilhelmine	22		F	S	St. Louis, Mo. 29 Jan. 1892		4420 Ashlone Av. St Louis
29	Davis	Florence	36		F	W	Yorkville, S.Dakota		4461 West Belle Pl. St. Louis
30	[illegible]	Pauline	60		F	W	Cincinnati Ohio, 25 Feb. 1854		Mallville N.York

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. SL "PANAMA", from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj. Corning
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1914

at

John A Comm
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (9)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 15, 1914. , 19

26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self		Yes	in transit		Parents, Thorndale Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue		Canada	Norwich Ontario
2	no	-		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Lt	Blue		England	London
3	no	-					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	Lt	Lt	"		Nicaragua	Malagalpa
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANAMA sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, Sept 9. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Deller,	Douglas Emery	21	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	England	English	Nicaragua	Malagapla	C H Sutherland, Employer	Canada	Thoradale
2	Deller,	Mrs Florence Elizabeth	24	F	M	-	Y	Y	England	English	do	do	Malagalpa, Nicaragua	do	do
3	Deller,	Ralpg Douglas	1	M	-	-	-	-	England	English	do	do	do do	do	do

John A Carver
Inspector

3 31

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

(2)

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Schroeder, Surgeon of the Panama, sailing with, do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith" or "employed by
owner," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of District of Columbia D. C. & S.
and New York State Board., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Schroeder M. D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1916

at N.Y.

John A Comm

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24 Number (8)

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal C Z Sept 9, 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 15, 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Duffy,	James Neal	40		M	M	~~Tyron, Ireland~~	Naturalized City Court Pittsburg Pa, December 1897	6412 Tulip St Phila. Pa.
2	Gheen,	Roy L.	21		M	S	Knoxville Tenn Aug 13, 1893		553 13th St Knoxville Tenn
3	Gheen,	Luther Franklin	23		M	S	Knoxville Tenn, Oct 4, 1891		do do do
4	Laughlin,	Michael F	24		M	M	New York City, Dec 22, 1890.		507 W 134 St N Y C
5	Mathews,	Walter,	45		M	M	Phila Pa. July 2, 1869		2332 E Hayyard St Phila Pa
6	O' Neil	James	49		M	M	~~Scotland~~	Naturalized District Court, Boston, Suffolk Co, Mass 1898	91 So 7th St Boston Mass
7	Robinson,	Charles Edwin	41		M	M	Oxford, Me. 1873		34 Stranghton Ave Readville, Ma.
8	Sedergran,	Robert Alfred,	36		M	M	Phil Pa Mar 31, 1878		3151 Kramingo Ave Phila Pa
9	Untermann,	Louis	41		M	S	~~Germany~~	Declarant Kings Co. Court, Bklyn NY 1900	12 Hamilton Ave Bklyn NY
10	Warden ,	Luther	27		M	M	Newport News Va 1887		Newport News Va
11	Koechy,	Bernard C	18		M	S	302 E 32 nd St NYCity Mar 13, 1896		57 West 12th St N Y City
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A Lapp
Inspector

11C

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning, Master, of the S. S. Panama" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Cristobal, C.Z? , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Corning
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 14

at

John Comm
Immigration Officer.

11—1650

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1658

List (7)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

23

Arriving at Port of New York, September 15, 1914. , *191*

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Aliens or persons or classes of persons subject, by reason of physical or mental defect, disease, or other cause, to certain forms of exclusion or deportation, under the law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N Y	Glen Cove	no	Self	Y	Yes	1903 1914	Various	Thomas Jones, Friend Glen Cove, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue		England	Ipswich
2	D C	Washington	no	Mr Kopp	-	no			With. Mr Kopp 1442 Clifton St Washington	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk		B W I	St Lucia
3	Pa	Wellsboro	no	Mrs Edwards	-	no			With Mrs Edwards Wellsboro Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk		Jamaica.P/Antonio	
4	ALIEN	Enroute Eng.	no	Self	Yes	Y	1904 1914	Various	Brother. August Mark 152 Oak St Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Lt	Blue		Germany-	Hamburg
5	Ohio	Akron	no	Self	Yes	Yes			Mrs S M Lee 21 Kirkwood St Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dt	Lt	Lt			
6	do	do		-		" "			do do	no	-	-	-	-	-	5	0	Lt	Lt	Blue		Ohio,	Dalton
7	ALIEN	Germany	no	Self	Yes	no			Father LE Muller Neworppin Germany	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Lt	Lt	Blue		Germany	Neworppin
8	Ny	Grant City	-	Mr Perry	-	no			With Mr Perry. Grant City, Staten Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk		Jamaica	B W I
9	Mxxxxxkford																					
10	ALIEN Transit	Germany	no	Self	Yes	yes	10 mos visit		Family Dresden, Germany	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue		Germany,	Dresden
11	C Z	Gatun,	no	Mrs Mc Farlane	-	no			With. Mrs Mc Farlane on visit to Washington DC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk		B W I	Barbadoes
12	ALIEN	Germany	no	Self	Yes	no			Parents Berlin Germany	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue		Germany,	Berlin
13	ALIEN	Germany	no	Self	Yes	no			Aunt & Uncle Hamburg, Germany	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue		Germany	Hamburg
14	N Y	Fort Jay	-	U S Govt	-	Y	10 mos NYC 1906		Bro. & sister N Y City	no	no	no	no	mentally poor	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Blk		Russia,	
15	NY	Glen Cove	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Various	M H Smith, Friend Glen Cove N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue		England,	London
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PANAMA 4-5 sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE 7-14, SEPT. 9, 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1		Bullock,	George	33		M	S	Bricklayer	Y	Y	England	English	Cristobal C. Z.		H. B. Arain, Supt. Const. P.C. Cristobal C Z
2										Edwards,	Josephine	26		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	England	African	Cristobal C Z		W.A.Kopp (Passenger on board) Employer Cristobal C Z
3										Haines,	Hilda	20		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	England	African	Corozal C Z		Mrs Mc Farlane (Passenger on board) do Corozal, C Z
4							1			Marx,	Joseph	30		M	S	Boilermaker	Y	Y	Germany	German	Balboa, C Z		Mr Shearer, Supt P C Shops Balboa CZ
5										Mohrman,	Harry,	37		M	M	Millwright	Y	Y		"	Cristobal, C Z		Mr Poole. Supt. Commissary Cristobal C Z
6										Mohrmann	Mrs Harry	42		F	M	-	Y	Y		"	Cristobal C Z		do do
7							1			Miller,	Fritz	22		M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Germany	German	Coquimbo / Chile		Ricardo Schutz & Co Coquimbo Chile
8										Mc Creath,	Louise	25		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	England	African	Culebra C Z		Sister Mrs Campbell Culebra
9										~~Boggiano~~	~~Luigi~~	~~30~~		~~M~~									
10							1			Reum,	Gust	56		M	S	Tourist	Y	Y	Germany	German	Dresden Germany		Family Dresden Germany
11							1			Skinner,	Nellie	22		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	England	African	Gatun, C Z		Brother L Skinner Balboa C Z
12							1			Schubert,	Erich	30		M	S	Salseman	Y	Y	Germany	German	Lima / Peru		W. Bischoffhausen, Consul Lima Peru
13							1			Schroder,	Herman	19		M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	Germany	German	Lima " Peru		Parents Lima Peru
14										Scklair,	Louis	24		M	S	U S Soldier	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	10th Infty C. Z.		Enlisted man 10th Infty U S A Las Cascadas, C. Z.
15										Jenkinson,	George F	31		M	S	Mason	Y	Y	England	English	Cristobal, C Z		H B Arais, Bldg Supt Cristobal, C Z
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16

b

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Bohnecker, Surgeon of the Panama, sailing with, (State whether "surgeon employed therewith" or "surgeon who sails" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia D. of C. and New York State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Bohnecker M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

John A. Comm

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Sept. 16 1914

First Class	180	180	13 193 - 6
Second Class	11	11	3 14 - 3
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

actual Revised

	U. S.	Total
1st Class	13 180	193
2nd Cabin	3 11	14
Steerage		
Total		

0

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number (6)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, C Z, Sept 9, 1914 19, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 15, 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shay,	Miss Margaret	18		F	S	Corry, Pa. July 28, 1896		Villa Maria Academy Erie Pa.
2	Sullivan	Edward G	39		M	M	St Marys, Pa. Oct 1, 1874		60 Halleck St Youngstown Ohio
3	Sullivan,	Mrs Etta B	34		F	M	Kealing Pa 1879		do do do
4	Sullivan,	Edward Jr	5		M	S	Tabernilla, C. Z. 1909		do do do
5	Sutcliffe,	Harry	24		M	S	Brooklyn N Y Feb 5, 1890		2751 W 15th St Coney Island N
6	Stevens,	Mrs Fletcher	34		F	M	Albany N Y Apr 14, 1880		Newtonville N Y
7	Stevens ,	Miss Mariam	18		F	S	Albany N Y Sept 17 1896		Monnet Hall,Ohio
8	Sims,	Charles Albert	23		M	S	Jacksonville Fla Feb 27, 1892		Jupiter.Palm Beach Fla
9	Stone,	Hugh J	41		M	M	Elton, N Y May 15, 1873		40 Pearl St Bradford Pa
10	Stoddard,	Enoch V	31		M	S	Rochester, N Y		Rochester N Y
11	Searling,	Samuel	23		M	S	Detroit, Mich June 21, 1891		635 Madison St Detroit Mich
12	Traves,	Charles Emil	28		M	S	Youngstown, Ohio Dec 12, 1886		83 Washington Ave Winthrop Mass
13	Taylor,	Wm David	29		M	M	Malden, Mass Nov 26, 1884		So Weymouth Mass
14	Taylor,	Mrs William D	20		F	M	So Weymouth Mass Jan 26 1894		do do
15	Taylor,	William N	1		M	S	Canal Zone 1913		do do
16	Taylor,	Mrs Caroline	61		F	M	Bueyens, Ohio July 16 1853		Griffith Ind
17	Wilming	Caroline E	6		F	S	Chicago Ill Dec 23, 1907		do do
18	Teefy ,	James P	34		M	M	Troy, N Y Nov 27 1880		169 Rogers Ave Troy NY
19	Thole,	John	39		M	M	New York City Apr 26, 1914		236 3 Ave NYC
20	Van Reed,	James H C	28		M	M	Reading Pa, Apr 5, 1886		Reading Pa
21	Van Reed,	Mrs James H C	26		F	M	Bayoone, N. J. Apr 26. 1888		do do
22	Van Fleet,	Mrs Clarence	28		F	M	New York City 1886		5314 Hudson Bvd N Y C
23	Van Brocklin, A	Arthur C	33		M	M	Freeport Ill Jan 6, 1881		Freeport Ill
24	Vardman,	Howard	24		M	S	Atlanta Ga Oct 9, 1889		20 S Delta Place Atlanya Ga
25	Wright,	Daniel E	30		M	M	Frederick Co Va, Nov 18, 1883		Bunker Hill W Va
26	Willson,	Mrs James C	28		F	M	Punxsutawney Pa Sept 22, 1885		Cambridge Springs Pa.
27	Willson,	Ella L	4		F	S	Pas Obisbo, C Z 1910		do do
28	Walsh, Mat	Matthew C	42		M	M	England, Mar 3 1872	Count Court N Y County N Y City May 1893	14 West 103 St NYC
29	Walther	Gustaf Adolph	48		M	S	Brooklyn N Y Mar 27, 1867		Chicago, Ill
30	Ruggerio,	Luigi	30		M	M	Italy	County Court Milford Mass 1905	12 East St Milford Mass

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number (5)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Panama sailing from Mristobal C Z Sept 9, 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Sept 15, 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Gowan,	James	45		M	Md	Urbana, Ohio May 20, 1867		905 Middle Ave Elyna Ohio
2	Mountain,	Mrs Matilda	42		F	M	Belfast Ireland 1872	Husband-American	276 7th Ave Jersey City
3	Nolan,	Edward T	28		M	M	St Louis Mo. Apr 3, 1885		4127 Kennedy St St Louis Mo
4	Nolan	Emily W	27		F	M	St Louis Mo Dec 5, 1886		do do
5	Nolan,	Doris	1	5	F	S	Ancon, C Z May 2, 1914		do do
6	Pickett,	Jas. W	34		M	M	Versailles Ind 1880		Versaills Ind
7	Pickett,	Mrs Jas W	34		F	M	do do 1880		do do
8	Pavlick,	Albert	20		M	S	Mc Keesport . Pa. June 1894		New Salem Pa
9	Pratt,	George Edwin	27		M	M	England July 19, 1887	Citizen through Farther's naturalization	Mc Keesport Pa
10	Perry,	Walter L. G.	43		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. May 13, 1871.		Grant City, Staten Island
11	Rupp,	Ernest	20		M	S	Brooklyn, N Y 1894		1863 Green Ave Bklyn
12	Reary,	John R	21		M	S	Phila Pa Apr 11, 1892		York Pa
13	Rose,	Capt. William H	33		M	S	Safe Harbor, Pa. Oct 24, 1881		Pontiac, Ill
14	Rose,	Mrs Wm H	31		F	M	Fairbany , Ill July 7, 1883		do do
15	Rose,	William H Jr	3		M	S	Washington, D C June 14, 1911		do do
16	Rose,	Geo. M	1	6	M	S	Gatun, C Z Apr 29, 1911		do do
17	Ryan,	Michael Jos.	36		M	S	Newark , N J 1878		136 ½ Bloomfield Ave Newark NJ
18	Ross,	Floyd	30		M	S	Sherman, W Va Feb 7, 1883		Sherman West Va
19	Reynolds	Thomas M	42		M	M	Baltimore Md Sept 27, 1872		1046 Valley St Baltimore Md
20	Reynolds,	Mrs Thomas	32		F	M	Baltimore Md Feb 5, 1882		do do do
21	Reynolds,	Irene Sarah	2		F	-	Colon R P July 2, 1914		do do do
22	Sergison,	Alexander	54		M	M	Belfast, Ireland 1858	Court No 2 Phila Pa. Date May 1876	26 St Lukes Place Beacon N Y
23	Sergison,	Mary M	47		F	M	Richmond Mass 1867		do do
24	Schofield,	Benjamin A	30		M	S	Crown Point, Lake Co. Ind. Dec 31, 1883		Griffith, Ind.
25	Sobey,	Mrs Elizabeth A	70		F	Wd	Cornwall, England	Husband was Citizen ✓	118 Warren St Hudson N Y
26	Scott,	John James	21		M	S	Cable, Ill Sept 29, 1893		Rock Island, Ill
27	Seufert,	Anthony	41		M	M	Washington, D C Jan 29, 1873		Venus, New Mexico
28	Spies,	Edmund	30		M	M	Plattsmouth, Neb. Jul. 1, 1884		Plattsmouth Neb
29	Spies,	Mrs Edmund	29		MF	M	do do Jan 6 1885		do do
30	Seibold,	George	31		M	S	Homer. Ill Oct 5, 1882		Homer, Ill

Richd. Gorman
Inspector

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 140

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, Sept 9, 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 15, 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kerrush,	Mrs William	36		F	M	St Louis Mo. Apr 25. 1878	Have U.S. Born	St Louis Mo
2	Kopp,	William J	27		M	M	New York City Aug 28, 1887		1442 Clifton St Washington D C
3	Kopp,	Mrs William J	26		F	M	Washington, D. C. Sept 30, 1888		do do
4	Kopp,	William Andrew	1	5	M		Colon R P 1914		do do
5	Kosier,	Robert S	65		M	M	Perry Co Pa. Aug 6, 1849		Ludlow, Ky.
6	Keough,	John M	39		M	S	Lynn Mass Aug 21, 1875		14 Adams St Lynn Mass
7	Krause,	William	36		M	M	Saginaw, Mich Nov 23, 1877		117 Newkirk St Jersey City NJ
8	Krause,	Mrs Bessie R	29		F	M	Jersey City, N.J. Oct 31, 1885		do do
9	Krause,	Arthur K	9		M	S	Jersey City N J Nov 1, 1905		do do
10	Leach,	Wilbur	19		M	S	Marion, Ind. May 28, 1895		Marion Ind.
11	Ley,	Walter	24		M	S	Gowanda, N Y Nov 24, 1889		Gowanda, N Y
12	Mac Farlane,	Mrs Thos W	35		F	M	Washington, D C Jan 9, 1879	Have U.S.	104-4 St Washington D C
13	Mac Farlane,	Leah L	4		F	S	Gatun, C. Z. May 24, 1910		do do
14	Mac Farlane,	Thomas P	1	7	M	S	Gatun, C. Z. Jan 29, 1913		do do
15	Mc Gillavray,	James F	44		M	S	New York City Mar 20, 1870		526 - 8th Ave N Y C
16	Lamont,	Andrew	38		M	M	Media Del Co Pa. 1878		Chester Pa
17	Lamont,	Mrs Andrew	28		F	M	Chester Pa 1886		do do
18	Lamont, Miss Jane	Miss Jane	1	6	F	S	Chester Del Co Pa. 1912		do do
19	Murphy,	Huey	35		M	S	Isham, Tenn 1879		Washington D C
20	Murphy,	Mrs Docia A	30		F	M	Demossville , Ky Nov 9 1884		Dodson, Terry Co New Mexico
21	Mc Combs,	Bertha E	24		F	S	Brisbin, Pa. Nov 7 1889		Pratt Institute, Bklyn N Y
22	Mc Gowan,	John	40		M	S	New York City 1874		102-11 Ave N Y City
23	Miller,	Jacob	31		M	S	Phila Pa. 1883		1827 S 6th St Phila Pa
24	Moeller,	Leonard A	37		M	S	Detroit ,Mich. Feb 21. 1887		Detroit, 579 Hamilton Ave
25	Mc Cartney,	Mrs Mae G	22		F	M	Brooklyn, N Y Aug 26, 1892	Have H&B	985 Home St Bronx NYC
26	Medinger,	Augustus	19		M	S	Washington, D C 1895		College Park, Md
27	Mergendoller,	John	43		M	M	Tonowanda, N Y 1871		4 Broome St Bklyn NY
28	Mergendoller,	Mrs John	40		F	M	Auburn, N Y 1874		do do do
29	Majorsibanks	William	33		M	S	Albany, N Y May 14, 1881		5 Lexington Ave, Albany NY
30	Murwin,	William H	39		M	S	New Berlin, Fla 1875		Jasksonville Fla

13 30

John M Farrar
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

3

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number (3)

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, C Z Sept 9, 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Sept 15, 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eno,	Harry	32		M	S	Belgium, N. Y. 1882		Belgium, N. Y.
2	Ebeling,	Henery	23		M	S	Chicago, Ill July 15, 1891		2136 Franklin Ave Chicago Ill
3	Eakins, Fra	Frank	10		M	S	Patterson, N J Sept 30, 1903		Patterson N. J.
4	Fraser,	William A	19		M	S	Buffalo, N Y Mar 16, 1895		564-52ndSt Bklyn,NY
5	Furniss,	John F	45		M	S	Pickaway Co. Ohio 1869		186-3rd St Columbus Ohio
6	Fox,	Donald F	21		M	S	Chicago,Ill Dec 28, 1892		Pasadena, Cal.
7	Graham,	William C	32		M	M	Mourow,Adams Co Ind. 1882		Mourow, Ind
8	Gilmore,	Mrs Barbara	41		M	M	Buffalo, N Y 1873		Winthrop.Mass
9	Grant,	George S	34		M	M	New York City 1880 Aug 12		785 E 181 St N Y C
10	Green,	Walter B	30		M	S	Seymour, Ind		Crothersville Ind
11	Griner	John H	27		M	S	Douglas Ga, June 13, 1881		New York, Fort Jay
12	Hodges,	Mrs Col Henry P.	46		F	M	Chicago,Ill 1868		Washington,D.C.
13	Healey,	Martin	46		M	S	~~Ireland~~ Apr 20. 1868	District Court,Washington D C May 6, 1896	9 West 68 St N Y C
14	Hermsmeier,	Dr Edw A	26		M	S	Germany	May 18, 1914. Jersey City Court House,Jersey City,N J	St Marys Hospital,Hoboken NJ
15	Hollis,	Wilber N	26		M	S	Turnersville N. J.		319 Somerset St Gloucester N J
16	Hough,	William	41		M	M	~~England Apr 17~~, 1873	City Hall New York City May 1911	300 W 124 St St NYC
17	Hough,	Mrs William	30		M	M	~~England Apr 1884~~		do do
18	Hough,	Margaret A	13		F	S	New York C Dec 1902		do do
19	Halloway,	Owen Joseph	26		M	S	New York City July 3, 1888		193 8 St Brooklyn N Y
20	Harrington, M	Mrs Jennie E	47		F	M	Brookfield Mass		Fall River Mass
21	Hoff,	Mrs Frank W	27		F	M	Jersey City, N. J.		163 Clearmont Ave Montclair NJ
22	Hoff,	Frank W Jr	1	5	M	S	Ancon, C. Z. Mat 14, 1913		do do
23	Hoffman,	Chas. David	29		M	M	Canton, Ohio Sept 24, 1884		701 Cleveland Ave Canton Ohio
24	Hoffman,	Mrs Chas David	26		F	M	New York City, N Y 1888		701 do do
25	Hoffman,	John Martin	3		M	S	Colon R P Mar 30 1911		do do
26	Herman,	Mrs Mini	38		F	M	~~England, London~~	Husband American	Terrace Park Ohio
27	Herman,	Mildred,	16		F	S	Cincinnati Ohio 1898		do do
28	Ingraham,	Fred	29		M	S	Boston,Mass May 25, 1885		361 W 28 St N Y C
29	Jackson,	Mrs Caroline T	35		F	M	Scotland, Bridge of Allan	Husband (Judge Jackson) American	48 W 59th St N Y City
30	Jackson,	Frances Helen	9		F	S	Cincinnati Ohio 1905		do do

12

30

John A. Cooper
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number (2)

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PANAMA sailing from Cristobal, C Z Sept. 9, 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York Sept 15, 1914., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clarke,	Richard	33		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. Nov 23, 1880		1251 Madison St Bklyn N Y
2	Clarke,	Mrs Richard	28		F	M	do do May 2, 1886		do do
3	Clarke,	Richard	7		M	S	do do Sept 1, 1907		do do
4	Clarke,	Alice	3		F	S	Ongum, Minn. June 22, 1911		do do
5	Carr,	Byron T	30		M	S	Fremont, Ohio Aug 22, 1884		Fremont Ohio
6	Carlozzi,	George	19		M	S	New York N Y, Nov 14, 1895		42 Kenman St N.Y.C.
7	Canfield,	Lloyd H	26		M	S	Blauvelt, N Y May 15, 1888		42 Prospect St N Y C
8	Crowley,	Joseph	22		M	S	Cleveland Ohio Mar 31, 1892		10615 Massio,St Cleveland
9	Cornell,	Ralph D	24		M	S	Holdrege, Neb. Jan 11, 1890		1606 E.Olean Ave Laon Branch, O
10	Donoho,	Manley C	27		M	S	Tuscaloosa, Ala.1887		Birmingham.Ala
11	Dodds,	Sgt Clarence	28		M	S	West Va. Aug 7, 1885	U S citizen	912 So Main St Coville Iowa
12	Dobie,	Miss Jean	32		F	S	Edinburg,Scotland	Phila. Pa. Jan.1910.	4525 Walnut St Phila,Pa
13	Duval,	Mrs Maurice Rodman	63		F	M	Frankfort, Ky Apr 8, 1851	Husband U S C	170 Crescent Ave Louisville Ky
14	Danaby,	Mrs Joyal	22		F	M	Oklahoma City Okla. 1882		Oklahoma City , Okla.
15	Dexter,	Louise	14		F	S	Urbana, Ill. Aug 3, 1900		Helron Academy, Helron Me.
16	Douglas,	William	19		M	S	Waterford, Conn Apr 11, 1895		83 Ocean Ave New London.Conn
17	Dippel,	John H	35		M	S	Trenten, Mo. 1879		Altamont, Mo.
18	Doonan,	Matthew F	29		M	S	New Haven, Conn		New Haven Conn
19	Deems,	Elmer R	66		M	M	Washington,Pa. Jan.16, 1848		Washington, Pa.
20	Dampier,	Harry Darwin	30		M	M	San Diego, Cal Sept 26, 1884		San Diego, Cal.
21	Du Val,	Benj. F	28		M	S	Richmond, Va, Feb 18, 1886		700 E Clay St Richmond Va
22	Duey,	George S	67		M	M	Shippensburg Pa, Jan 9, 1847	Husband U S C	Harrisburg Pa
23	Chambers,	Mrs Frank M	24		F	M	Culpeper, Va. 1890		216 Nicholas Ave Washington DC
24	Chambers,	Helen	3		F	S	Phila. Pa. Dec 1911		do do
25	Cinnamond,	Mrs Christianna H	56		F	M	New York City May 9, 1858	Husband U S C	1445 Pac. St Bklyn N. Y.
26	Cinnamond,	Helen Christiana	26		F	S	New York City Oct 8, 1888		do do do
27	Carpenter	Thomas R	21		M	S	Culpeper Va. 1892	Husband U S Cit	Fort Jay, Governors Island NY
28	Edwards,	Mrs Thomas	39		F	M	Tioga Co Pa		64 E.Ave Wellsboro Pa
29	Edwards,	Kenneth,	11		M	S	Wellsboro, Tioga Co Sept 25 1902		do dp
30	Edwards,	Miss Glenora	10		F	S	do do Sept 25 1903		do do

John L. Conn
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Panama sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York September 15, 1914., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Achorn,	George	46		M	S	Rockland, Me. Apr 14, 1868		Easton, Pa.
2	Allen,	Sidney G	34		M	M	Wake Forest, N C Mar 1,1880		Wake Forest N.C.
3	Allen,	Mrs Sidney G	25		F	M	Montego Bay.Jamacia B W I Oct 3, 1883		do do do
4	Allen,	Rachel Dorothy	2	11	F	S	Wake Forest, N.C. Oct 8, 1911		do do do
5	Anderson,	Mrs William R	22		F	M	Phila. Pa Oct 13, 1892.	Nat'l S.C.	2305 Albans St Phila
6	Ammerman	Elmer P	24		M	S	Bellefonte Pa. May 26. 1890		Valley Forge Pa
7	Brader,	Emma Elizabeth	52		F	M	Dorrance, Pa. Oct. 13, 1861		Wilkes Barre Pa
8	Bingham,	William H	41		M	M	Pleasant Hill, Nebraska Dec 21, 1873		Dorchester, Neb.
9	Bevan,	Chas. A	23		M	S	New York City, July 21, 1891		Fort Wood, N.Y
10	Brady,	Carl	30		M	S	Lancaster Pa. June 5, 1884		Lancaster Pa
11	Brown,	Peter B	35		M	M	Middletown, Conn 1879		Philadelphia Pa
12	Brown,	Mrs Peter B	32		M	M	Bath, Steuben Co. 1892	Nat'l S.C.	102 Cruger St Bath N Y
13	Donnally,	Marion	9		F	S	Ancon Hospital		Washington,D.C.
14	Butcher,	Martha Mrs.	38		F	M	Belva,West Virgunia	1876	Engelwood,N.J.
15	Butcher,	Gaston	11		M	S	Do Do	1903	Do.
16	Butcher,	Martha	17		F	S	Do. Do.	1897	Do.
17	Butcher,	Henry	14		M	S	Do. Do.	1900	Do.
18	Beckmeyer,	John H.	34		M	S	Cincinnatti,Ohio	Aug.6th.,1880	508 Andover Ave, Frisco., Cal.
19	Bath,	Charles H.	34		M	M	Hartford,Comn.,	Feb.14,1879	28 Camp St.,Norwalk,Conn.
20	Bath,	Chas.H.Mrs.,	25		F	M	Norwalk,Conn.,	Oct.21,1888	Do.
21	Bath,	Mildred J.	3		F	S	Ancon,Canal Zone	May 10,1911	Do.
22	Bishop,	Albert,W.	26		M	M	Plainville,Conn.	Dec.16,1887	New Briton,Conn.,
23	~~Boise~~ Boies,	Cortes A	41		M	M	Plattsville Wis.	1873	Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Emick,	Frederick	20		M	S	Brooklyn N Y	1884	220-9th Ave Bklyn NY
25	Carson,	Arthur	29		M	M	Orange,New Jersey	Sept.27,1884	462 Bank St.,Newark,N.J.
26	Cohn,	Maurice F. Mrs.,	55		F	M	Buffalo,N.Y.,	1859	234 Potomac Ave.,Buffalo,N.Y.
27	Cohn,	Ottilia,C.,	22		F	S	Buffalo,N.Y.,	1892	do.
28	Chambers,	William	29		M	S	So.,Manchester,Conn.,	1885	Patterson,New Jersey.
29	Clausel,	Luis A.,	29		M	S	Lima,Peru	1885	Y.M.C.A.,Washington,D.C.
30	Clark,	John	25		M	M	Brooklyn, N Y	Jan 23 1889	204 Navy St, Bklyn

Supreme Court,Wash.,D.C.,Aug.1,1910

10 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller MASTER, of the SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1st, 1914

15

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	France	Havre	no	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Tolosa
ALIEN 2	France	Havre	no	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	France	Toloza
ALIEN 3	Canada	Ottawa	no	self	10	no	no	no	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Spain	Montibaus
ALIEN 4	Canada	Ottawa	no	with mother	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Spain	Puerto Padre
ALIEN 5	Canada	Ottawa	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Montibaus
ALIEN 6	Canada	Ottawa	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Montibaus
7	U.S.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Berbeck
8	U.S.	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Berbeck
9	France	Havre	no	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Lorraine
10	U.S.	New York	yes	self	21	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Corunna
ALIEN 11	Canada	Toronto	no	self	150	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
12	U.S.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
13	N.J.	New York	no	self	50	yes	yes	1909	N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	U.S. of A.	Tampa
14	N.J.	New York	no	self	30	yes	yes	1914	N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Ha
15	N.J.	New York	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Burgo
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1914	N.Y.	133 West 19th St. N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALIEN 1 — Steerage Letter 88 1398 Dec 13 1913 Immigration Officer Aug 13 1914 If signed W. W. Scott

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA 6-9, Sept 12th, 1914

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Medan	Edmund	26		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Rubio Hno + Co. Habana 128, Hav
2			Dulón	Juan	25		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Bertran Bonque, uncle Reina 97 - Hav
3			Abdalah	Juana	25		f	w	no occupation	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Puerto Padre	Jos. Abraham, cousin Puerto Padre, Cuba.
4			Abdalah	Antonio		6	m	s	no occupation	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Puerto Padre	Jos Abraham Puerto Padre, Cuba
5			Abdalah	Amalia	9		f	s	no occupation	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Puerto Padre	Jos Abraham Puerto Padre, Cuba NO
6			Abdalah	Julian	5		m	s	no occupation	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Puerto Padre	Jos. Abraham Puerto Padre, Cuba NO
7			Larsensen	Samuel	40		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Cuba	Havana	more 7 Days at Brooklyn House, Hav.
8			Olsen	Carl O.	37		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavia	Cuba	Havana	more 7 Days at Brooklyn House Hav
9			Moreu	Ernesto	27		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	more Fabrica 5 - Rampana, Hav
10			Freyre	Manuel	21		m	s	foreman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Juan Herrera, cousin Lanza 133 - Hav.
11			Hoover	Gertrude	30		f	s	no occupation	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Ohio House, Hav. more Trans Jose Trinta Rampanella 9 - Hav
12			Spraglia	Veremundo	30		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Father in law Hermanos Inclan Espana 7 San Rafael
13			Treviño	Alberto	19		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father Herminia Navarro
14			Navarro	Manuel	24		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Tinca, M. Vedado. Hav.
15			Ruiz	Vicente	25		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Albert Gonzales Prof. Hotel Inglaterra, Hav
16			Gonzales	Julio C.	26		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother Carlos C. Gonzales Trocadero 40 Havana
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Emigrant

9

5 Cub

7 Tr

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Davis, Surgeon of the SARATOGA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof," on the vessel named.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St Louis Mo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 14

at St Louis Mo

J. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

14

1

Saratoga

Sept. 16 1914

advised 14 aliens

Sub Rec

Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 7

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA Sept 12, 1914 Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept 14, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hunter	Hugh	[illegible]				1874 Hartford, Conn.		814 1/4 Yes Ave. Cleveland O.
2	Delman	Helen	27	M			1887 New York City		631 Lincoln Ave Pittsburg Pa. Hotel Berlin W. D.
3	Arias	Frank	40	M				1914 Milwaukee Wis.	157 Randolf st Chica.
4	Krapff	Daniel	[illegible]				1906 Wilmington Del.		1411 Edmond St Wilmington
5	Martinez	Angelina	25	F	S.		Pto. Rico		270 Riverside Drive N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. R. Miller MASTER, of the SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Miller
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List O

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Sept 15th, 1914

12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or feeble-minded person, or person who has been previously excluded and deported, or who is coming in pursuance of previous order of the Board of Special Inquiry.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none 210 E Pueblo St Bethlehem	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	~~none~~ friend Jos Ignarth 269 W 4th St N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
3	no	self	100	no	/	/	~~none~~ Prof Geo L Plimpton Fiction Emmanuel Fulton, Mass	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4	yes	self	(30)	yes	1913	N.Y.	~~none~~ Brother Pedro Rymey 347 W 59th St N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	Self	50	yes	1911	N.Y.	In Transit to Porto Rico	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	black	black	black	none	Porto Rico	San Juan
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	~~Hotel~~ With Cupling & Beatty Hotel Almac, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Caibarien
7	yes	self	800	yes	no	no	~~Friend~~ Ramon Insuza 108 Wall St Grand Hotel N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	~~Father~~ Antonio Vina 3515 Broadway, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
9	yes	employer	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel Wallcat N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Guines
10	no	self	200	no	yes	no	Mr Paul H. Pitkin - Springfield Mass. ~~Hotel~~ Bellamar N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	r	r	none	Cuba	Hav.
11	no	self	60	yes	1910	N.Y.	D. Bateman 209 Essex St. Boston Mass. Hotel America N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	r	r	none	Spain	Asturias
12	no	self	50	yes	1911 1914	N.Y.	Cuban consulate new York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	r	R	none	Cuba	Havana
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Sept 12th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pi	Enrique	31		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Hermanos 71 - Hav.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Perotta	Simon	34		M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	none Wife - Elvira Perotta - Industria 170 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
3	Arana	Francisco	17		M S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban			R. Sabates, friend Amargura 11 - Hav.	Mass.	Fielton
4	Romero	Pedro	21		M S	Saddler	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba		none Father Miguel Romero Amistad 30 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
5	Beltran	Rafael	17		M S	Student	yes	yes	Porto Rico	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Father Eugenio Beltran 3rd Corrego St. Cardenas	Porto Rico	San Juan
6	Morales	Serafina	50		F	maid	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	none C.C. Pinero 11 # 16 Pedado, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
7	Moreno	Mario	28		M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Mercedes Liciano Mother Matanzas O'Reilly 85 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
8	Viña	Nestor	21		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Dights Eunice Zayas Emperatriz 118 - Hav	N.Y.	New York
9	Rodarse	Dolores	57		F	maid	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	none 15-7 B. Hav.	N.Y.	New York
10	Rodriguez	Nicolas	22		M S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Encarnacion Rodriguez - mother Zanja 92, Hav	N.J.	Newark
11	Puente	Avelino de las	25		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none Father Gil de la Puente Virtudes 543	N.J.	Newark
12	Justiniani	Manuel	25		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Mother Caridad Betancourt Mateo 333 Havana	N.J.	Newark

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the SARATOGA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. K. Miller, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). –See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 15, 1914 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Mount St Vincent Academy New York		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Santiago
2	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	Sacred Heart Convent Amityville, N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Santiago
3	yes	Employer	yes	no	no	no	165 Lafayette St Brooklyn Driving School Tarrytown, N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	black	black	black	none	Jamaica	Kingston
4	yes	mother	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.			NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
5	no	self	yes	yes	1914	Syracuse	Syracuse University Syracuse, N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Hotel America, 103 W. 73rd St.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Monterey
7	no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit to Canada R Pastora - 354 W. 73rd St.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	...	6	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	~~Hotel~~ ABCarrgal 179 Wadsworth Ave N.Y.C.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	.	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	~~John P. McCook~~ Hotel McAlpin ~~Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.~~		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	black	none	Mexico	Mexico City
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	~~Hotel Belmont~~ Tudor Gelbcunck		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sagua
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.J.	Hotel Cimenga N.J.						NO	5	6	Dark	R	R	none	Spain	Navarra
12	yes	Father	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	A Villa Brother 157 W 61st St N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5	Dk	DR	Br	None	Cuba	Caibarien
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	J. Hidalgo Brother 270 Riverside Drive N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sto Domingo	Sto Domingo
14	yes	mother	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	J. Hidalgo Uncle 270 Riverside Drive N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	no	2	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	New York	New York
15	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	With Employer 270 Riverside Drive N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	no	✓	8	Dk	DR	Br	None	Porto Rico	Ponce
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. SARATOGA 3-9 sailing from HAVANA 6-9, Sept 12th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rancle	Josefina	16		f	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Juan Rancle, father, Santiago de Cuba	NY	New York
2	Hechevarria	Bertha	16		f	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Luis Hechevarria, father, Santiago de Cuba	NY	New York
3	Smith	Zilla	23		f	s	maid	yes	yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	J. Cardoza, employer, Santiago de Cuba	NY	Brooklyn
4	Grau	Luis	15		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Santiago	Luis Grau, father, Santiago de Cuba	NY	Jamestown
5	Laguerela	Angel B	21		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. E. Bonilla, Vedado, Hav	NY	Syracuse
6	de la Garza	Agustin	22		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterey	North America, N.Y.C.	NY	New York
7	Masses	Antonio Octavio	23		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	Mother Angela Masses, Carpenter 16, Sagua	Canada	Montreal
8	Bosch	Jose	17		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Mr. Bosch, 6 Paluza 14, Santiago	NY	New York
9	Lanz	Francisco L	22		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Edgardo Montero, Hotel Pasaje, Hav	NY	New York
10	Caraballo	Antonio	24		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	Mother Gonzalo Diz, Hotel Pasaje, Hav	NY	New York
11	Garcia	José	33		m	m	Merchant	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Eugenio Alvarez, Hotel Telegrafo	N.J.	New York
12	Villa	Carmen	20		f	s	None	yes	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Carlos Villa, father, Cardenas Cuba	NY	New York
13	Toro	Maria H de	24		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Porto Rico	Porto Rican	Cuba	Havana	Nicholas A. Toro, San Ignacio 82, Havana	NY	New York
14	Toro	Maria C.	2		f	s	none	no	no	Porto Rico	Porto Rican	Cuba	Havana	Father A. Toro, San Ignacio 82 Havana	NY	New York
15	Martinez	Angelina	25		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Porto Rico	Porto Rican	Cuba	Havana	Employer A. Toro, San Ignacio 82 Havana	NY	New York
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

Sept 12

Manifest

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H H Davis, Surgeon of the SARATOGA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ones in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M H Davis MD

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F L Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One —in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1914,

at SARATOGA New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 15th, 1914.

8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid by ow'r passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1910 Phila	University of Penna Phila.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
2	yes	self	yes	yes 1914 Phila	c/o Ezamitow, Ainda & Co 112 Wall St. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Jovellanos
3	yes	self	yes	yes 1914 N.Y.	Cornell University, Ithaca New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
4	yes	self	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.	Mr. L. Palmer Hotel Breslin, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark	gray	brown	none	Cuba	Sta. Clara
5	yes	father	yes	yes 1909 N.Y.	none Hotel Breslin, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sta. Clara
6	yes	self	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.	none Hotel America N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
7	no	self	yes	yes 1911 Ithaca	Cornell University Ithaca, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8	no	self	yes	yes 1912 Phila. Pa.	none Dr. Alacan College of Pharmacy Phila.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
9	yes	self	yes	yes 1913 Baltimore	Balto. College Balto. Md.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Alacranes
10	yes	father	yes	yes 1911 N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
11	yes	father	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.	none New York Military Academy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	yes	father	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.	none New York Military Academy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13	no	husband	yes	no No	No none 307 Walnut St. Phila.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
14	no	father	yes	no No	No none 307 Walnut St. Phila.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 -	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
15	no	father with mother	yes	no No	No none 307 Walnut St Phila.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
16	no	employer	yes	yes 1910 N.Y.	with mother. 307 Walnut St. Phila.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
17	no	employer	yes	no No	No with mother. 307 Walnut St. Phila.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
18	yes	self	yes	yes 1908 N.Y.	Rensselaer College Troy N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
19	yes	self	yes	yes 1914 No	Mr. Aguilera, friend 29 Bramhall Place, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
20	no	father	yes	no No	No none The Travis School, Syracuse	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
21	no	with mother	yes	no No	No none 307 Walnut St. Phila.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	With mother No 13 7 -	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
22	yes	self	yes	yes 1913 N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
23	yes	husband	yes	yes 1912 N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
24	yes	with mother	yes	no No	No none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	7 -	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
25	yes	father	yes	yes 1912 N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 -	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
26	yes	employer	yes	yes 1912 N.Y.	none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Quviecan
27	yes	employer	yes	no No	No none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
28	yes	self	yes	yes No	No none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
29	yes	husband	yes	no No	No none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
30	yes	with mother	yes	no No	No none Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 -	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saratoga sailing from ~~Hav~~ Havana, Sept 12th 1914

5

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de la Torre	Miguel A.	29		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Sra. Rosario Borch, Matanzas - Cuba	Pa.	Phila.
2	Fontrevilla	Jose M.	15		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Jovellanos	Ramon B. Fontrevilla, Jovellanos - Cuba	NY	New York
3	de la Roza	Joaquin	21		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	~~none~~ Mr. Gil de la Roza, Galiano 70 - Havana	NY	New York
4	Berenguer	Antonio	50		m m	executor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ana R. Berenguer, wife, 17 # 2 Vedado, Hav.	NY	New York
5	Berenguer	Elvira	15		f s	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ana R. Berenguer, wife, 17 # 2 Vedado, Hav.	NY	New York
6	Fernandez	Rafael	39		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none, Obispo 58 - 60, Hav.	NY	New York
7	Weiss	Joaquin	20		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Mariano	Rafael Weiss, father, Mariano, Cuba	NY	Ithaca
8	Terrapitana	Francisco	21		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Enrique Terrapitana, father, Neptuno 178 - Hav.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Fernandez	Eduardo	20		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	San Antonio	Eduardo Fernandez, father, San Antonio, Cuba.	NY	New York
10	Tarafosa	Ramon	19		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ramon Tarafosa, father, Compostela 102 altos, Hav.	NY	New York
11	Theye	Jose	18		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Carlos Theye, father, 19 # 7 Vedado, Hav.	NY	New York
12	Theye	Charles	17		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Carlos Theye, father, 19 # 7 Vedado, Hav.	NY	New York
13	Nuñez	Maria C.	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bernardo Nuñez, husband, 13 entre 12 y 14 Vedado, Hav.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Nuñez de	Emilio	26		m s	no occupation	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bernardo Nuñez, father, 13 entre 12 y 14 Vedado, Hav	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Nuñez de	Bernardo	14		m s	no occupation	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bernardo Nuñez, father, 13 entre 12 y 14 Vedado, Hav	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Garcia	Rosalia	35		f m	maid	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Bernardo Nuñez, employer, 13 entre 12 y 14 Vedado, Hav.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Nunez	Rosa	20		f s	maid	yes	yes	~~Spain~~ Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Bernardo Nuñez, employer, 13 entre 12 y 14 Vedado, Hav.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Marino	Ramon	19		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ana S. Marino, mother, San Miguel 233, Hav.	NY	New York
19	Cisneros	Enriqueta J.	21		f s	music teacher	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Concepción T. de Cisneros, mother, Manrique 10 - Hav.	NY	New York
20	Andino	Julian	18		m s	student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Julian G. Andino, father, Hotel "La Unión", Hav.	NY	Syracuse
21	Nuñez	Leopoldo	8		m s	no occupation	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bernardo Nuñez, father, 13 entre 12 y 14 Vedado, Hav.	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Cano	Manuel	26		m m	lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	~~none~~ Mr. M. Cano, 11 entre A y Paseo, Hav	NY	New York
23	Cano	Maria C.	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	~~none~~ Mr. M. Cano, 11 entre A y Paseo, Hav	NY	New York
24	Cano de	Rene	1		m s	no occupation	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	~~none~~ Mr. M. Cano, 11 entre A y Paseo, Hav	NY	New York
25	Cano Jr. de	Manuel	4		m s	no occupation	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	~~none~~ Mr. M. Cano, 11 entre A y Paseo, Hav.	NY	New York
26	Puig	Concepción	35		f s	maid	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	~~none~~ Mr. M. Cano, 11 entre A y Paseo, Hav.	NY	New York
27	Cosme	Sofia	35		f w	maid	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	~~none~~ Mr. M. Cano, 11 entre A y Paseo, Hav.	NY	New York
28	Abadia	Agustin	37		m m	professor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	~~none~~ Mr. J. Abadia, 6 # D 9, Vedado, Hav.	NY	New York
29	Abadia	Rosa R.	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	~~none~~ Mr. J. Abadia, 6 # D 9, Vedado, Hav.	NY	New York
30	Abadia	Milda	6		f s	no occupation	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	~~none~~ Mr. J. Abadia, 6 # D 9, Vedado, Hav.	NY	New York

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SARATOGA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11 6 7

11 SARATOGA 16 1914

act 1st

[illegible]	40	93	1	134	7	141	—	2	
[illegible]	5	9		14	1	15	—	—	

1st Class 101 — 40 — 141

2nd Class 10 — 5 — 15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. L. Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1914,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 15th, 1914 — 6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	yes	yes	1912	NY	none Imperial Hotel, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	black	none	Cuba	Havana
2	yes	father	yes	yes	1912	NY	none Imperial Hotel, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brown	black	none	Cuba	Havana
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	NY	none Mr M. Rook Hotel America, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
4	yes	father	yes	yes	1912	NY	St Joseph College, Dutton St Joseph Brightwood Long Island Cater.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sagua
5	yes	father	yes	no	No	No	St Joseph College, Dutton St Joseph Brightwood Long Island Cater.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sagua
6	yes	father	yes	yes	1914	NY	St Joseph College, Dutton St Joseph Brightwood Long Island Cater.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sagua
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	NY	Syracuse Univercity. Syracuse, NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sagua
8	no	self	yes	no	No	No	State Normal School, Bloomsburg Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sagua
9	no	self	yes	no	No	No	State Normal School, Bloomsburg Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sagua
10	no	self	yes	no	No	No	State Normal School, Bloomsburg, Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sagua
11	yes	father	yes	yes	1914	NY	none Hotel Fenela, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	U. S.	New York
12	yes	employer	yes	no	no	no	With employer Mexico 5 7 26 Hotel America, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
13	no	self	yes	yes	1914	NY	none Dr. M. Rivera Mercedes, Pa	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	none Mr Rosa 385 Central Park W. NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sagua
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	none Angel Casanas Hotel Endicott, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
16	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	none Hotel Endicott, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	NY	none Villanova College, Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Madruga
18	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	none R. Platero Lasalle College, NY.C.	Left to Agricultural Pierian Academy						5	4	153 lbs			none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	NY	none Cuba Planters Co. Hotel Ausonia, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
20	yes	father	yes	yes	1914	NY	none Hotel Ausonia, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	NY	none Hotel Ausonia. NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Honduras	Tegucigalpa
22	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	St Joseph College, Baltimore, Md.	With Guardian Mexico 3 7 26	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
23	no	guardian	yes	yes	1914	NY	none Cornell University Ithaca, NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Nueva Paz
24	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	East Bound Cornell University Ithaca, NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Nueva Paz
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	none Mr Fuguier 11 Wall St. NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	NY	Cuban Consulate New York City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	none Mr R. A Watson Hotel Aurora, NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	Miss Mello 1290 Elder Ave.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	none Mr M. Rabassa Hotel Endicott, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
30	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	none Mr M Rabassa Hotel Endicott, NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Sept 12th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arozarena	Maria J.	4	✓	f s	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Roberto Arozarena, father Royal Bank of Canada, Hav.	NY	New York
2	Arozarena	Cecilia S.	3	✓	f s	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Roberto Arozarena, father Royal Bank of Canada, Hav.	NY	New York
3	Vazora	Enrique A.	20	✓	m s	army	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Enrique J. Varona, father J. 19, Vedado, Hav.	NY	New York
4	Alfert	Antonia	17	✓	f s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	none Chas. Alfert, Jr. Agua Hotel Pasaje - Hav.	NY	New York
5	Nuñez	Eulalia	15	✓	f s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	none Student, Nunez Hotel Pasaje - Hav.	NY	New York
6	Alfert sister	Esperanza	16	✓	f s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	none Hotel Pasaje - Hav.	NY	New York
7	Roa	Enrique E.	22	✓	m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	none Mr. E. Roa, Sagua Hotel Pasaje - Hav.	NY	Syracuse
8	Roa Bro	Juan	17	✓	m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	none Mr. E. Roa, Sagua Hotel Pasaje - Hav.	Pa	Bloomsburg
9	Gonzalez	Agustin	17	✓	m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	none Mr. T. Gonzalez, Sagua Hotel Pasaje - Hav.	Pa	Bloomsburg
10	Machado	Gustavo	22	✓	m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	none Mr. P. Machado Hotel Pasaje - Hav.	Pa	Bloomsburg
11	Baldo Jr.	Carlos	18	✓	m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Pedro Baldo, father Calle 76 - Hav.	NY	New York
12	Perez	Maria J.	20	✓	f s	maid	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	none Mr. J. Abadia 1 #09 Vedado - Hav.	NY	New York
13	Castro	Mario G.	18	✓	m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Rafael Cordova, father Cerro 1 - H0 - Hav.	Pa	Mercersburg
14	Tomasino	Delfin	49	✓	m w	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	none J. Fernandez Hotel Pasaje, Hav.	NY	New York
15	Garcia	Miguel A.	47	✓	m m	proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	none Mrs M. Garcia Correa 13 - Hav.	NY	New York
16	Garcia son	Manuel A.	11	✓	m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	none Mrs M. Garcia Correa 13 - Hav.	NY	New York
17	Valle	Mariano	20	✓	m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	Enrique Ordoñez, uncle Escobar 2 H 0. Hav.	Pa	Villanova
18	Martinez	Amelio	15	✓	m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Amelio Martinez, father Matanzas	NY	New York
19	Basenas	Federico	56	✓	m m	planter	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none Mrs. F. Basenas Hotel Inglaterra, Hav.	NY	New York
20	Basenas son	Gustavo	21	✓	m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Mrs. F. Basenas Hotel Inglaterra, Hav.	NY	New York
21	Moncada	Guillermo	32	✓	m s	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none Recalde & Co. Hotel Inglaterra, Hav.	NY	New York
22	Gonzalez	Alberto	13	✓	m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs A. Gonzalez Prado 20 - Hav.	Md	Baltimore
23	Cuervo	Jose F.	18	✓	m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Nueva Paz	J. F. Troy - guardian Cayajabos 20 Nueva Paz Cuba	NY	Ithaca
24	Cuervo brother	Carlos	11	✓	m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Nueva Paz	Josefa Cuervo, mother Nueva Paz Cuba.	NY	Ithaca
25	Gomez	Antonio	18	✓	m s	student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. M. Gomez Monte 8 V 8 - Hav.	NY	New York
26	Fernandez	Manuel	25		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Mateo 333 - Hav.	NY	New York
27	Medero	Lorenzo	29	✓	m s	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Medero, mother Trinidad, Hav.	NY	New York
28	Mella	Enrique	28	✓	m m	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Mrs. M. Mella Cuba Habre 21, Hav.	NY	New York
29	Lanz	Carlos A.	35	✓	m m	proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Teatro Tomas M. Casado, Cienfuegos	NY	New York
30	Lanz wife	Concha M.	21	✓	f m	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Teatro Tomas M. Casado Cienfuegos	NY	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the SARATOGA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. K. Mellor, MASTER, of the SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. K. Mellor
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 11th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	~~none~~ Mrs Hess 61 W 135th St NY C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Manzanillo
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	~~none~~ Mrs Hess 61 W 135th St NY C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Manzanillo
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	NY	~~none~~ Mrs Rodriguez 135 W 61st St NY C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Santiago
4	no	father	yes	yes	1912	NY	~~none~~ Care of Pharmacy Phila	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Cuba Havana
5	yes	husband	yes	yes	1912	NY	~~none~~ Mrs Hess Hotel America NY C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Havana
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	none Hotel America NY C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Havana
7	yes	father	yes	no	No	No	none Hotel America NY C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Chafarra
8	yes	father	yes	yes	No	No	~~none~~ Mr J Blasco Hotel America NY C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	dark	blad brown	none	Cuba Havana
9	yes	husband	yes	no	No	No	~~none~~ Mr J Blasco Hotel America NY C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Havana
10	yes	self	yes	no	No	No	~~none~~ Mr Blasco Hotel America NY C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	dark	gray brown	none	Cuba Camaguey
11	yes	father	yes	no	No	No	~~none~~ Mr Constant Bretton Hall Hotel NY C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	fair	blond brown	none	Cuba Havana
12	yes	father	yes	no	No	No	~~none~~ Mr Constant Bretton Hall Hotel NY C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	fair	blond blue	none	Cuba Havana
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	~~none~~ Mr Constant Bretton Hall Hotel NY C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Havana
14	yes	husband	yes	yes	1911	NY	~~none~~ Mr Constant Bretton Hall Hotel NY C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blond blue	none	Cuba Havana
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	NY	~~none~~ Mr Constant Bretton Hall Hotel NY C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Havana
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	~~none~~ J B Segura, 137 W 61st St ~~Hotel America NY C~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Santiago
17	no	self	yes	yes	1914	NY	none Syracuse University, Syracuse NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dark	black black	none	Cuba Puerto Padre
18	no	brother	yes	no	No	No	none Syracuse University, Syracuse NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark	black brown	none	Cuba Puerto Padre
19	no	brother	yes	no	No	No	none Syracuse University, Syracuse NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Puerto Padre
ALIEN 20	no	self	yes	no	No	No	In transit to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Italy Naples
ALIEN 21	no	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	In transit to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Italy Naples
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	NY	~~none~~ Mosely Bros 16 Exchange Pl Hotel Imperial NY C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Havana
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	~~none~~ Mosely Bros 16 Exchange Pl Hotel Imperial NY C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Camaguey
24	yes	self	yes	no	No	No	~~none~~ Dupont Francisca Bros Hotel Candicott NY C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Havana
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	~~none~~ Dr F Diaz Hotel Breslauer NY C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Sta. Clara
26	yes	father	yes	yes	1914	NY	Humberto Villa, brother 137 W 61st St NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Cardenas
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	NY	~~none~~ Mr Robert 146 W 65th St NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Cuba Havana
28	no	self	yes	yes	1914	NY	none Rensselaer College Poughkeepsie, NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	black black	none	Cuba Santiago
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	none Imperial Hotel, NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown black	none	Cuba Camaguey
30	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913	NY	~~none~~ Mr Imperial Hotel, NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown black	none	Cuba Havana

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saratoga sailing from Havana, Sept-12th 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Romagosa	Manuel	24		m m	proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	none Mr Lopez Chaves Cerro 549 - Havana	NY	New York
2	Romagosa	Matilde	20		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	none Cerro 549 - Havana	NY	New York
3	Echevarria	Desiderio	16		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	none Mr J Barrelli Hotel Estrella Hav.	NY	New York
4	Herrera	Sergio	19		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Herrera father Cuba 85 - Havana	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Roig	Francisca	59		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Mrs Maria Roig Numa 69 Vedado, Hav	NY	New York
6	Roig	Jose	58		m m	professor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Mrs Maria Roig Numa 69 Vedado, Hav	NY	New York
7	Molinet	Ignacio	9		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Chabana	none Mrs C Molinet Hotel Lovella Hav Chapa	NY	New York
8	Molinet jr	Joaquin	16		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Chapana	none Mrs C Molinet Hotel Lovella Hav Chapa	NY	New York
9	Molinet	Caridad	42		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Chapana	none Mrs C Molinet Hotel Lovella Hav Chapa	NY	New York
10	Molinet	Joaquin	48		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Chapana	none Mrs C Molinet Hotel Lovella Hav Chapa	NY	New York
11	Muzio Jr	Julio	5		m s	no occupation	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Luciano Diez grandfather Consulado 55 - Hab	NY	New York
12	Muzio	Rafael	4		m s	no occupation	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Luciano Diez grandfather Consulado 55 - Hav	NY	New York
13	Muzio	Julio R	31		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Luciano Diez father in law Consulado 55 - Hav	NY	New York
14	Muzio	Catalina	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Luciano Diez father Consulado 55 - Hav	NY	New York
15	Muzio	Andrea	52		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba		Luciano Diez friend Consulado 55 - Hav	NY	New York
16	Yero	Jose	18		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Manuel Yero Aguila 31 - Hav.	NY	New York
17	Queral	Lorenzo	26		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Puerto Padre	Obdulia M. Queral, mother Puerto Padre, Cuba	NY	Syracuse
18	Queral	Julio	11	10	m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Puerto Padre	Obdulia M. Queral, mother Puerto Padre, Cuba	NY	Syracuse
19	Queral	Alberto	10		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Puerto Padre	Obdulia M. Queral, mother Puerto Padre, Cuba	NY	Syracuse
20	Petriccione	Angel	45		m w	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	none G. Petriccone, Rec Neptuno 5 - Hav.	Italy	Naples
21	Petriccione	Mario	32		m m	lawyer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	none G Petriccone, Rec Neptuno 5 - Hav.	Italy	Naples
22	Sanchez	George	24		m s	chemist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	none Father B. Dunday Camaguey Hotel Pasaje - Hav.	NY	New York
23	Aguilera	Antonio	22		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	none Grandfather B. Dunday Camaguey Hotel Pasaje - Hav	NY	New York
24	Bruz	Jose M.	21		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	none Father Francisco Bruz Animas 161 - Hav	NY	New York
25	Silva	Juan	19		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	none Mr F Silva Hotel Pasaje - Hav	NY	New York
26	Villa	Santos	18		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Carlos Villa, father Cardenas Cuba	NY	New York
27	Marin	Noel	21		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Domingo Marin, father 27 y 14 Vedado - Hav.	NY	New York
28	Sanchez	Raul	19		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Roberto Sanchez, father Paseo 43 - Hav.	NY	Philadelphia
29	Jimenez	Maria	27		f s	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Roberto Arozarena friend Royal Bank of Canada, Hav.	NY	New York
30	Arozarena	Sofia	37		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Roberto Arozarena husband Royal Bank of Canada, Hav.	NY	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the SARATOGA, sailing therewith ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... University of Maryland ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 19 ..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2. S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Sept 12th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 15th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mann	James S.	40		M	S.	1874	Phila. Pa.	West Pittston Pa
2	Cendoya	Elizabeth	50		F	M	1864	Brooklyn N.Y.	155 Orancok et Bkn
3	Cendoya	Maria	19		F	S.	1895	Santiago Cuba	155 Orancok st. Brooklyn
4	Lanza	Ernesto	29		M	M.		Father U. S. City	Walcott Hotel N.Y.
5	Lanza	Carmen	27		F	M		Husband U. S. City	Walcott Hotel N.Y.
6	Lanza	Rita	2		F	S.		Father U. S. City	Walcott Hotel N.Y.
7	Piedra	Rodolfo	16		M	S.		Father U.S. Citizen	Abbot School Farmington Me
8	Cotter	Cotter James	38		M	M.	1876	New York City	1458 Union St, Bklyn
9	Harrington	John	29		M	S	1884	New York City	307 W 126th St, NY
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—5712

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Sept 12th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 15th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Myers	David M.	44		M	S.	1870		York Pa.
2	Bender	George L.	43		M	M	1870		Camden New Jersey
3	Bender	Jenny	44		F	M	1869		Camden New Jersey
4	Trevett	John H	36		M	M	1876		Wolcott Hotel N.Y.
5	Trevett	Flo. T.	32		F	M	1882		Wolcott Hotel N.Y.
6	Psiaki	Alcibiades J.	39		M	S.		1900 City Hall N.Y.C.	Ridgewood New Jersey
7	Cardero	Emilio	69		M	M		1886 City Hall N.Y.C.	96 Madison Ave N.Y.
8	Skinner	Gertrude	17		F	S.	1897		Wood College Maryland
9	Castle	Margaret	46		F	M	1868		2439 Aspen St. Phila
10	Castle	Margaret	20		F	S.	1894		2439 Aspen St. Phila
11	Clamp	Helen	40		F	M		Husband U. S. City	1199 Hancock St Brooklyn
12	Soria	Gustavo L.	19		M	S.	1895	Brooklyn N.Y.	1161 Amsterdam N.Y.
13	Macnicol	Lama T. S.	20		F	S.	1894	New York City	Vassar College
14	Carrick	Reymund	22		M	S.	1892	Phila Pa.	Ridley Park Pa
15	O'Keefe	Francis	28		M	S.	1886	New York City	619 W. 110 St N.Y.
16	Kellog	Clyde T.	52		M	D.	1862	Randolph Vt.	Kansas City Mo
17	Lopez	Luis C.	52		M	M		1896 New York City	31 Broadway N.Y.C.
18	Koop	Christian H.	52		M	M	1885	Batavia Mass	Belmont Hotel N.Y.
19	Valdo Jr.	Ernesto	20		M	S.		Father U. S. City	Hotel Revilla N.Y.
20	Rothschild	Howard	34		M	M	1880	Baltimore	720 Riverside Drive
21	Beatty	Frank J.	36		M	M	1878	New York City	Imperial Hotel N.Y.
22	Beatty	Sofia	26		F	M		Husband U. S. City	Imperial Hotel N.Y.
23	Beatty	John R.	2	10	M	D.	1912	Hav. Cuba	Imperial Hotel N.Y.
24	Foco	Maria Hda	24		F	M.			220 Riverside Drive
25	Foco	Mario C.	2		F	D.			220 Riverside Drive
26	Crawley	Corrie	45		F	M	1869	N. Carolina	2721 Ontario Rd. Washington
27	Crawley	Margaret	21		F	S.	1893	N. Carolina	2721 Ontario Rd Washington
28	Crawley	Catherine	15		F	S.	1899		2721 Ontario Rd Washington
29	Crawley	Marian	13		F	S.	1901		2721 Ontario Rd. Washington
30	Pizarro	Alberto	18		M	S.		Father U. S. City	Andover Academy

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5442

Sept 16-17-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 7 1944

Chief in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME-5442

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

September 16-17-1914

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
16	Saratoga	Havana	
	Panama	Cristobal	
17	Patria	Marseilles, Terceira, Josta	
	Thessaloniki	Piraeus, Patras, Palermo	
	Athinai	Venice, Patras	
	Menominee	London	

5442

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____ 18 SEP 1914 107

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage. Whether paid by himself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	30 yrs	N.Y.	Home: 1512 Lexington Ave N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Lt	Blue	None	Native
2	do	do	do	Father	do				do	No	No	No	do	do	No			Child			do	do
3	do	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	14 yrs	Brooklyn	Home: 301 St Marks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Med	Dk	Grey	do	do
4																							
5																							
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Father	yes	yes	6 yrs	N.Y.	Home: Greenpoint Y.M.C.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Grey	None	Native
7	do	do	do	Father	do				do	No	No	No	do	do	No			Child			do	do
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	6 yrs	New York	Home: 49 East 21st	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Native
9	N.Y.	New York	-	Parents	-	-	-	-	Home: [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child			None	Native
10	N.Y.	do	yes	Self	yes	yes	6 yrs	N.Y.	Home: 200 West 66th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Native
11	Canada	Toronto	no	Self	yes				Friends: Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Lt	Grey	None	Native
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	23 yrs	N.Y.	Home: 121 W. 16th St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk	Grey	None	Native
13	Kansas	Ellsworth	no	Self	yes	yes	1 yr	Kansas	Home: Ellsworth Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Dk	None	Native
14	do	do	do	Brother	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
15	Pa	Bedford	yes	Self	yes	yes	1 yr	Pa	Home: 22 Fulton Ave Bedford Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Blue	do	do
16	N.Y.	New York	do	do	do	yes	10 yrs	N.Y.	Home: N.Y.C. 1512	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Lt	do	do	do
17	Ill.	Chicago	do	do	do	yes	1 yr	Ill.	Home: [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Med	Dk	Hazel	do	do
18	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	yes	yes	1 yr	Ill.	Home: 1 yr Chicago Ill. 315 Baldwin Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Blk	Blue	do	Native
19	D.C.	Washington	no	do	do	yes	1 yr	Wash D.C.	Home: 103 F St S.E. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Med	Dk	Blue	do	do
20	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	Home: 2nd St S.E. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	do	do
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, Sep 10, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen	Under 16	Over 50	Relationship or Reason	Under 16	Over 50	Head Tax Deposits. Special Inquiry	To Transit	Citizen in U.S. Only	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. Race or People	10. *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Conroy	Kate	46	F	S	W	Wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Home 1312 Lexington Ave N.Y. Apl 15, 186
2										do	Ellen	11	F	S		Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home 1312 Lexington Ave N.Y.
3										Carroll	Freda	26	F	S		Maid	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Home 301 St Brooklyn
4										Ely	Florence	44											
5										Bowers	Leo	20											
6										Delaney	Catherine	24	F	S		Kitchen Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Home — Transportation
7										do	Kathleen	1	F	S		Infant	do	do	claims British	do	do	do	do
8										Cronin	Margt.	26	F	S		Chamber Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Home 49 East 18th St N.Y.
9										do	Helen	9	F	S		Child	do	do	claims British	do	U.S.A.	New York	do
10										Lynch	Nellie	21	F	S		Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	do	do	Home 300 West 56. A
11																							
12										Conboy	Mary	33	F	S		Kitchen Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Home 151 W 116th St
13										Bradley	James	30	M	S		Priest	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Kansas	Home Fort Leavenworth Kansas
14										do	Catherine	28	F	S		Kitchen Maid	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15										Burke	Margaret	30	F	S		Cook	do	do	do	do	do	Boston	Home 22 Rockaway St Boston Mass
16										McGreevy	James	26	M	S		Barber	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Home 41 W 101 St
17										McGowan	Mary	27	F	S		[redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	[redacted]	[redacted]
18										McDonnell	Mary V.	24	F	S		Lace Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother Western Rd Cork
19										White	James J.	24	M	S		Barber	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Washington	Home 153 G St S.E. Washington D.C.
20										McDonnell	Michael	27	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home 521 U.S.D. Washington D.C.

Kenneth Carson

18

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Nehler Surgeon, Surgeon of the Baltic, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the B
Ch. B Luetscher, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 SEP 1914 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—272

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rant, (Name of Master, Pilot or Second Officer.) of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at Liverpool

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—618

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... 18 SEP 1914 ....., 191

Line 69 28

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation by a steamship company or railroad to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$30 yes	yes	1904	New York	Home: 138 E 98 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fed	DK	Grey	none	Ireland	Co Tipperary
	2																							
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	Boys	Brooklyn	Home: 40 Rawson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fed	DK	Grey	none	Ireland	Co Longford
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$50 yes	yes	1904	New York	Home: 136 E 14 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fed	Lt	Hazel	none	Ireland	Co Kerry
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	10	do	Brooklyn	do	do	do	no	35	Brooklyn	Home: 1351 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fed	Blk	DK	none	do	do
	11	Miss	Boston	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle: James Gallagher 20 Monument Square Boston	With nearest relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Lt	Lt	Blue	none	Ireland	Co Sligo
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	12	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	$50 yes	yes	19	N.Y.	Home 106 W 107 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fed	Lt	Grey	none	do	do
	13	N.Y.	New York	-	Adopted	no				Aunt: Mrs J. Ryan 106 W. 107 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Child					none	Ireland	Co Tipperary
	14	Mass	North Adams	no	Parents	yes	Born there			Home: 61 Hall St North Adams Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	Child					none	U.S.A.	N. Adams Mass
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	18	Ill	Chicago	no	Self	$30 yes	yes	1904	Chicago	Home: 541 W 45 St Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Lt	blue	none	Ireland	Co Galway
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	19	do	do	no	do	$30 do	do	1914	do	Home: 5438 Dallas St Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	do	do	do
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	20	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	$50 do	do	15	N.Y.	Home: 241 E 61 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Lt	blue	do	do	Kildare
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	21	do	do		Parent	Born	there			do	no	no	no	no	do	no		Child				do	W.S.A.	New York
	22																							
	23																							
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	24	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	Self	$50 yes	yes	1911	Buffalo	Home 61 York St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Lt	Grey	none	Ireland	Co Cork
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	25	do	Rye	do	do	$62 do	do	1914	Rye	Home Rye Seminary Rye New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fair	Lt	Grey	do	do	Tipperary
	26																							
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$30 yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Home: 534 W 125 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fed	Auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Co Mayo
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	28	do	do	do	do	$30 do	do	1914	do	Home: 534 W 125 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	blue	do	do	Ballyhaunis
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	29	do	do	do	Parent	Born	there			do	no	no	no	no	do	no		Child				do	do	New York
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$50 yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Home: 526 W 130 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	Fair	DK	Grey	none	Ireland	Roscommon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown Sep 10 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Transit	Returning to Canada	Returning to Cuba	Returning to Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposit	In Transit	Citizen of U. S. Claims	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Hickey	Margaret	26		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Home: 138 E 98th St N.Y.	NON IM
2										Hildebrand	Bessy	29		F	S	Accountant	do	do	do	do				
3										Munroe	Kezzy	12		F										
4										Gordon	Alice	11		F										
5										do	Ivy	7		F										
6										do	Bridget	35		F										
7										do	Louise	10		F										
8										Green	Margaret	54		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Home: 40 Roslyn St Brooklyn N.Y.	NON IM
9										Godfrey	Nellie	28		F	S	Dress Maker	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Home 136 E 24th St N.Y.	NON IM
10										Galligan	Sarah	34		F	S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home: 1331 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.	
11										Gallagher	Elizabeth	23		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father: Patrick Gallagher Cughan Ballaadam Co Sligo	
12										O'Brien	Nellie	31		F	S	Dress Maker	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	N.York	Home: 107 W 101 St N.Y.C.	NOT IM
13										Luncheon	Bridget	6		F	S	Child	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father: Bullinagluch Tipperary	
14										Furlong	George	11		M	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible] Hall St Mass	
15										Fitzgerald	Sarah	27		F										
16										Flanagan	Mary	30		F										
17										do	Agnes	3		F										
18										do	Joseph	1		M										
19										Gordon	Nellie	32		F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Home: 5441 46th Street Chicago Ill.	NON IM
20										Halvey	Julia	40		F	S	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home: 6938 Wallace Chicago	NON IM
21										Graham	Nellie	33		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Home: 241 E 61 St New York City	NON IMM
22	1									do	Mary	4		F	S	Child	do	do	Belgian	Irish Born	do	do	do	NON IMM
23										Boyle	Ellen	4		F										
24										Earl	Agnes D.	23		F	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Home: 61 York St Buffalo N.Y.	NON IMM
25										Flanagan	Nellie	22		F	S	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	Rye	Home: Rye Seminary New York	
26										Comerford	Peter	1		M										
27										Cannon	Winifred	30		F	S	Sales Lady	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Home 534 W 125 St N.Y.C.	
28	1									Sweeney	Sarah	32		F	M	Asst Housekeeper	do	do	Belgian	Irish Born	do	do	Home 234 W 125 St N.Y.C.	
29	1									do	Vincent	7		M		Child	do	do	Belgian	Irish Born	do	do	do	
30										Coffee	James	24		M	S	English	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Home 526 W 130 St N.Y.C.	
	1		3	3						17														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—823

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Baltic, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. Ch. B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of _____, 19

at Liverpool

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Rawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. B. Rawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at Liverpool

Chas Carlett
Immigration Officer.

14—828

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

...UTHORITIES AT NEW YORK.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 67

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... 18 SEP 1914 ....., *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																	25	26	27		28	29			
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in charge of polygamists, or beliefs, customs, or practices of polygamists, will be excluded from admission into the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1																							
	2																							
	3																							
	4																							
	5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$96 no				Coney Island N.Y. 280 E. 16th Street Brooklyn	no	Disch. by Surgeon	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Yellow	Gr.	blue	none	Ireland	Tallow Waterford
	6	~~Pa.~~ Waterbury	~~Conn.~~ yes	Self	~~$50 no~~					~~Home 290 Summer St Stamford Conn~~	no	Uncle	Brother	no	no	good	no	5	6	Yellow	Dk.	blue	none	Ireland	Cork
	7																							
ANT ALIEN	8	Mich	Detroit	no	Self	$50 yes			20	Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Yellow	Lt.	blue	none	Ireland	Co. Kerry
	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Red	Dk.	Dk.	do	do	do
	10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Yellow	Lt.	blue	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN	11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$50 yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Home: 401 W. 51st St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk.	blue	none	Ireland	Co. Cavan
ANT ALIEN	12	N.Y.	Long Is.	yes	Self	$50 yes	yes	1907	Long Island	Home: Pickerville Long Is. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yellow	Fair	grey	none	Ireland	Co. Tipperary
	13	do	do	do	do	do	no			Sister do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	0	do	do	blue	do	do	do
	14																							
ANT ALIEN	15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$30 yes	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Home: 44 Reeves St Brklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Red	Dk.	Brn	none	Ireland	Kilkenny
ANT ALIEN	16		St Louis	no	do	$200 no				Home: 220 W. North St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	1	Yellow	Lt.	blue	do	do	Co. Tipperary
ANT ALIEN	17	Mass	Boston	yes	do	$50 no	yes	1907	Boston	Home: 38 Upton St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Red	Dk.	Brn	do	do	Waterford
ANT ALIEN	18	N.Y.	Long Island	yes	Self	$50 yes	yes	1911	Long Island	Home: 116 E. 2nd Flatbush Long Is. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Red	Dk.	Dk.	do	Ireland	Williamstown
	19																							
	20																							
ANT ALIEN	21	Pa	Phila	yes	Self	$50 yes	yes	1905	Phila	Home: 5342 Girard Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Yellow	Gr.	blue	none	Ireland	Limerick
ANT ALIEN	22	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Dk.	Dk.	do	do	do
	23																							
	24																							
	25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Son	$25 no				Son 924 Pacific St Brklyn	no	Writer	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Red	Gray	Gray	none	Ireland	Co. Galway
	26																							
ANT ALIEN	27	Mass	Salem	yes	Self	$27 yes	yes	1913	Mass	Home: Odell Square Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	Yellow	Lt.	blue	none	Ireland	Cork
ANT ALIEN	28	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes	Self	yes yes	yes	1907	Yonkers	Home: 65 Dorchester Rd Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Red	Dk.	Brn	none	Ireland	Co. Galway
	29																							
ANT ALIEN	30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$40 yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Home 174 W. 98th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk.	Blk.	Brn	none	Ireland	Castle Co

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, Sep 10, 191

1	(This space reserved for Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Transit; Residence of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		McInerney /	22										
2		do /	22										
3		do / Ellen	6										
4		Boyle / Mary	2										
5		McSweeney / Kattie	25	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Mother West Street Tallow Co Waterford
6		Boyniham / Katherine	19	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New York	[illegible]
7		Boyle / Ellen											
8		Moynahan / Anna	26	F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Home 191 Baker St Detroit Mich
9		do / Julia	24	F	S	Bookkeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		do / Minnie	30	F	S	H. Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Lyons / Margaret	28	F	S	Waitress	no	no	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Home: 44 101 St St
12		Lacy / Sarah	20	F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Poland	Home: Hicksville Long Island N.Y.
13		do / Catherine	23	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Tipperary	Parents: Gurteenpoa Goldcross Tipp
14		Boyle / Teacher											
15		Kilor / May	24	F	S	Dress Maker	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Home: 44 Reeves St Brooklyn N.Y.
16		Lonergan / John	26	M	S	Priest	do	do	do	do	do	St Louis	Home: [illegible] St Louis Mo.
17		McKenna / Mary	30	F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Boston	Home: 38 Upton St Boston Mass
18		Mitchell / Annie	20	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Home: 111 7th Ave Elmhurst L.I. N.Y.
19		McGrath / Teacher											
20		do / Teacher											
21		McGrath / Bessie	34	F	S	Dress Maker	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila	Home 3542 Germantown Phila Pa
22		do / Catherine	33	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		Ryan / Teacher											
24		do / do											
25		Kelly / Mary	60	F	W	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	County Galway	none
26		Lewis / Timothy	22	M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		Kenny / Jeremiah	24	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Mass	Home: Odell Square Salem Mass
28		Keane / Francis	25	F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Yonkers	Home: 165 Warburton Ave Yonkers N.Y.
29		Power / Kate											
30		Hanley / Kate	23	F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Home 141 W 93rd St N.Y.C.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

Heaviest Seaton

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—278

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Baltic, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of ..., 19

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NY [illegible]
..... Immigration Officer.

14—618

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 65 - 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 18 SEP 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether going to join a person who has a ticket or passage paid for by others than himself; and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$ yes	1901	13	N.Y.	Home 10 East 96th St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Blk	Dk	none	Ireland	Carlow Mount
...T ALIEN 2	do	do	do	Father	yes	Born Here			Home do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Child			do	U.S.A.	New York
ANT ALIEN 3	do	do	do	do		do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			do			do	do	do
4																							
ANT ALIEN 5	N.J.	Morristown	yes	Self	$ yes	1906			Home Keller Pl Morristown NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk	blue	none	Ireland	Roscommon
ANT ALIEN 6	Pa	St Francis College	no	do	do	do	1914	Brooklyn	St Francis College Penn	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	0	Fair	Fr	brn	do	do	Leitrim
7																							
ENT ALIEN 8	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$ yes	1906		N.Y.	Home 45 Bank St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fr	blue	none	Ireland	Co Kerry
ANT ALIEN 9	N.J.	Bellevue	no	Self	$ yes	1913		Bellevue	Isolation Hospital Bellevue N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fair	DK	Gray	none	Ireland	Roscrea
RNT ALIEN 10	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	yes	do		N.Y.	Home 200 W 86th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Red	DK	blue	do	do	Ballyjamesduff
11																							
ANT ALIEN 12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$ yes	1902		N.Y.	Home 340 W 49th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Red	DK	DK	none	Ireland	Co Galway
13	do	do		Friend		Born Here			Home do	no	no	no	no	do	no			Infant			do	U.S.A.	New York
14	do	do	yes	Self	$ yes	1914		N.Y.	Home: 26 E. 34 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fair	Fr	blue	do	Ireland	Clare
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$ yes	1913		N.Y.	Home: 50 W 89 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fr	blue	none	Ireland	Co Waterford
16	do	do	do	do	do	do			Home 254 W 72 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	0	Fair	Blk	Gray	do	do	Cork
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ yes	1913		Brklyn	Home 53 Sands St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Red	DK	DK	none	Ireland	Co Cork
18	do	do	do	Father	$ yes	Born Here			Home Same do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Child			do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
ANT ALIEN 19	do	do	do	do		do			do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			do			do	do	do
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24	Iowa	Davenport	no	Self	$ 50	no			Bishop Davies Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Fr	blue	none	Ireland	Scarriff
ENT ALIEN 25	Mass	Fall River	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1904 1914	Fall River	Home 230 Pacific St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Sandy	Fr	blue	none	Ireland	Tipperary
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, Sep 10, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Walsh	Bridget	36		F	S	Laundress	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S A	New York	Home: 10 East 96th St N.Y.C.
2			do	John	8		M	S	Child	yes	yes	American	do	do	do	do
3			do	Charles	6		M	S	do	do	do	American	do	do	do	do
4			Dumpsey	Ellen												
5			Scally	Katie	24		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S A	Connecticut	Home: Mellon Rd Greenwich N.Y.
6			Smith	Francis	32		M	S	Clergy	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn	211 59th St New York
7			Sheehan													
8			Sullivan	Nora	26		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S A	New York	Home N.Y.C. Bank: N
9			Stanley	Jeanette	26		F	S	Trained nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S A	New Jersey	Isolation Hospital Belleville N.J.
10			Smith	Katie	28		F	S	nurse	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Home 200 W 86th St N.Y.C.
11			Sinnott		56		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes					
12			Reynolds	Mary	29		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S A	New York	Home 340 W 42nd St New York City
13	1		do	Mary	6		F	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
14			Ryan	Helena	40		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Home 26 E 34 St N.Y.C.
15			Powers	Bridie	23		F	S	nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S A	New York	Home 20 W 89th St New York
16			O'Shea	Catherine	29		F	S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home 307 W 98th St New York
17			O'Reilly	Nora	32		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S A	New York	Home 33 Sands St Brooklyn
18	1		do	Eileen	9		F	S	Child	do	do	American	do	do	do	do
19	1		do	Eugene	11		M	S	do	do	do	American	do	do	do	do
20			Quinn	Ellen												
21			Quinn	Patrick	33											
22			do	Mary	26											
23			Quinn													
24			Nugent	William	25		M	S	Priest	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clare	Father: Scariff Co Clare
25			Noonan	Thomas	26		M	S	Priest	yes	yes	British	Irish	U S A	Fall River	Home: 250 Rock St Fall River Mass
26			Quinn	Ellen	22											
27			do	Mary	22											
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

64

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Baltic, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch B Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of ....., 19

at Liverpool

McLeallett

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ra..., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 63 25

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... 18 SEP 1914 ....., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage), whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or insane, or idiotic, or epileptic, or helpless, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Neb	Omaha	Y	Self	$20	No			Going to Omaha. Neb. Relative	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Med	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1914	Illinois	Mrs Kennie Chicago Ill. 6615.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Heavy	Fair	Blue	do	do	Belmore
3	Ky	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	Emanuel Beth Sholom Brooklyn Ky. 834	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	do	do	Carrowmore Co Galway
4	do	Albany	No	Self	$20	Yes	1911	Albany	Friend Lizzie Logan Albany Ky. 195.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Med.	Brown	Brown	do	do	Waterford
5	Mass	Hartford		Self	$50	Yes	24	Hartford	Home 34 Fenwick St. Providence R.I.							5	7						Youghal
6	Ohio	Cincinnati		Self	$	Yes	20	Ohio	Cousin Mrs. Chas. Thiem 2332 Symmes St. Cincinnati Ohio														
7	Ky	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Brooklyn	Friend Simon Bulka 742 Sumpl St. Brooklyn Ky.							6	3	Fair	Fair	Blue			Athlone
8	Ky	Newyork	do	Self	$50	Yes	15	Hartford	Home 11 West 11th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Red		None	Ireland	Kilkee
9	do	do	do	Self	$50	Yes	1914	Hartford	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	do
10	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$100	No			Friend Miss O'Donnell 815 Dark St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	Cong.
11	Ky	Newyork	Yes		$50	Yes	12	Hartford	Cousin Dr. P. J. Leo. 128 East 93 St. Newyork							5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey			Lumford
12	Ky	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	8	Hartford	Friend Mr. Berger 116 Lynch St. Brooklyn Ky	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Med	Dark	Dark			Birr.
13	"	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	7	Hartford	Cousin Mrs. M. A. Cahill 315 E. 26 St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey			Ballina
14	"	Buffalo		Self	$30	Yes	2	Buffalo 1908	Home 214 Breckenridge St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue			Tullo
15	Ky	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1914	Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs. Tormey 1331 Bancroft Pl. Brooklyn Ky.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Rosy	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Charlestown
16	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	9	Hartford 1914	Aunt Mrs. Hanny 353 Lafayette St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brown	do	do	Ballymote
17	Ky	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	Hartford	Home 1148 W. 125 St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Ballinrobe
18	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$100	Yes	5	Chicago 1914	Cousin Mrs. P. Welch 1149 Belmont Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Westport
19	do	do		Self	$50	No			Cousin Mrs. P. Welch do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	do	do	Westport
20	Ky	Hartford	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	7	Hartford	Aunt Mrs. Gillen 222 W. 36 St. Newyork							5	2	Fair	Brown	Hazel			Sligo
21	"	"	"	Self	$100				do do														
22	"	"	"	Self	$25	Yes	8	Hartford	Home 134 Lawrence St. Hartford							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown			
23	Mass	Lawrence	No	R.I. Pilot Connection	$50	No			Comp. to Rt. Rev. R.I. Bishop of Concordia Kansas							5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue			Ballyshannon
24	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Employ of Engl.	$30	Yes	1902 1914	Newyork	Husband John Loughlin 155 E. 114 St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscrea
25	N.D.	Fargo	No	Employ of Fargo	$50	No			Comp. to Rt. Rev. J. Bishop of Fargo North Dakota	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Dark Brown	do	do	Roscrea
26	Mass	Ireland	No	Self	$50	Yes	4	St Paul	Convent St. Paul	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Nenagh
27	Ky	Newyork	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1914	Newyork	Cousin Mrs. Slaughnessy 310 East 95 St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	Tipperary
28	do	do	do	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Newyork	Home 1125 Madison ave. Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	Grey	do	do	Monbeagh
29	Ky	Englewood	No	Brown	$10	No			Friend Mrs. C. E. Flagg Manor Place Englewood, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Mullingar
30	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$25	Yes	12	Chicago	Friend Mrs. P. Foglia 4125 Lafayette ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	Kilworth
																5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey			Innishannon

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 10th September, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hallinan	Rev John	25		M.	S.	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lombardstown Mallow	Mother Elizabeth Hallinan Brother Lombardstown Mallow
2			Towey	Sarah	29		F.	S.	Sheep	do	do	do	do	do	Kilmore	Mother Mrs Towey, Ecool Kilmore Co Mayo
3			Murray	Mary	25		F.	S.	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Monlough	Father John Murray Carrowgar Monlough Co Galway
4			Delahunty	Madge G.	36		F.	S.	Governess	do	do	do	do	America	Albany	Brother Wm Delahunty 43 Lark Kingston Bradford Father M. B. Doyle.
5			Shaughnessy	Kate	41		F.	M.	Sheep	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Youghal	
6			Furiens	Delia	45		F.	W.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	America	Portsmouth	
7			Fox	James	70		M.	S.	Farmer assist	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Killone	Brother Michael Fox Annagh Pigeon Killone Co Clare
8		Ticket	Lynch	Mary	32		F.	S.	Lady	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Kilkee	Mr. Wm Lynch Friend Kilkee Co Clare
9			"	Margaret	30		F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
10			O'Donnell	Mary Teresa	38		F.	S.	Governess	do	do	do	do	do	Glengariff	Mother Mrs J. O'Donnell Glengariff Bantry Co Cork
11			Grande	Kate	26		F.	S.	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	Swinford	Father John Grande Swinford Co Mayo
12			Bergin	Mary	26		F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Birr	Father Jas Bergin Birr Co Offaly
13			Woodcock	Margaret	25		F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Jas Woodcock Lenaneva Killeen Co Mayo
14			Hackett	Margaret	38		F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	America	Buffalo	Brother Thos Maclean Foxford Co Clare
15			Gavagan	Sarah	34		F.	Wmaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Brother Michl Gavagan Glenamaddy Co Mayo
16			White	Catherine	28		F.	S.	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Ballymote	Father Patk White Ballymote Co Sligo
17			Flannery	Michl Joseph	6		M.	S.	Child	do	do	do	do	America	Newyork	Father Thos Flannery Plate St Ballymote Mary Conway Tonemaine Ballymote
18			Conway	Mary	38		F.	S.	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago	
19		Ticket	Lydon	Bridget	21		F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Inchydoney Ireland	Father John Lydon Inchydoney Kilfarne Ballymote
20			Ward	Mary Kate	24		F.	Wmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Father Jas Ward Tonregan Tubbercurry Ireland Sligo
21			"	Celia H.	25		F.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
22			Coffey	Bessie	26		F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Tully	Father John Coffey Tully Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
23			Binns	Joseph	24		M.	S.	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland	Ireland	Roscrea	Father Chas Binns Knock Roscrea Co Tipp.
24			Loughlin	Julia	36		F.	M.	Sheep	do	do	do	do	America	New York	Father Patk Hogan Ballymotard Drapery
25			Fletcher	Matthew	25		M.	S.	Clergyman	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Tynagh	Mother Kate Fletcher Dromineer Tynagh Co Tipp.
26			Delaney	Rev Edward	31		M.	S.	"	do	do	do	do	do	Tuam	Trust Fees
27			Sanity	Sabina	25		F.	S.	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Monlough	Father Wm Conneelly Ballinamon Co Galway
28			Carey	Annie	23		F.	S.	Spinster	do	do	do	do	America	Newyork	Father John Carey Eyrecourt Mullingar
29			Foley	John George	22		M.	S.	Clerk	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Mitchelstown	Father Pat Foley Mitchelstown Co Cork
30			Flanagan	Rose	29		F.	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	America	Chicago	Father John Flanagan Tonealanagan Tonealanta

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Baltic, SAILING THEREWITH. (Here insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M & B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—613

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Ra[illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweet that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ransom
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of ____, 19__,

at New York [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61 - Q4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... 18 SEP 1914 ....., 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (See Sec. 2.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Sec. 2.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	St Louis	no	Self	$20	yes	38	Pa	Husband Home 5320 Stanton St. St Louis Mo	none	none	none		Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballymahon
2	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	Self	$20	yes	8	Newyork	Aunt 75 Home Newyork	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kenmare
3	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	"	$20	yes	12	Pittsburgh	Home 25 Sandusky St Pittsburgh Pa Cousin 25 Sandusky St Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Lindaque
4	"	"	"	"	$20	do			Aunt Home 25 Sandusky St Pittsburgh Pa do	"	"	"		"	"	5	10½	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	Husband	$20	yes	1904	Newyork	Husband Joseph H Carney 213 W 58 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
6	do	do	do	Self	$20	yes	1904	Newyork	Father do do	no	no	no	do	Good	no	—		Child			do	do	—
7	Mass	Dorchester	"	Self	$20	yes	12	Boston	Home 157 East Village St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballymahon
8	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	Self	$25	yes	1904	Newyork	Sister Mary 160 East 53rd Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blue	Grey	none	Ireland	Lisnaskea
9	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$30	"	23	"	Home 550 E 26th St Brooklyn	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Fallow
10	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	Self	$30	yes	1914	Newyork	Home 516 W 130 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Tamlaght
11	Pa	Phila.	do	do	$50	do	9	Phila.	Home: 2118 Sanson St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Longford
12	do	do	do	do	$50	do	11	Phila.	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	N.Y.	Newyork	do	do	$60	do	1900 1914	Newyork	Home: 551 54th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Castletar
14	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	do			Mother Michael 924 Pacific St Brooklyn NY Sister Mary Superior	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	"	"	Galway
15	"	Newyork	"	"	$50	do	4	Newyork	245 East 49th St Newyork	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tolamore
16	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	Self	$80	yes	14	Newyork	Brother Michael 322 East 40th Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballypaggel
17	do	do	do	do	$50	yes	12	do	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
18	do	do	do	do	$100	yes	1914	do	Brother Patrick 209 East 89th St Newyork Sister Mrs O'Connell	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Pale	Brown	Blue	do	do	Drayluvell
19	Con	Newhaven	do	do	$60	yes	9	Newhaven	905 Grand Ave. Newhaven Con	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Pale	Fair	Blue	do	do	Milestown
20	N.Y.	Newyork	do	do	$50	yes	3	Newyork	Husband Henry 204 East 19th Stree Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Galway
21	do	do	do	do	—	yes	Born		Father do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		Servant			do	do	do
22	Mass	Gardner	do	do	$60	no	9	Boston	Home The Heywood Hospital	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Red	Blk	Brn	none	Ireland	Byerues
23	do	Bedford	do	do	$60	yes	1914	Mass	Home: Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Fair	Fr	Blue	do	do	do
24	D.C.	Washington	Self	Self	$50	yes	8 yrs	Washington	Home 2 La 31 St N Northwest Washington	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Red	Fr	Grey	do	do	Co Kerry
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	do	do	14	N.Y.	Home: 3226 E 140 St N.Y. C	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	Dk	Blue	do	do	Kilkenny
26	"	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$60	Yes	1911 1914	Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs J My 580 E 28 St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	do	Omaha	Kansas
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

FORM 550 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, Sept. 10th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Shea	Mary	56		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	America	St Louis	Husband Byrne Bellewstown Co Louth
2			Sullivan	Nora	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kenmare	Father Sullivan Mount Kenmare
3			Buckley	Hannah	29		F		"	"	"	"	"	America	Fishkill	Father and Brother Carrig-na-bulleg Co Cork
4			Linehan	Bridget	19		F		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Innisfree	Sister Mrs Bridget Sullivan do
5		X	Carney	Helen	25		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	America	Newport	Father Hugh Swallow Ballyhaise Co Cavan NON IM
6	1	X	do	Margaret	4		F		child	none		American	Irish	Born	do	do do NON IM
7			Lavers	Bridget	24		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father Thomas Killeen Ballinasloe Co Galway
8		X	McNamara	Bridget	24		F	S	Spinster	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother Mary Lowe Park Place Limerick
9			Day	Jane	25		F	M	Lady					America	Brooklyn	Father Steven Knocknew Zullows & Below
10		X	McGowan	Mollie E.	28		F	M	Lady	yes	yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father Thomas Ballymore Co Louth NON IMM
11		X	Gurgan	Margaret	36		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	Mother Katherine Curradrehid Co Sligo NON IM
12		X	do	Matilda	26		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do NON IM
13		X	Corley	Thomas	25		M	do	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Father Martin Eastlabor Co Mayo NON IM
14			Kelly	Mary	60		F	M	Housekeeper					Ireland Free	Lucan	Sister Mrs Ex Coughlan Cappagh Dunmore Co Waterford
15			Hegarty	Peter	28		M	S	Traveller						Corkmore	Mother Alice Corkmore Co Sligo
16	3	X	Butler	Alice	29		F	S	Spinster	can't yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyragget	Father Thomas Ballyragget Co Kilkenny
17		X	do	Mary Ann	35		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
18		X	Deely	Sarah	25		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Craughwell	Mother Mrs Deely Craughwell Co Galway
19		X	Lacy	Kate	34		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kiltoonmalbay	Brother Patrick Miltoonmalbay Co Clare
20	6/60049-FCMCP 8/7/34	X	French	Annie	24		F	M	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	America	Newyork	Mother Mrs Daly Doura Ballyglass Co Galway
21	1	X	do	Richard	child 10	m			Infant in	Claims Nationality of Mother as above		Not Born			do	Grandmother Do
22		X	Stanley	Margaret	31		F	S	Spinster	yes	yes	British	Irish	America	Boston	Father Patrick Donard Berehaven
23		X	do	Hannah	28		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
24		X	Hanlon	Hannah	21		F	S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	Washington	Home 2431 G. North West Washington St
25			~~Butler~~ Stanley	Mary	32		F	S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Home 322 E 44th St
26			Finnell	Leslie	20		M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	American	Born	Brooklyn	Cousin Rabbi Finnell Everts Farm Clarion
27																
28																
29			43													
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

Affidavit of Surgeon.

60

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Baltic, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nein years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the B
Ch. B Nielsen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 SEP 1914 day of ....., 19

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of ....., 19...,
at New York Edward Corsellett
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 59 — 63

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 18 SEP 1914 , 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, and whether supported by others; if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1				Self	$	No			Aunt Mrs. Ryan	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Mullinahone
	2	by Greenpoint Brooklyn			Self	$	Yes	1905	Brooklyn	Uncle Thos Lee 26 Stewart St Greenpoint Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballymanduff
	3	bal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	San Francisco	Home 240 Columbus Ave San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Skibbereen
ANT ALIEN	4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1904 1914	New York	Cousin Emily Welkent 73 W 11 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhay
	5	by	Buffalo		Self	$20	Yes	6	Buffalo	Cousin Bel Lovejoy 247 Forest Ave St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kilmoylan
	6	"	"	"	Self	$20	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905 1914	New York	Home 7 E 2nd 120 W New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenmeel Sligo
ANT ALIEN	8	do	do	do	Self	$	No	1914	New York	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	do
	9	Mont	Helena	Yes	Cath Bishop Helena	$50	No			Coming to Roman Catholic Bishop of Helena Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Lisdoonvarna
ANT ALIEN	10	Conn	Stamford	No	Self	$5	Yes	1904	New York	Home Mrs Hallie Humphrey 1904 Hattie Williams Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	do	Roscommon
ANT ALIEN	11	Del	Wilmington	No	Self	$	No			Will Coffey Wilmington Del	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Ballinrobe
ANT ALIEN	12	do	do	do	Self	$	Yes	1914	Wilmington	Coming do Will E Coffey do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	England	London London
	13	by	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913 1914	New York	Mrs Wm Lewis 136 West 136 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Ballingle
	14	"	New York	Yes	Cousin	$20	No			Cousin B B Barney 6 Barclay St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tallow
	15	Ill	Alton	Yes	Relative	$50	No			Coming to Roman Catholic Bishop of Alton Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Light Blue	None	Ireland	Quinn
	16	by	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4	New York	Uncle Michael Moynihan 248 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	"	"	Shillelagh
	17	"	"	"	Self	$50	Yes	1914	New York	Aunt Mrs Agnes Traffo 106 W. 101 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Mullinahone
ANT ALIEN	18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	New York	Friend Mrs Inez Traffo 3 W 106 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballingarry
ANT ALIEN	19	do	do	do	Self	$50	Yes	6	New York	Friend do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
	20	"	"	"	Self	$25	Yes	16	New York	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Clonakilty
	21	bal	Charleston	No	Cath Bishop of Charleston	$50	No			Coming to Bishop of Charleston South Carolina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Skibbereen
	22	bal	Los Angeles	No	Cath Bishop of Los Angeles	$50	No			Coming to Bishop of Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Wales
	23	by	New York	Yes	Self	$	Yes	24	New York	Uncle William B Phelps 45 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kinturk
	24	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5 1914	New York	Uncle Ella Tierney 530 East 89 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Charleston
	25	"	"	"	Self	$50	Yes	1914	New York	Uncle Park Tolman 134 W 109 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	"	"	Tallow
	26	Oregon	Portland	Yes	Cath Archbishop	$50	No			Coming to Rt Rev J. Blenkis Archbishop of Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Black	Dark	"	"	Ballyporeen
ANT ALIEN	27	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$	No	1914	New York	Friend Mrs Nellie Boyle 246 W 69 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Celbridge
ANT ALIEN	28	do	do	do	Self	$	No	1914	New York	Uncle K Before Manhattan Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	"	Castlefinn
ANT ALIEN	29	do	do	do	do	$30	Yes	25 1914	New York	Home 869 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Dark	do	do	Tuam
ANT ALIEN	30	do	do	do	do	$30	Yes	27 1914	Philadelphia	Cousin 717 Wellington St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do

FORM 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

607

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, September 10th, 1914

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)							2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Tuneleon	Bridget	6		F	S	child			British	Irish	Ireland	Mullinalon	Aunt James O'Brien Ballyfamoge Mullinalon Co Tipp
2								Galligan	Margaret	24		F	M	Spinster	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Ballyfamoeduff	Mother Mrs Galligan Ballyfamoeduff Co Cavan
3								Howlett	Katie	16		F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs McEnaney Kilkee. Co Clare
4								Irwin	Jennie	26		F	M	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	Mother Mrs Irwin Lisgoonole Ballyhaise Co Cavan NON IMM
5								Kearns	Nora	23		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Killoughlin	Father James Kearns Killoughlin Co Kerry
6									Dorothy	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
7	?							Kirwan	Katie	40		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	brother Owen Kirwan Clonmacnoise Co Galway NON IMM
8									Agnes	45		F	"	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do NON IMM
9								Lehane	Jeremiah Justin	23		M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Lustowel	Uncle Timothy Lehane Clonmel Co Tipperary Co Kerry
10								Kilmartin	Mary	49		F	W	Lady	yes	yes	do	do	America	Stamford	Brother John Kilmartin NON IMM
11								Laffey	Mary	30		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wilmington	Father Thomas Laffey Ballinamore Ballinamore Co Leitrim NON IMM
12								Butler	Ethel	20		F	"	do	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	Cousin Maud C. Laffey do NON IMM
13								Leonard	Annie	28		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilcolgan	Cousin Leonard Kilcolgan Co Galway NON IMM
14								McSweeney	Nellie	23		F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	Tallow	Mother Mrs McSweeney West St Tallow Co Waterford
15								Mahony	Rev. James	25		M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cuan	Father Michael Mahony Cuan Lane House Cuan Co Clare
16								Moynihan	Katherine	28		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkeran	Cousin Mr Martin Kilbrogan Street Bandon Co Cork
17								Cahill	Nellie	21		F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	Killaloe	Mother Mrs Cahill Ballyfamoe Co Tipp
18								O'Connor	Helen	28		F	"	Lady's maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother Mrs O'Connor Glenwilliam Ballingarry Co Limerick NON IMM
19								O'Connor	Teresa	24		F	"	Waitress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do NON IMM
20								O'Brien	Katherine	30		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clonakilty	Aunt Mrs C. Deasy Kilmeelonde Clonakilty Co Cork
21		16/2/18	9/7/21	O'Brien				Rev. Daniel		24		M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killaloe	Father John O'Brien Killaloe Co Clare
22				O'Halloran				Rev. Michael		24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tralee	Father Patrick O'Halloran Ballyheenan Boolfert Co Kerry
23				Philpott				Mary		45		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kentucky	Uncle Mr P. Philpott Ringtown Kentucky
24				Rellihan				Nellie		22		F	"	Parlour maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Stockerstown	Father Patrick Rellihan Ballard Stockerstown Co Roscommon
25				Riordan				Ellen		23		F	"	Scullery Lady	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father Mr Riordan Ballymore Tullyra Convent Post
26				Wallace				Rev. Michael		22		M	S	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Wallace Milltown Belfast Co Antrim
27				Warren				Margaret		36		F	W	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Brother Friend Mr Moffatt 240 West 85th St New York
28				Bairre				Terence		36		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	Ireland	do	Mother Mrs Bairre Castleplumpett Co Roscommon
29				Corcoran				Joseph		46		M	"	Clergyman	do	do	do	do	America	New York	Aunt Mary Corcoran Tuam Co Galway
30								Mrs		49		F	W	Lady	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

Note. Teacher Clergyman Farmer

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Ashley Hoppes, Surgeon of the Bulnes, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hoppes

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1914 day of ____, 19

at New York

Wm Scallett

Immigration Officer.

14—613

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—613

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 57

S.S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 10 9, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 18 SEP 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Linnan	Annie	50	7	F	S	Salem Mass 3rd July 1864	B	12 Odell Square Salem Mass
2	Clayton	John	47		M			Circuit Court Chicago Ills 30 Oct 1891	71 14 Greene St Chicago Ills
3	Manning	John	48		M	M	Woodstock N.J. Oct 24 1866		454 S. 15 St Phila
4	do	Mary	50		F	M	Wife of Above		do do
5	Morgan	Mary	63		F	M	Westchester Penn Nov 24 1860	B	320 North Penn St Westchester Penn
6	do	Rita	23		F	S	do do July 25	B	do do
7	do	Margaret	18		F	S	do do July 26	B	408 E Washington St Penn
8	Paton	John	47		M	S		Circuit Court Chicago 1891	7114 Green St Chi
9	Drayton	Lottie	62		F	W	Brandy Wine Penn Feb 28 1861		Brandy Wine Summit Penn
10	McGlone	Michael	58		M	M		Common Court N.J. Oct 2. 1903	114 Manning Ave N.J.
11	O'Neill	John	59		M	M		do do N.J. Oct 12. 1891	627 Newark Ave N.J.
12	McGrath	Anna	39		F	S	New York Nov 1st 1873	B	229 E 146 St N.Y. City
13	do	Isabel	37		F	S	do Nov 1 1873	B	do do
14	Kelly	James J.	28		M	S		~~Kings County 27 June 1914~~ Kings County Jan 27 1914	427 Pacific St Brooklyn
15	Gordon	Luke	71		M	M	"	Supreme Court Pottery 1884	720 Jersee St Carnegie Penn
16	do	Ellen	35		F	M	" Wife of	Above	do do
17	O'Hara	Patrick Jr	35		M	M		Supreme Court N.J. June 3rd 1914.	682 9th Ave. N.J. city
18	do	Mary wife	25		F	M	Wife of	above	do do
19	do	James child	1		M	S	New York Sept 6 1913		do do
20	Ely	Florence	42		F	S	Wilmington Delaware May 10. 1871	B	1815 Jackson St Wilel
21	Lyden	Andrew	45		M	S		Distrct Court Brooklyn June 19 1894	1145 Bs chelter Ave Phila
22	Shaughnessy	Kathleen	20		F	M	Citizen through Husband N.J. Oct 1891		37 Riverside St Hartford
23	McInerney	John	39		M	M		County Court Cook County Nov 1 1900	340 W 43 St Ill Chi
24	do	Norah	40		F	M	Wife of	above	do do
25	do	Kathleen	8		F	S	Chicago Feb 12 1906		do do
26	do	John	6		M	S	do April 14 1908		do do
27	Cornefast	Peter	36		M	S		Supreme Court N.J. Sept 20. 1899.	345 W 84 St N.J city
28	Goodman	Annie	44		F	M	Citizen through Husband Bos. Boston		2049 Clay St Phila
29	Earl	Allen	62		M	S		County Court Genesee County May 1st 1911	61 Jack St Buffalo
30	Fitzgerald	Bartholomew	47		M	S		District Court Boston Dec 2nd 1912	27 East Walpole Mass

28 Passengers

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Mrs Lemuel Foster
Sept 28/14.

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 56

S.S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 10 September, 1914, Arriving at Port of 18 SEP 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Conboy	John	33		M	S		Supreme Court N.Y. Sept-12. 1913.	New City N.Y.
2	Canty	Thomas	31		M	S		Supreme Court Newport January 6th 1910.	121. W. 9th St. Newport.
3	Feaney	Michael	44		M	M		Supreme Court Savannah Georgia. Sept 1894.	18 East Bolton St. Savannah. Geo.
4	"	Kate.	40		F	M		wife of U.S. Citizen.	do do
5	"	Michael Joseph	9		M	S	Savannah Geo. Febry 9th 1905.	B	do do
6	Segouin	Rev Joseph S.	31		M	S	Genoa. Italy Mar 8th 1883	B	House: St Francis College Loretto Pa.
7	Johnson	Agnes.	30		F	M	Through Husband.	Born N.J. June 6. 1882.	444 E 84th N.Y. City
8	Walsh	John.	60		M	M		Court Common Pleas. Newport 13 Oct 1880.	104. Avenue C. Newport.
9	Hartigan	Timothy.	40		M	M		Supreme Court Newyork. 28 Dec 1913.	440 E. 83rd St. Newyork.
10	Hantiers	Pearl.	19		F	S	Patterson N.J.		6. Hillery St. Patterson N.J.
11	Joyce.	Annie	60		F	M		Nicholas Eamons Joyce Supreme Court. San Francisco Cal. 1840	429 Valenka St San Francisco Cal
12	Ferrins.	Delia	45		F	M		Department of State Washington 13/1/14	2332 Lyman St West Walnut Hills Cincinnati
13	Costigan	Margaret	35		F	M	Husband Born Providence RI 28th January 1882		248 Power St Providence RI
14	Conboy	John	33		M	S		Supreme Court Newyork. 12th Sept 1913	Home:- New City Newyork.
15	O'Brien	Thomas	32		M	W		County Court Kankakee Ills June 1913.	Emmett Place Genoa Ills.
16	Barry	William.	42		M	W		Kings Co. Court Newyork. Oct-12. 1886	Stephens Hotel. 24 Broadway Newyork
17	Gallagher	Dr James.	59		M	M		Supreme Court Newyork. 1885	20 Monument Sq. Newyork
18	Johannes	Rev	34		M	S	10th April 1880		
19	Oppenheim.	Rev Charles	47		M	S	8th Nov. 1866		
20	Segouin	Rev. Joseph D.	31		M	S	Genoa Italy	1885	
21	McGrath	Isabel	39		F	S	Newyork City. 1st November 1875		229 East 116th St Newyork
22	"	Anna	39		F	S	Newyork City	1875	Do Do
23	Gordon	Luke.	40		M	M	Husband Born	Criminal Court Pittsburgh Pa 1884	420 Jerreer St Coraopolis Pa.
24	"	Helen	34		F	M	Husband Born Scranton Pa		
25	Meehan	Bridget	29		F	M	17th March 1884 Scranton Pa		
26	"	Louisa.	7		F	S	21st July 1905. Scranton Pa		
27	Browne	Andrew.	61		M	M		City Hall Detroit Mich 1872	353 St Clair Saginaw St Mich
28	Jay.	Jane	43		F	M	Citizen Through Husband. B		580 E 28th St Brooklyn N.Y.
29	"	Mildred	16		F	S	19th July Newyork.		580. E 28th St Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Tennell	Leafa.	20		F	S	16th October Ithaca Ont.		do do

16 407 Through Husband

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the Baltic, from Liverpool,
(Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept-, 1914
at New York
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18th, 1914

55

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Mr Jones	Yes	No	—	—	Self, Cook, Imp. Bedford Hotel Katonah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	brown	none	Eng.	London
2	do	Mrs Garrison	Yes	Yes			Mrs Garrison 47 Park Av. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	do	Gray	none	Alsace	Germany
3	Yes	Mr Duer	Yes	Yes	20 yrs	Nyc	Mrs Duer 107 E. 64 St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Gray	Brown	none	France	Limeden
4	Yes	Mr Corn	Yes	Yes	15 yr	—	Mrs Corn 920 N.E. Ave NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	r	Dk	r	none	New Yk	Nyc
5	Yes	Miss Ryle	Yes	Yes	18 yr	"	Miss Ryle 925 Park Ave NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	r	Dk	Blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Home 65 W 95th St Com Bank T of City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	r	Fair	Blue	none	do	Galway
7	yes	do	yes	Yes	—		Melbourne Australia	No	No	No	No	Good	No						none		
8	"	do	Yes	No	—		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						none		
9																					
10																					
11	Yes	Mrs Gardiner	Yes	No	—	—	Mrs Gardiner Hotel Belmont N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England	Salisbury
12																					
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	19 yr	Phila Pa	Home Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Red	Gray	Grey	none	England	Lincoln
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	Nyc.	129 E 76 St NYC.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	do	London
15	Yes	Mr Bolton	Yes	Yes	4 yr	Phila	Mr Bolton 2109 Pine St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Gray	none	Ireland	Londonderry
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 9th 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Norman 160829 4/20/26	William	25		M S	3-176340- Valet.	Yes	Yes	English Born	English	Eng	London	Father. Thomas Norman cor Rupd. Maidenhead	N.Y.	Watervale
2	Plummer.	Madeline	29		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	German	—.—	France	Paris	Sister. Augustine Mrs. Paris	Ny	City
3	Harot	Marie	40		F S	do	Yes	Yes	French	French	England	London	Returning home.	Ny	NYC.
4	Meis	Therese L	47		F W	do	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Eng.	NYC	—do—	Ny	NYC
5	Hall	Maggie	42		F S	do	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Eng.	NYC	—do—	Ny	NYC.
6	Joyce	Victoria St Georg	24		F S	None	Yes	Yes	British	do	America	NYC	Father 65 W 95th St N.Y. City	NY	New York
7	Kelly	Geo W	60		M M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	do	British	England	Eglon	Commercial Bank Australasia Bishop Gate London	Aus	Melbourne
8	do	Katie M	27		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	~~Robinson~~	~~Leonard~~	~~26~~		~~M~~										
10	~~Lawley~~	~~Pauline~~	~~27~~		~~F S~~	~~Stenog~~ Governess	Yes	Yes							
11	Peardey	Margaret	29		F S	Governess Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	England	England	Northwood.	Mother 13 Dunraglen Rd Portsmouth	Eng	NY. New York
12	~~Robinson~~	~~John A~~	~~4~~												
13	Scott	Charles H	54		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ English	English	Eng	Gloucester	Queen St Chambers Gloucester	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Richter	Gisela M a	32		F S	Archaelogist	Yes	Yes	do	do	Eng	London	Parents 30 London Place London	Ny	NYC
15	Bolton	Annie E.	23		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Robert Mayhera Londonderry	Pa	Phila
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Baltic, Duly Enrolled, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch. B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept.; 1914

at Newport

Harlagett

Immigration Officer.

Sept 19 — 14

54

19

S.S. Baltic

340 70 410 — 22 cl
271 331 606 3 22 28

actual

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 70	340	410
2nd Cabin 335	271	606

Revised

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 70	340	410
2nd Cabin 311	271	582

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph B. Rawson, master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 104 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson.
master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1914
at Newyork
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No 18 not in use

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18th, 1914 53

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Eng.	Hon C Depew 27 W 54 N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk Grey	None	Middlesex	Brentford
T ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	96	do	Home Garden City New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
	3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1900	do	King James Hotel N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Grey	None	England	Kent
	4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Continental Trinidad Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	DK	DK Blue	None	England	Hull
	5				No	—	—	— do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do do	None	do	do
	6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Eng.	The Madison Hotel Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair Grey	None	France	Chantilly
NT ALIEN	7	Yes	Mr Kaskel	Yes	Yes	3½	New York	Mrs Kaskel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Germany	Wittenberg
NT ALIEN	8	✓	Mr Lindsay	Yes	Yes	2	do	Mrs Lindsay 5th Ave & E 72nd St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	✓	Brown Brown	None	Italy	Turin
	9																				
	10	Yes	A Haas	Yes	No	—	—	Geo Haas Parents 765 St Nicholas Ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk Brown	None	England	London
NT ALIEN	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
	12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mr Baker Baker N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	dark dark	None	England	London
	13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	King James Hotel New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn Brown	None	England	Norfolk
	14																				
NT ALIEN	15	Yes	J Harris	Yes	Yes	Eyr	Phila	West Chestnut Av Mr Harris Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Dk Brn Brn	None	Luxemburg	France
T ALIEN	16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Toronto	Am transit home to Toronto King Edward Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Dingle
NT ALIEN	17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mexico		Home 246 Apalata Mexico N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk Grey	None	Mexico	Mexico
NT ALIEN	18	'	'	'	'	'	'	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	' '	None	Caluraria	Romania
	19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle Eugene Toler Lenox Mass 1430 Lawson St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn Blue	None	Ireland	Killala
T ALIEN	20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Et	Phila	Mrs Scott Emrich 97th Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey Grey	None	England	Eccles
	21	Yes	Mrs Emrich	Yes	No	—	—	Mr Black 667 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br	Brn do	None	Austria	Oder
T ALIEN	22	Yes	Mr Black	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.C.	Mrs Donaghue 3 do Middle St Mt Vernon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do Brn	None	France	Angoulain
	23	Yes	Mrs Donaghue	Yes	Yes	Dyer	N.Y.	Mrs Black 667 Mad Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do do	None	Dunfermline	Dyer
	24	Yes	Mr Black	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.C.	Arizona Hotel N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn Brn	None	France	Angoulain
	25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	do	Mr Yznaga Hotel Ritz Carlton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn Blue	None	England	London
	26	Yes	Mr Yznaga	Yes	Yes	Eyr	N.Y.	Mr Depew 27 East 54th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	None	France	Vaudeuil
NT ALIEN	27	No	Mr Depew	Yes	Yes	11 yrs	Washington DC	Mrs Harrington 171 East 70th N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	None	France	St Affrique
	28	Yes	Mr Harrington	Yes	Yes	Eyr	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk Brn	None	France	Biarritz
	29	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Fair Br	None	England	London
	30	Yes	Mr Jay	Yes	No	—	—	Mr Jay Bedford Manor Katonah N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Dk Blue	None	do	London

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 no 18 not in use

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____ *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Voysey	Walter a	35		M M	Depw's Valet	Yes	Yes	British	English	America	Ny York	Mother Return 11 Kings Rd Bradford	Ny	Nyc	NON IMMI
2	Stewart	Mrs Catherine	44		M F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	do	New York	Home Earls Court Lodge Long Island N.Y.	L I	Garden City	NON IMMIG
3	Fordyce	Bertha F	50		W F	None	Yes	Yes	British Subject	English	England	London	Mrs Cunningham 47 Cedar Villas Putney	N Y	New York	D
4	Robinson	John P	33		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	"			do	Cornwall	
5	do	Elsie	27		M F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	"			do	do	
6	do	Lennard	26		M B	Engineer	Yes	Yes	France	French	England	Wimbledon	Miss E Robinson Wimbledon Eng	Pa	Philadelphia	
7	Laute	Helen	27		W F	Lady's Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	N Y	New York	None	N Y	New York	NON IMMI
8	Beneck	Madelene	18		S F	Lingeray Maid	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	USA	Mother Susanne Benet Maisonette Angoyne Suisse	Ny	do	NON IMMIG
9	~~Chautemps~~	~~Paul~~	~~31~~		~~M M~~	~~Valet~~ Director	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~French~~						
10	Mackinder	Edith N	31		M F	Student	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Brixton	Mother 21 Grove Rd Brixton	Ny	New York	
11	Pfeuffer	Louise	21		S F	Lingeray Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	USA	NY	None			NON IMMIG
12	Toulmin	Frances J	43		W F	Engrossing	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother 28 Compden Hill Sq Kensington W.	Ny	New York	
13	Sheridan	Maisie S.	26		M F	Governess	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Mother 444 Mo Pelham St London SW.	N Y	New York	
14	~~Knaemer~~	~~Marie M~~	~~24~~		~~S F~~	~~Lingerie Maid~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~						
15	Maestrunich	Cecile	32		M F	Governess	Yes	Yes	Luxemburg	France	USA	Chestnut Hill	West Chestnut Ave Phila	Pa	Phila	NON IMMIG
16	Herraghty	Wm Richard	38		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father Mr Herraghty 27 W. Rd Dingle Co Kerry Ireland	Ont	Toronto	NON IMMIG
17	Yturbe	Felipe	8		M M	do	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	England	London	Buckingham Palace Hotel London	Mexico	Mexico	NON IMM
18	do	Constanza	35		M F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Roumania	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMM
19	Toher	Annie	29		S F	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kells	Father Michael Toher Kells Ireland	Mass	Lenoster	
20	Jackson	Helen	46		W F	Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	English	America	Philadelphia	Father Mr W H S Ford Worsley Lancashire	Pa	Philadelphia	NON IMMIG
21	Schreiber	Therese	35		S F	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	England	London	None	N Y	New York	
22	Reicht	Martin	47		M M	Black Valet	Yes	Yes	France	French	America	Nyc		do	do	NON IMMIG
23	Russell	Catherine	40		M F	Lingeray Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Templemore	Mother Anne Dorcey Brown Templemore	Ny	do	
24	~~Richter~~	~~Frieda M~~	~~32~~		~~S F~~	~~Maid~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~English~~	~~America~~	~~Nyc~~	~~Returning Nyc Hotel Endsleigh~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~	
25	Benjamin	Ernest Victor	31		M M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father Ernest Riggett 55 Rue de Paris Bondy	Ny	New York	
26	Rigant	Jeanne	28		M F	Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	England	London	Mother Mrs Lafarcotte Villa Jeannette Route de Roman Nice France	N Y	New York	
27	Lefrevotte	Eugenie	40		W F	Lingerie Maid	Yes	Yes	no	do	America	Washington	Father Mr Thurralde Saltdale Burnley	N Y	do	NON IMMIG
28	Thurralde	Justine	26		S F	Lingerie Maid	Yes	Yes	no	do	France	Paris	Mother School House Headwick Cambridgeshire	N Y	New York	
29	Hall	Florence	22		S F	Lingerie Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	England	England	Cambridge	Father London RD Amersham Bucks	do	do	
30	Beagley	Louisa	34		M F	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London		do	do	

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing Liverpool, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B.
Ch. B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept., 1914
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

2384

726
611

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph B Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson.
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1914
at New York
Mar Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

21—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 18th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Years or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Nitsui & Co London E.C	Yes	Yes 1905 New York	I. Shimonga — clo Tokio Japan Father Chas Tucker	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Japan	Tsamba
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 do	Somerset Bermuda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Brown	do	None	Bermuda	Somerset
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr Alpin Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
4		Self	Yes	Yes 1913 Kyoto Imp	Fiji Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A	Buffalo
5		Self	Yes	Yes 1913 do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Blue		None	Sweden	Stockholm
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Home Tokio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Japan	Tokio
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 N York	Dominion Life Assurance King St. Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Ontario	W Grafton
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Travelling thro'	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Victoria	Wyton
9	No	Self	Yes		Home Corona Apartments Ottawa	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Ireland	Fermoy
10	No	Husband	Yes	Yes in transit	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							New Brunswick	St Johns
11	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes in transit	Edmonton Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Med	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Shipton
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 New York	Home Brisbane Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
15	Yes	do	Yes	No	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 9th Sept. 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Asada	Minosuke	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Eng	London	Mr K. Nanjo, 1 Parkerhall Gardens W. Hampstead. London. N.W.	Japan	Tokio
2	Black	Marie	23		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	British	do	do	Mr John Black Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
3	Doubleday	Ed. Hutchison	39		M	S	Hozier	Yes	Yes	do	Australian	NSW	Sydney	Mr Ed. Doubleday Bumbaldeys 101 Piccadilly London	NSW	Sydney
4	Howard	Frank King	59		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Eng	London			
5	Petterson	Gustave	46		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	do	do	Larisa Ohlson. (Sister) Kommendorgatan Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm
6	Masaboza	Tsuma	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	do	do	Milsein & Co Ltd Mother Elizabeth London	Japan	Yokio
7	Lacey	Judson C. G.	64		M	M	Auditor	Yes	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Ont	Toronto	Johannaroo N.S.W.	Ont	Toronto
8	Lang	Alexander	45		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Australian	NSW	Melbourne	Mother Eliz Lang Johannaroo N S W Brother Mr L Nolan	NSW	Melbourne
9	Nolan	Thomas	65		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Stationmaster Queenstown	Canada	Ottawa
10	do	Sarah	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Ord	Julia St Leger	5m		F	S	Wool Sniper	Yes	Yes	do	English	Victoria	Geelong	Mr Amy Spencer Dimboola Thos Cook & Son London	Victoria	Gulmore
12	Wise	James Ed.	52		M	S	Capitalist	Yes	Yes	do	do	Eng	London		Alta	Edmonton
13	Thynne	Andrew Jos	46		M	M	Schools Inspector	Yes	Yes	Australia	Australian	Queensland	Brisbane	Wife Mary W Thynne 2 Wickham Terrace Brisbane	Qld	Brisbane
14	do	Elizabeth G	31		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother — do —	do	do
15	Ahern	Ellen	21		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	Brother Dr Ed Ahern Brisbane Qland	do	do
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R B
Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept., 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

J B Ranson.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1914

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18th, 1914

49

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Mr J. R. Bean		Yes 1911-13 N.Y.	Mr J. R. Bean, Princeton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
ALIEN 2	Yes	Mr Hammond	Yes	Yes 20 Yrs	New York 149 East 72nd St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Londonderry
T ALIEN 3		Mr Carnegie	Yes	Yes	do Mr Andrew Carnegie 2nd														
4	Yes	Mr H. Duston	Yes	Yes 1903	Manchester Mass Mr H. Duston Wood St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blonde	Blue	None	Germany	Breslau
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912-2 1914	Bryn Mawr Pa. Miss Shipley Bryn Mawr Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Switzerland	St Croix
6					Knickerbocker Hotel 42nd St & Bway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Gravesend
ALIEN 7	Yes	J. R. Morley	Yes	Yes	Several times in transit- New York Park Avenue Hotel New York. Mr Carnegie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Nottingham
8	Yes	Mrs Andrew Carnegie 2nd	Yes	Yes	Manchester Mass Hotel Aeron Nyc. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Brown	Brown	None	France	Paris
9	Yes	Mr Bultnap	Yes	No	— — Mrs Bultnap 64 E West 114th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do	DK	Left wrist scarred	England	Devon
10	Yes	Mrs Gardiner	Yes	No	— — Mrs Gardiner Hotel Belmont N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Blue	None	Switzerland	Aargau
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914	Mercano Esq New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair		Blue	None	England	Liverpool
12	Yes	Col W. Jay	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Fair	Fair		None	do	London
13					Mrs Gautier Esq Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
14	Yes	Mrs Dunkelspiel	Yes	No	— — Mrs Dunkelspiel Plaza Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Maryland
15	Yes	Mr J. R. Bean	Yes	Yes	1905 1913 Princeton N.J. Mr J. R. Bean Princeton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	do	Brown	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
16	Yes	Col Jay	Yes	Yes	22 East 72nd St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	St Andrews
17																	None		
18		Self	Yes	Yes 1913 1914	New York Hotel Bristol W. 49th St. New York	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Bristol
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 267 Madison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	do	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do New York 111 E. 60th Street New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Horemorden
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do do 689 Franklin Place Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	London
ALIEN 22	Yes	Mr Diston	Yes	Yes	Phila Ballevue, Stratford Hotel Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Belgium	St Trond
23	Yes	Mrs S. Fuller	Yes	Yes 2 Yrs	New York Mr Hubbard Fuller 24 East 38th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark		None	France	Alencon
ALIEN 24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 do Husband; 25 Broad St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	None	do	Paris.
25		Von Andre	Yes	Yes	1908 Rhein Crossing mass Baroness Von Andre 27 W. 54th St (Baroness Von Andre) New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None	Switzerland	Fribourg
ALIEN 26	Yes	E. D. Faulkner	Yes	Yes	1913 New York 998 5th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Cobham
ALIEN 27	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do Jr. Miss Hill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	do	Blue	None	Sweden	Carberg
ALIEN 28	Yes	Miss Hill	Yes	Yes	10 St Paul St Paul. Minn White Bear Lake	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Dark	Brown	None	Bohemia	Tremosno
29	Yes	Self Mr Hazel	Yes	Yes	1914 New York Mr Hall 9 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	3	DK	DK	Blue	None	France	Perry
ALIEN 30	Yes		Yes	Yes	10 yrs do 124 E 38th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	DK	Brown	None	Ireland	Churchtown

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 9 Sept. 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bell	Catherine	36		S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch			Mr Daniel Brown, Mt Pleasant Rd. Rothesay, Scotland	N.J.	Princeton
2	Black	Margaret	48		S	Domestic Sparrowood	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mr James Black Ferrygdrum, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
3	Brandenberger	Elsa	40		S	Courage Teacher	Yes	Yes	German	German	do	Manchester Mass	Mr Clara Tabne, Gastimerstr 16 Berlin, Germany.	Mass	Manchester
4	Charbonnier	Paul	31		M	Valet	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	do	Philadelphia	Bellevue Stratford Hotel	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Dismore	Violet Blanch	37		S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Chiswick W.	Mr John T. Dismore, Thornes House, Upfield Eng.	Pa	Bryn Mawr
6	Duffy	Mary E.	43		S		Yes	Yes							
7	Fletcher	W. Walterfall	56		M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Mr Fletcher Matterley Notts. Eng.	N.Y.	New York
8	Gardy	Antoinette	26		S	Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Manchester	Mother Josefa Gardy Rue de quatre Paris	Mass	Manchester
9	Gould	Miss Baring Hilda Lilian	31		S	Governess	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Devon	Father Mr Gould New Orchard Dorset	N.Y.	New York
10	Hagi	Hulda	27		S	Gardinier Maid	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	do	Suffolk	Mother Margen Netherlands	Wis.	do
11	Hornby	Frank	57		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Maghull	Mr R. Jones, Ellerslie Storton Rd. Preston Eng.	N.Y.	New York
12	Hampton	Henry	33		M	Valet	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York		do	do
13	McMeekan	Mary	71		S										
14	Osborne	Mildred	27		S	Dinkisbyful Maid	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Eng.	London	Mr John Osborne Naylands Suffolk	N.Y.	New York
15	Paterson	Elizabeth	43		S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	N.J.	Princeton	Mr David Black, Mount View Cottage	N.J.	Princeton
16	Robertson	Dorothy	39		S	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs D. Robertson 14 Clapham Pk. Dundee	N.Y.	New York
17	Shaw	Ellen Kate	24		S	Nurse	do		do						
18	Sparkes	Emma	36		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	Eng.	London	Mrs Sparkes, 61 South Rd Kingswood, Bristol	Eng.	London
19	Stark	Constance	37		S	Matron	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Barham Mt. Rd. Sidcup	N.Y.	New York
20	Yates	Thomas H.	46		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	Eng.	London	Miss Yates Horsemonden, Kent.	do	do
21	do	Fred'k A. M.	24		M		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Vande Vanden	Josephine	33		S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Ekatonia Vande Vanden 37 Rue St Willo Mord, Antwerp	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Vaneyan	Blanche	23		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Nightly	Marcel Vangan St Gaubuge, Orne. France.	N.Y.	New York
24	Walton	Adela	40		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Miss Kathleen Alpinka 58 Old Steine Brighton	do	do
25	Winkler	Jeanne Marie	42		S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Eng.	London	Mr Joseph Grolimund 16 R. Plantamour, Geneva	do	do
26	Walker	Arthur M.	25		M	Valet	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr T. Walker, Ockley Rd. Burhurst Surrey	do	do
27	Benson	Carl Teodor	24		M	do	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	do	do	Mr Adolf Benson 88 N. La Salle St. Chicago	do	do
28	Pazbyl	Marie Anna	38		S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	U.S.A.	St Paul Minn	Mr Martin Paby c. Tromosna Bohemia	Minn	St Paul
29	Marechal	Eugene	37		M	Teach.	Yes	Yes	France	French	England	Liverpool	Mrs Marechal 32 Hoxton Sq. Hoxton	N.J.	Trenton
30	Egan	Margaret	27		S	Waiting Maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	New York	Father Patrick Egan Churchtown Ireland	do	do

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing Interpreter, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr B
Ch. B. Pretoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept., 1914
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

~~Sworn to before me this~~ ..... day of Sept 18, 1914

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47 Number 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, September 9th 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Bertha	37	7	F	S	H Keeper	Boston Mass 1877		Home Boston Mass
2	Todd	Hampton M	69	M	M	Merchant	Philadelphia Pa 1845			2115 Spruce St Phila
3	Wade	Appleton	42	M	M	do	New York NY 1872			471 Park Avenue New York
4	do	Mrs Nellie G	35	7	F	Wife	— do — 1879			— do —
5	Gardiner	Mrs Thorax	40	7	F	Wife	— do —			Hotel Belmont 42nd St N.Y.C.
6	do	Master Robert	3	6	M	S	Child	— do —		— do —
7	do	Miss Alexandra	4	4	F	S	Child	— do —		— do —
8	Robinson	John A	72	M	M	S	Retired	Wakefield RI 1842		Home 50 West 45th N.Y.C.
9	Wickersham	Lily G.	35	7	F	S	None	Pittsburg Pa 1879		Brother G. Wickersham Hotel Gotham N.Y.C.
10	Curley	Pauline	24	7	F	S	Domestic	Newport R.I. 1890		Thos Auto Club New York City
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

10 C

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* Oct 15, 19 14

at Ny, Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

21—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

147

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Number 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 46 O

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC 118101, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 SEP 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weiler	Peter R	62		M	S	New York 1852		229 Broadway New York City
2	~~Dettles~~	~~Samuel~~	~~64~~		~~M~~		~~Cincinnati Ohio~~		~~Chattanooga Tenn~~
3	Martin	Addie	44		F		New York City 1870		306 West 94th St N Y City
4	do	Florence Olive	13		S		—do— 1901		—do—
5	~~Studer~~	~~Annie~~	~~19~~		~~S~~		~~Ft Wayne Ind~~		~~Fort Wayne Indiana~~
6	Kelly	Angela	35		F	S	Dubuque Iowa 1879		507 Madison Avenue N.Y.
7	Gabin	Gertrude Hill	31		F	M	St Paul Minn 1883		12 E. 65th St. N.Y.C.
8	Hill	Clara A	40		F	M	—do— 1874		240 Summit Ave St Paul
9	Hall	Cornelia	49		F	M	Binghamton N.Y. 1865		124 East 28th St N.Y.
10	do	Trowbridge	50		M	M	—do— 1864		—do—
11	Lynch	Mary H	28		F	S	Newburgh N.Y. 1886		596 Comstock Ave Pasadena Cal
12	Lindsay	Gwendlyn	34		F	M	[illegible] U S Citizen		52 East 77th St N Y C
13	do	Owen	9		M	S	[illegible] 1905		—do—
14	do	Mary	4		F	S	Seattle Wash 1910		—do—
15	Magneson	August	50		M	S	—	New York City District Ct 1897	19 East 76th St New York City
16	Cheney	Louis R	55		M	M	Manchester Conn 1859		Hartford Conn
17	do	Mary R	57		F	M	Hartford Conn 1857		do
18	do	Eliza A	21		F	S	New York 1893		do
19	Boles	Mrs Rhoda	54		F		Phila Pa 1860		Wynnewood Phila.
20	Call	Lucy	29		F		Jacksonville Florida 1885		170 W 78th St N.Y.C.
21	Fay	Mrs William P	36		F	M	Philadelphia Pa 1878		212 St James Place Brooklyn N.Y.
22	do	Cora M	14		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 1900		— do —
23	do	Russel L	11		M	S	Philadelphia Pa 1903		— do —
24	Ginter	Christine	35		F	S	[illegible] as a citizen		602 W 139th St N.Y.C.
25	Porter	Mrs Wardwell	46		F	M	Troy N.Y. 1869		Montclair New Jersey
26	Reed	Georgie	66		F	S	New York 1848		Wyoming 4th Ave N.Y.
27	Strange	Blanch	40		F	S	[illegible] 1874		— do —
28	~~Robinson~~	~~Leonard~~	~~26~~		~~M~~				
29	Ryle	William	22		M	S	New York N.Y. 1892		925 Park Ave N.Y.
30	do	Julia	40		F	M	do N.Y. 1874		— do —
	34	27	0						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept 18, 1914

at NY. Wm Leslett

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Number 13

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC 118101, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 SEP 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hurst	John Joseph	46	5	M		[illegible]	9 Dec 1913 Goshen Co Court	Trenton Minn 109 West 45th Street New York
2	L'Esperance	Elsie Strang	38	7	F		Yorktown N.Y.	May 1876	
3	McCahill	James R	21	4	S		Duluth Minn	1893	Lake City Minn, 4629 Parson St Philadelphia Pa
4	Oates	Louise B	51	7	M		Savannah Ga	1863	
5	O'Sullivan	Daniel	53	11	S		[illegible]	Oct 24th 96 St Louis Mo	120 S 6th St Hannibal Mo
6	Petheram	Margaret E	28	7	W		Grand Rapids Mich	1886	1023 East 8th Street Dallas Texas.
7	Packard	Horace	59	11	M		New Bedford Mass	1855	420 Commonwealth ave Boston Mass
8	do	Mary H	59	7	W		Melrose Mass	1855	do
9	Reilly	Thomas F	43	11	M		Easton Pa	1871	220 West 139th Street New York
10	do	Annie G	35	7	W		New York	May 1879	— do —
11	Rupert	Eleanor D	20	5	S		do	1894	1410 Delaware ave Wilmington Del.
12	Strang	Kate Depew	65	11	M		Peekskill N.Y.	1849	241 Monterey ave Pelham N.Y.
13	do	May D	26	5	S		Yorktown N.Y.	1889	— do —
14	Skinner	Harry Hall	56	11	M		Plainfield N.J.	1858	94 Munn avenue East Orange N.J.
15	Trimble	Richard	56	11	M		New York	1858	Westbury L.I.
16	do	Cora R	43	7	W		Mt St Vincent N.Y.	1861	— do —
17	do	Margaret	13	5	S		New York	1901	— do —
18	do	Richard	10	11	M		do	1904	— do —
19	Taylor	William N	32	11	M		Cincinnatti Ohio	1882	44 East 82nd Street New York City
20	do	Norman	21	11	M		Philadelphia Pa	1893	— do —
21	Slyck-Van	George W	72	11	W		Kingsbrook N.Y.	1842	2 E 50th Street New York City
22	Wilhelmy	Lila	45	11	W		Boston Mass	1869	500 Audubon Road Boston Mass
23	White	Francis Peach	42	11	M		Cambridge Mass	1872	St Pauls School Concord Mass
24	Waters	Dorothy	36	7	W		[illegible]	Married Citizen Sept 13th 1904	Englewood New Jersey
25	Wood	J Trumbull	27	11	S		Trenton N.J.	1887	362 Greenwood avenue Trenton N.J.
26	do	Isaac I	68	11	M		Wilkes Barre Pa	1846	— do —
27	do	Stella B	52	7	W		Philadelphia	1862	— do —
28	Wynkoop	Asa	60	11	M		Sangerties N.Y.	1864	335 State St Albany N.Y.
29	do	Mary Stella	42	7	W		Montreal Canada	Wife of above (28)	— do —
30	do	Stratton	7/12	M	Child		Albany N.Y.	1907	— do —

33 30

*An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Sept 18, 1914

at Ny

Hen Leaslett

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44 Number 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC 118104, sailing from LIVERPOOL 15 SEP 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arneill	Dr James R	40		M	M	Dr Pierce - Ky 1869		1056 Pennsylvania Avenue Denver Col
2	do	Mrs Ann T	40		F	M	Allegheny Pa 1874		— do —
X 3	Boughton	Ernest E	53		M	M		Goshen Orange Co Oct 6th 1891	Tuxedo Park New York
4	Bonnell	Katherine J	52		F	W	Eaton Ohio 1859		1 Hall Preston Hall 86th St & Bway New York
5	~~Black~~	~~Harry S~~	~~51~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Chicago Ill 1889~~	~~607 Madison Ave N Y City~~
6	~~Barry~~	~~Edith C~~	~~30~~	~~7~~	~~8~~		~~Boston Mass~~		~~1 Hall Preston Hall Madison Ave N Y City~~
7	Chappel	Adelaide E	56	7	F	W	New London Conn 1859		128 Huntington St New London Conn
8	do	Alfred A	52	7	M	M	— do — 1892		— do —
9	Chapin	Robert Sinclair	43	7	M	M	New York City 1871		61 E 73rd St New York City
10	do	Maud A	42	7	F	M	Orange N J 1872		— do —
11	Day	Catherine	30	7	F	S		United States District Ct 1906	1318 Pine St Philadelphia Pa
12	~~Duffy~~	~~Mary E~~	~~40~~	~~7~~	~~F~~		~~New York~~		
13	Freund	Karl J	34	7	M	M		Ct of Comm Pleas Philadelphia Pa 1908	3 East 47th St New York
14	do	Anna J	30	7	F	M	Philadelphia Penn 1881		— do —
15	Gay	Matthew T	68	7	M		Newark N J 1846		760 High Street Newark
16	do	Elizabeth E	59	7	F		Whitehall N Y 1865		— do —
17	Guiler	Henry Auburn	37	7	M	M		1892 Mass District (Father Papers)	asst U S attorney N Y City
18	Gooding	Theodore P	46	7	M	M	Boston Mass 1868		284 Newbury St Boston Mass
19	do	Elenena A	60	7	F	M	Manchester Mass 1854		— do —
20	Howland	Francis M	26	7	F	S	New York N Y 1888		228 W 72nd St New York
21	Harris	John Andrew	52	7	M	M	Philadelphia Pa 1862		Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa
22	do	Georgina F	44	7	F	M	Saratoga N Y 1870		do
23	do	Margaret K	17	7	F	S	Philadelphia Pa 1897		do
24	do	John A jr	16	7	M	S	— do — 1898		do
25	do	Georgina F	10	7	F	S	— do — 1904		do
26	Haas	Frederick S	47	7	M	M	Leavenworth Kansas 1867		Cedarhurst L I N Y
27	do	Agnes N	36	7	F	M	New York 1878		do
28	do	Sarah N	16	7	F	S	Brooklyn N Y 1898		do
29	do	Edith	7	7	F	S	do 1907		do
30	do	Herbert	4	7	M	S	Babylon N Y 1910		do

32

2 7 C

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* Sept 18, 1914

at Rey

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Number 11
43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC 118101. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 SEP 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wright	Margaret G	28	3	M	Cambridge, Mass	1886		33 Lexington Ave, Cambridge, Mass
2	~~Wiggins~~	~~William~~	~~62~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Montpelier, Vermont~~	~~1852~~		~~no 1466 Av, New York City~~
3	Walton	Julia S	38	8	M	Augusta, Georgia	1876		1206 Greene St, Augusta, Ga
4	"	John M	15	11	S	— do —	1899		— do —
5	Wolfson	Rosa M	26	3	M	New Orleans La	1888		Plaza Hotel, 59th & 5th Ave, New York
6	Walker	William D	75	M	M	New York City	1839		367 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
7	"	Bertha B	50	3	M	— do —	1864		— do —
8	Wetherbee	Martha	40	5	S	Boston, Mass	1874		500 Audubon Rd, Boston, Mass
9	Webb	G Creighton	59	11	M	Jamaica, W.I.	1855		Universal Club, New York City
10	Haskell	Emma H	62	3	M	New York City	1872		488 & 72 St, New York City
11	"	Elinor D	25	6	S	— do —	1889		— do —
12	Garrison	Mrs Ella E	67	7	M	Middletown, Conn			471 Park Ave New York
13	Cahoney	John J	61	11	M	Troy, N.Y.	1853		203 Bedford Ave Bklyn
14	Duffy	Mary E	45	7	S	New York City	1871		3758 Ellis ave Chicago Ill
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13C

31 10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Manifest 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept 18, 1914

at Ncy

Wm Leaflett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Number 10

42

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC 118101 sailing from LIVERPOOL 1st SEP 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ryder	Josiah P	51		M	M	Boston, Mass	1863		925 Farragut Terrace, Philadelphia,
2	Twiggs	Andrew	52		M	"		1860	Circuit 29 May 1885	146 Adams Ave East, Detroit Mich
3	Schwarzschild	Samuel	57		M	M	New York City	1857		155 Riverside Drive, New York City
4	"	Rebecca Wife	52		F	"	— do —	1862		— do —
5	~~Sharwood~~	~~Mary~~	~~39~~		~~S~~		~~Stonington Conn~~	~~1875~~		~~Stonington, Conn~~
6	Sulzberger	Arthur H	43		M	M	New York City	1891		516 West End Ave, New York City
7	"	Leopold Bro	49		M	M	— do —	1885		Woodmere, Long Island, N.Y.
8	Smith	L B	53		M	"	Sandwich, Mass	1861		Lake Forest, Ill,
9	Steenerson	Halvor	62		M	"	Dane County, Wis	1852		Crookston, Minnesota
10	"	Maria C	62		F	"		Wife of above		— do —
11	Sessions	Charles H	63		M	M	Southington, Conn	1851		1170 Towne Ave, Los Angeles, Cal
12	"	Katherine E	59		F	"	Cleveland, Ohio	1855		— do —
13	~~Stewart~~	~~Wm~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~				
14	Sartain	Paul J	52		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa	1862		212 West Logan Square, Philadelphia
15	Tipple	Ezra S	53		M	M	Camden, N.J.	1861		Madison N.J.
16	"	Edna W	40		F	"	Detroit, Mich	1874		— do —
17	Tabor	Sydney R	51		M	M	New York City	1863		Bainbridge House, Princeton, N.J.
18	"	Julia B Wife	50		F	"	Philadelphia Pa	1864		— do —
19	~~Thayer~~	~~Andrew J~~	~~66~~		~~M~~	~~M~~				
20	Taylor	Mrs Rebecca J	55		M	M	Camden, N.J	1859		444 E 82 St, New York City
21	Todd	Alice T	68		F	"	Philadelphia, Pa	1846		2115 Spruce St, Philadelphia, Pa
22	"	Jean M	39		F	S	— do —	1875		— do —
23	"	Anne H	34		F	"	— do —	1880		— do —
24	Jones	Isabella N	55		F	"	New York City	1859		Scarborough on Hudson, N.Y.
25	Underwood	William O	53		M	M	Boston, Mass	1861		333 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass.
26	"	Wife Bessie S	51		F	"	Philadelphia, Pa	1863		— do —
27	"	Dau Margaret	18		F	S	— do —	1896		— do —
28	Visanska	Julius M	49		M	M	Richmond Va	1/5/1865		12 Bull St, Charleston, So Carolina
29	"	Sarah B	44		F	"	Charleston, So Carolina	14/7/1870.		— do —
30	Wright	William	66		M	M	—		Kings Co, N.Y. 31/1/1883	214 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
31	"	Charlotte G	67		F	"			Wife of above	— do —

Missionary Ship

35 Wt 22 29 6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Sept 18, 1914

at Ny. Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—3113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41 Number 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC 118101 sailing from LIVERPOOL 18 SEP 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Livingston	Robert	38		M	M	Hyde Park on Hudson, NY 1876		171 East 70 St, New York City
2	"	Mrs	29		F	M	Denver, Col 1885		— do —
3	"	K Denise	1	10	F	S	New York City 1912		— do —
4	Low	Arthur B	38		M	M	1876	Washington. All 1914.	Cr. 17th E. Harvell St, Seattle, Wash
5	Lovejoy	Ethel M	39		F	S	Cambridge, Mass 1875		1223 Beacon St, Brookline, Mass
6	Magrane	Patrick B	62		M	M	[illegible]	Boston, Mass 1876	247 Ocean St, Lynn, Mass
7	"	Mary W	61		F	M	— Wife of	above —	— do —
8	Minor	Kate P	57		F	M	Richmond, Va 1857		501 East Franklin St, Richmond, Va
9	"	Caroline	27		F	M	— do — 1887		— do —
10	McCoy	John Findley	22		M	M	Lake Charles, Louisiana 1892		6358 Sherwood St, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Meadors	Hilda	21		F	S	Danielsville, Ga 1893		Elberton, Georgia
12	McKee	Margaret	49		F	M	Atlanta, Ga 1895		421 Peachtree St, Atlanta, Ga
13	McMeekan	Mary	71		F	M	Wife of U.S. Citizen		1763 Easter Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	McCoy	LeRoy Wiley	57		M	M	Rome, Ga 1857		Princeton, N.J.
15	McClure	Charles W	49		M	M	Cambridge, Mass 6/3/1865		— do —
16	Norment	Harry	34		M	M	Washington, D.C. 1880		276 Riverside Drive, New York City
17	"	Esther	22		F	S	Wife of	above	— do —
18	Parnele	Henry M	49		M	M	West Bloomfield, NY. 1865		East Bloomfield, Ontario Co, NY
19	"	Elsie M	53		F	M	East do do 1861		— do —
20	Porter	Caroline C	46		F	M	Troy, NY. 1868		165 Gates Ave, Montclair, N.J.
21	"	Caroline Bird	17		F	S	Montclair, N.J. 1897		— do —
22	Phinizy	Mary L	23		F	M	Augusta, Ga 1891		500 Greene St, Augusta, Ga
23	Raymond	Elsie Turner	33		F	M	Washington D.C. 1881		125 Hancock Ave West, Detroit, Mich
24	Reid	Helen	27		F	S	New York City 1887		57 Gould Ave, Caldwell, N.J.
25	Raymond	Henry C.	44		M	M		Detroit, Mich 1900	125 Hancock Ave West, Detroit, Mich
26	~~Robinson~~	~~John R~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
27	Reid	Edith G	29		F	M	Baltimore, Md 1865		608 Cathedral St, Baltimore, Md
28	"	Doris B	19		F	S	— do — 1895		— do —
29	Reeves	Alfred G	54		M	M	Millville, N.J. 1860		148 St Johns Place, Brooklyn, NY.
30	"	Josie B	46		F	M	Camden N.J. 1865		— do —
31	"	Martha J	17		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1897		— do —

Morrison Shop

29 Dec 30

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of faces will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N B
_____ O H B _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Sept 18, 1914

at Ncy

Thos Lemellett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Number 8

8

1st LIST OR MANIFEST OF Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED 40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC 118:01. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 SEP 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Duff	Alexander	53		M	M	New York	ON 861	1 West 81st Street New York
2	-do-	Jane E	50		F	M	England Yorkshire	-Wife of above	— do —
3	Dunham	Beatrice L	19		F	S	Hartford, Conn	1895	1030 Asquam Ave Hartford Conn
4	Edwards	Marion	31		M	M	Vicksburg Miss	1883	156 West 58th St N Y City
5	do	Elizabeth S	64		F	M	Athens Georgia	1850	— do —
6	do	James M	64		M	M	Oglethorpe Co Georgia	1850	— do —
7	Evans	John Lewis	36		M	M	Haverford Penn	1878	Haverford Pa.
8	Farlow	Annie A	61		F	W	Newton Mass	1853	127 Bay State Rd Boston Mass
9	do	John W	61		M	M	Boston do	1853	— do —
10	~~Fordyce~~	Bertha F	50		F	W			
11	Gerlach	F Scott	60		M	M	Portland, Maine	1854	19 East 76th Street New York City
12	do	Emma	48		F	W	Columbus, Ohio	1866	— do —
13	Goodnow	Lois Root	19		F	S	New York City	1895	46 Riverside Drive New York City
14	Gibson	Mary E	61		F	M	Newburg N Y.	1853	Hotel Gotham N. Y. City
15	Green	Maud	42		F	S	Washington Ga	1893	Washington Georgia
16	do	Elizabeth	35		F	S	— do —	1889	— do —
17	Grandy	Julia L	68		F	W	Brooklyn N Y.	1856	1059 Bergen Street Brooklyn
18	Grayson	Frank	21		M	S	Cincinatti Ohio	1893	Clinton Cincinnati Ohio
19	Gavin	Michael	39		M	M	Memphis Tenn	1875	12 East 66th Street New York
20	Horsday	Spencer Fanny	45		F	M	Chicago Ill.	1869	1 West 85th St New York
21	Hamilton	Margaret	42		F	S	Fort Wayne Ind	1872	1312 Park Avenue Baltimore
22	Hasbrouck	Elise	2		F	S	Kingston N.Y.	1893	209 Clinton Kingston N.Y.
23	Heraghty	Helen M Brodin	37		F	M	Bennington Vt	1877	36 Willis St Watsford N.Y.
24	Hotchkiss	Charles E	52		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	1862	39 Claremont Ave New York City
25	do	Wife Edith L	52		F	W	Gt Barrington Mass	1862	— do —
26	do	Dau Elizabeth M	18		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	1896	— do —
27	Jacoby	Carrie W	33		F	M	Philadelphia Pa	1881	1245 West Allegheny Ave Philadelphia Pa
28	Kellogg	Fredrika	20		F	S	Waterbury Conn	1894	144 Buckingham Street Waterbury Conn
29	Karlsen	Esh al	43		M	M	New York City	1871	170 West 73 Street New York
30	-do-	Bianca	41		F	W	—do	1873.	—— do ——

Motor Boat Sup

2829 C

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* Sept 28, 1914

at Glen Leaellett

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

Number 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC 118101. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 SEP 1914, 19.

1	2	3	4	5				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arnold	Jennie	19	7	F	S	Morven Georgia	1905	Milledge Ave. Athens Ga
2	Arkush	Reuben	54		M		New York City	1860	159 West 77th St. N Y City
3	Ackerley	Dana T	34		M		Stonbrug Venango Co. Pa.	1880	32 Liberty St N Y City
4	Andre	Von-Alice		7	M		San Francisco Cal	With Mr Dept.	24 West 54th Street
5	Arkush	Amelia*	18	3	S		N y C. Ry.		159 W 78th- N y C.
6	Bolton	J Gray	65		M	M	Ireland	1849	Philadelphia Pa 1868 2109 Pine St Philadelphia
7	do	Lyn	66	7		W	Philadelphia Pa	1848	— do —
8	do	Annie E	25		F			1891	do
9	Briggs	Frederic L	47		M	M	Kansas City, Missouri	1867	87 Grant Avenue Morgantown W. Va
10	do	Eleanore Lewis	14	7	F	S	Upland Penn	1870	— do —
11	do	Marion Ellis	16	8	F	S	Wilmington, Delaware	1898	— do —
12	do	Hubert Whittaker	14	7	M	S	— do —	1900	— do —
13	do	Howard Lewis	11	7	M	S	— do —	1903	— do —
14	Boote	Clara Mgt	51	7	F	M	New York City	1863	33 North Munn Avenue East Orange New Jersey
15	do	Katherine R	22		F	S	East Orange N.J.	1892	— do —
16	do	Charlotte M	20		F	S	— do —	1890	— do —
17	do	Josephine S	18		F	S	— do —	1896	— do —
18	Boyd	Mollie	19		F	S	New York	1895	64 West 77th Street New York City
19	Blandy	Charles	68		M	M		1846	City Court Brooklyn May 1868 143 West 121st Street New York City
20	do	Lila May	54	7	F	W	New York	1860	— do —
21	Bolling	Martha	58		F	S	Cumberland Co Va	1856	1005 Grove Avenue Richmond Va
22	Cumming	Carolyn	21		F	S	Augusta Ga	1893	The Hill Augusta Ga
23	Cruden	Estelle G	55	7	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	1859	137 Prospect Park West Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Atwood	Ina Clayton	30		F	S	Boston Mass	1884	253 Garfield Place Brooklyn Mass
25	do	Marion	50		F	M	— do —	1864	— do —
26	Campbell	Isoline	19		F	S	Atlanta Ga	1895	866 Peachtree St Atlanta Ga
27	Chase	Helen G	19		F	S	Waterbury Conn	1895	165 Grove Street Waterbury Conn.
28	~~Cheney~~	~~Celicia J~~	~~21~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York~~		~~40 Woodland St Hartford Conn~~
29	Oner	Mary A	50		F	W	— do —	1859	104 East 64th Street N Y City
30	Douglas	Eldra M	45		F	S	Whitehall N.Y.	1869	255 Reuben Street Brooklyn

Morrison Dept.

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Mrs Leonard Tuska
Sept 28/14

Form 696
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 9th Sept. 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18th, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Walfson~~	~~Marguerite R.~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New Orleans 12th April 1888~~		~~Bergenfield Bergen Co N.J.~~
2	~~Williams~~	~~Walter~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~C~~			
3	~~Wright~~	~~William J.~~	~~66~~		~~M~~	~~W~~	~~Kings Co, N.Y. 9th Dec 1848.~~		~~241 Garfield Place, Brooklyn N.Y.~~
4	~~do~~	~~Charlotte~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~W~~			~~do~~
5	Van Dyke	Robt. Lowry	42		M	M	Elizabeth. N.J. 28th July 1872		Westfield. New Jersey
6	~~Von André~~	~~Alice~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~San Francisco. Cal. 16th Nov. 1857~~		~~24 West 9th Street New York~~
7	Younker	Herman.	60		M	M	Circuit Court, Polk Co. Iowa	Circuit Court, Polk Co, Iowa. 2/6/1882	27 E. 99th Street. do
8	do	Julia. M.	54		F	M	1860		do
9	Horner.	Harry.	49		M	S	Chicago. Ill. 15th April 1865.		2946 Michigan Ave. Chicago
10	~~Horsch~~	~~Irving. P.~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
11	~~Wolf~~	~~Frank.~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
12	Hibbard	Dorothy. E.	15		F	S	Philadelphia Pa 1899		Home 144 E. 7th Street. Plainfield. N.J.
13	Mitchell	Harriet. A.	35		F	S	Chicago. Ill. 17th Apl 1879.		Chicago. Ill.
14	~~Polini~~	~~Eleanor St.~~	~~51~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Cincinnati 4th May 1863.~~		~~Garden City Long Island N.Y.~~
15	~~do.~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~4th Oct 1891~~		~~do~~
16	~~do~~	~~Helaine Pearl~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do. 16th Oct 1895.~~		~~do.~~
17	Crompton	William	51		M	M	Worcester. Mass. 1863		583 West End Ave, New York
18	do.	Anna J.	39		F	M	Boston. Mass. 1875		do.
19	Frank	Louis Sidney	30		M	S	New York City 1st Sept 1884.		Hotel St Regis. New York
20	Faulkner	Edward D.	61		M	M	do. 25th July 1853		992. 5th Ave. New York C.
21	do	Marianne	54		F	M	Mobile, Alabama, 19th Sept 1859		do
22	Gaillard	Harriet J.	76		F	W	Hanover, N.H. 1st Dec. 1837.		do
23	Torrance	Findley M.	27		M	M	Xenia Ohio 1887		729 N. King St. Ohio.
24	do.	Patricia. B.	23		F	M	do do 1891		do
25							Naturalized Sep.		
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14C

14

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Mrs Leonelle Jones
Sept 28/14

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 9th Sept., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Strauss	Meyer L.	49		M	M	Baltimore Md. 30th Apl '58.		Knickerbocker Hotel. 42nd St & Broadway New York.
2	do.	Ella A. Mrs	49		F	M			
3	Studer	Annie	19		F	S	Fort Wayne, Ind 1895		337 W. Wayne St., Ft Wayne, Ind
4	Swan.	Lizzie A.	51		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 31st May 1863		154 Passaic Ave. Passaic N.J.
5	do	Dorothy	23		F	S	Passaic N.J. 12th April 1891		do
6	do	Ruth	19		F	S	do 9th May 1895		do
7	do	James. daughter	16		M	S	do 9th Feb. 1898.		do
8	Stelwagon	Wm H.	62		M	M	Phila. Pa. 8th Nov. 1850.		Home. Overbrook. Phila. Pa
9	do.	Mary. E. wife	61		F	M	do. 8th Jan. 1853.		do.
10	~~Thompson~~	~~John M~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York. 26th Jan. 1894.~~		~~137 W. 131st St. New York~~
11	Tight	James. L.	47		M	S	Holyoake. Mass. 1867		Home. Holyoake. Mass.
12	Toker.	Eugene	63		M	S	Northampton. Mass. 1851		do Leominster. Mass.
13	Townsend.	Edwin. L.	40		M	M	New York City 1874		Hotel Lorraine. New York.
14	do.	Annie K.	30		F	M	Boston. Mass. 1884		do
15	~~Troescher~~	~~Anthony. F.~~	~~yr~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Father naturalized Probate Court Cincinnati, Ohio in 1861~~	~~29 W. 42nd St. New York City~~
16	Ward Jr.	Dr. Geo. G.	46		M	M	1868	Kings County Court. Brooklyn. 1889.	71. W. 50th St. New York.
17	do.	Edith	45		F	M	1869		do.
18	Wardman	Harry	40		M	M	1874	Washington. 18 Years.	2640 Conn Ave
19	do	Lillian wife	29		F	M	Asheville N Carolina 1885	Washington	~~1460~~ 14th St. Washington D.C
20	do	Alice daughter	18		F	S	Washington DC. 1896		2460 Conn Ave
21	do	Helen.	3		F	S	do do 1911		do
22	Glasgow	Marie	30		F	S	Asheville N Carolina 1884		do
23	Warren.	Charles. A.	29		M	S	San Francisco, Cal. 23rd Apl 1885		do
24	do	Harry. O. bro	20		M	S	do. 21st Nov. 1894.		506 Merchants Natl Bank. San Francisco
25	Wiggins	William	57		M	M	New Jersey. 1857		do.
26	Williams	Mr Margaret Lloyd	44		F	W	——— Wife of U S Citizen ———		949 W. 86th St. New York.
27	do	Marion	22		F	S	New York City 1892		312 W. 92nd St. do.
28	do	Margaret daughter	20		F	S	do 1894		do
29	do.	Douglas	15		M	S	do 1899		do
30	Coxe	Mary E.	42		F	S	do 1872		do.

25 26 28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Mrs. Lucretia Garfield
Feb. 18/14 -

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 9th Sept. 1914. Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18th, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mac	Thomas G.	48		M	S	New York 14th Oct 1866		
2	Morse	Charlotte G	36		F	M	Beloit Wis. 2nd Feb. 1878.		1132 E. 49th St. Chicago Ill
3	do	Elizabeth	13		F		Chicago Ill. 1891		do
4	do	Martha J	9		F		do 1905		do
5	do	Charles H.	3		M		do 1911		do
6	Probst	Bertha	24		F	S	Milwaukee. Wis. 1890		1132 E 49th St Chicago Ill
7	Riegelman	Adolph	56		M	M	Court of Common Pleas, 10/5/1870		44 Bider Pl. New York
8	do	Emma	58		F	M	1856		do
9	Rick	Frank. E.	39		M	M	Chicago, Ill., Sept 1874.		4700 Broadway. Chicago.
10	do	Isabelle. E.	35		F	M	Columbus, Wis. Aug. 1879.		do.
11	do	Helen. E.	5		F	S	Chicago. Ill. 22nd Nov. 1908.		do.
12	do	Ruth. F.	2		F	S	do 14th Feb. 1912.		do.
13	Rogers.	Lynn.	36.		M.	S	Madison. Ind. 19th Sept. 1877.		French Lick. Ind.
14	Rose	Moritz	39		M	M	26th Dist. Court Southern Dist. N.Y. Feb. 1896.		44th St. New York C
15	do	Linda	36		F	M			do
16	do	Abbon	8		M				do
17	do	Elsa	5		F				do
18	Russell	Elizabeth L.	33		F	S	New Bedford. Mass. 25/9/1881		90 Morningside Drive. N.Y.
19	Selinan	Sol			M				32 W 103rd St. New York
20	do	Betty R.			F				do
21	Stolpi	Rosa			F				do.
22	Seagle	Oscar	36		M	M	Tennessee Oct. 31st 1878		Chattanooga. Tenn.
23	do	Nell Blanche	36		F	M.	wife 1878		do
24	do	Jean. D.	8		F		Child 1906		do
25	Shaffhausen	Bertine.	42		F				do
26	Sharswood.	Mary.	39		F	S	Stonington. Conn. 1st Sept '75		Stonington. Conn.
27	Staiata	Edythe	27		F	M	Staten Island. New York 1887		Grim Hill, Staten Island N.Y.
28	do	Muriel	9	6	F				do
29	do	Sylvia	5	6	F				do
30	Stokes.	Allene Young	28		F	S	Richmond. Va. 1886		Home The Chesterfield, Richmond. Va.

21 MC Enclosed

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Mrs. Lucretia Mott
Dec. 18/14

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S.S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 9th Sept., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 18th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓1	Horner.	✓Joseph.	62		M	M	Chicago, 20th Oct 1852		2945 Michigan Ave. Chicago
✓2	Hess.	✓Leopold.	46		M	M		1899 New York Dist Court.	Hess Bldg. 354. 4th Ave. New York.
✓3	do.	✓Julie	37		F	M			do.
✓4	Howes.	✓Frank V.	50		M	M	Chicago. Ill. 1858		Chicago. Ill.
✓5	do	✓Evaline M.	40		F	M	Independence Kansas. 1870		do.
✓6	Jacobs.	✓Lionel M.	73		M	M	1841	Father Citizen United States	Tucson. Arizona.
✓7	do	✓Bertha	40		F	M	Butten Creek. Cal. 30th Mch 1874		do.
✓8	Jay.	✓William	73		M	M	New York 12th Feb. 1841.		22 East 72nd St. New York
✓9	do	✓Lucie	59		F	M	27th Sept. 1854.		do.
✓10	Kalish	✓Edwin L.	49		M	M	1865	Lawrence. Mass. 21/6/1865	27. William St. New York
✓11	do	✓Jeanne	35		F	M	1879		do.
✓12	do	✓Bernice	16		F	S	1898		do
✓13	Kemp	✓Margaret H.	51		F	W	New York. 26th Nov' 1862		127. East 71st St. New York City
✓14	do.	✓Ed. Chas. Mars	36		M	S	Elizabeth N.J. 4th Dec 1877.		171. West 71st St. do.
15	~~Kerper~~	~~John Albert~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~145. 26th Ave. San Francisco~~
16	~~do~~	~~Nina Margt.~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~do~~
✓17	Kitching	✓Ammon P.	61		M	S	Southbridge. Mass. 1853		Hotel Touraine. New York City
✓18	Knight	✓Alice. E.	61		F	W	Defiance. Ohio. 24th Nov. 1852		Spy Run Ave. Ft. Wayne. Ind.
✓19	do	✓Alice. S.	24		F	S	Fort Wayne. Ind. 6th Nov. 1890		do.
20	~~Leeds~~	~~Prof. A. D.~~			~~M~~		~~New York. 1858~~		~~Philadelphia Pa.~~
21	~~Lemoine~~	~~Amy B.~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Boston. Mass. 6th Dec' 61.~~		~~Williamstown. Mass.~~
✓22	Leggitt	✓Hy. Theodore	37		M	S	New York. 25th March 1877.		Hotel Gotham. New York City
✓23	Lovillard	✓Pierre	54		M	W	do. 28th Jan. 1860.		Tuxedo. New York.
✓24	Mabey.	✓Florence A.	42		F	S	Conshille Pa. Dec 1852		Home: St Paul. Minn.
✓25	Macleod	✓John. M.	21		M	S	Manilla. Phil Is. 1893		Home to Manila.
26	~~Magill~~	~~Samuel~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Raton. New Mexico. About 1901 or 2~~	~~Raton New Mexico~~
27	~~do~~	~~Alice M.~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~do~~
28	~~do~~	~~H. Hebon~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~do.~~
✓29	Moore	✓Katharine J.	52		F	S	New York	29th Sept 1862	108 E. 36th St. New York
30	~~Mames~~	~~Isabella M.~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~2nd April 1869~~	~~do.~~

23 2 2 C (Wife)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Mrs. Charlotte Austin
Feb 28/14

Form 606
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 9th Sept., 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Doty~~	~~Thomas~~	~~78~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~~~	~~Cortage Court Miss 23 January~~	~~Cortage Miss~~
2	~~do~~	~~Anna~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~do~~
3	~~do~~	~~Marion~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~do~~
✓4	Depew	✓Chauncey M.	80		M	W	New York Co.	Apl 23rd 1834	27 W. 54th St. New York C.
✓5	do	✓May	47		F	M	do	May 3rd 1867.	do
✓6	Dewees	✓Samuel	67		M	W	Cincinnati. Ohio	1847	Chattanooga Tenn.
✓7	Disston	✓Edith Roberts	38		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Feb. 10th 1876	Hotel Bellevue, Stratford Pa.
✓8	do	✓Henry	40		M	M	do	Dec 1st 1873.	do
9	~~Drew~~	~~Pauline H.~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~New York~~	~~Jan 22nd 1886~~	~~~~
✓10	Dinkelspiel	✓Simon L.	67		M	M	Louisville Ken.	Oct 27th 1847.	New York City
✓11	do	✓Margaret	54		F	M	Baltimore, Md.	Oct. 8th 1869.	do
12	~~Eabens~~	~~Charles H.~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Salem. Mass.~~	~~March 17th 1892~~	~~15 Flint St. Salem. Mass~~
✓13	Fuller.	✓Mary. D.	29		F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Oct 16th 1884	24 East 38th St. New York C.
✓14	Gardiner	✓Robt. Alex.	51		M	S	Staten Island. N.Y.	Oct 16th 1863	Union Club do
✓15	Grayden.	✓Annie H.	57		F	W	Cincinnati. Ohio.	1857	Clifton Cincinnati. Ohio.
✓16	do	✓Margaret	22		F	S	do	1892	do
✓17	do	✓Helen	19		F	S	do	1895	do
✓18	Cuddy Cuddy	✓Maud.	30		F	S	do	1884	do
✓19	Graves.	✓Ralph. A.	32		M	S	Bainbridge Ga.	1882	Washington D.C.
20	~~Hobb~~	~~Wm Lon C~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~W~~	~~Westfield. Wis.~~	~~Apl 9th 1874~~	~~Green Bay. Wisconsin~~
21	~~Hamilton~~	~~Allen~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~347 W. Wayne St. Ft Wayne Ind~~
✓22	Hamilton	✓Helen H.	34		F	M	Logansport Ind.	1880	337 W. Wayne St, Fort Wayne, Ind.
✓23	do	✓Andrew. H.	4		M	S	Fort Wayne, Ind	1910	
✓24	Hawley	✓Walter Augustus	51		M	S	San Francisco	Jan 16. 1863	Santa Barbara. Cal.
✓25	Hellfrich	✓Charles. H.	50		M	M	Hultztown. Pa	July 18th 1864	150. Passaic Ave. Passaic. N.J.
✓26	do	✓Edith H.	45		F	M	Boston. Mass.	May 29th 1869	do
✓27	do	✓Carl H.	12		M	S	Passaic N.J.	June 26th 1902	do
28	~~Herod.~~	~~Wm D.~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Born American Legation~~	~~Tokyo 2/11/90~~	~~~~
✓29	Hillon	✓Lucina. G.	23		F	S	Nyack N.Y.	Oct 16th 1891	Home. Nyack. N.Y.
30	~~Horn.~~	~~Emma. E.~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~New York~~	~~Aug 22nd 1862.~~	~~~~

22 21

Checked

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Mrs. Lowell Tucker
Feb 28/14

Form 080
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 9th Sept, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 18th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Carlotta	30		F.	M.	Chattanooga, Tenn. Apl 5th 1884		Chattanooga Tenn.
2	do	Whilamena	7		F.		do do Feb. 13th '07		do
3	Baker	Benjamin F.	60		M.	M.	1854		102 S. 38th St. Omaha. Neb
4	do	Mrs do	35		F.	M.	1879		do
5	Barry	Edith C.	30		F.	S.	Boston Mass 1884		Montclair N Jersey
6	~~Bean~~	~~Jacob E.~~	~~44~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Lemon Place, Pa, 12/9/69.~~		~~Princeton. N.J.~~
7	~~do~~	~~Mrs do~~	~~39~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~New York City 1/2/74~~		~~do~~
8	~~do~~	~~J. Digby~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Princeton. N.J. 11/1/08.~~		~~do~~
9	~~do~~	~~D. Willard~~	~~2~~	~~4~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Dublin. 5/9/11~~		~~do~~
10	Belknap	William E.	44		M.	M.	Yonkers. N.Y. 1867		546 W. 114th St. New York
11	do	Mrs do	44		F.	M.	do 1870		do
12	do	Isabelle H.	3		F.	S.	do 1911		do
13	Black	Harry D.	51		M.	S.	Cook Co. Ill.		111 Broadway. New York
14	~~Boughton~~	~~Ernest.~~	~~58~~		~~M.~~	~~W.~~	~~Goshen Orange Co. N.Y. Oct 6th 91~~		~~Tuxedo. N.Y.~~
15	~~Bordwell~~	~~Harry L.~~	~~52~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Buffalo.~~		~~Geneva. Ill.~~
16	~~do~~	~~Annie L.~~	~~50~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~New York City~~		~~do~~
17	~~Bridge~~	~~Dr George A.~~	~~40~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Harrisville Pa.~~		~~Biebe.~~
18	~~Brown~~	~~Dr Chas. F.~~	~~37~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Charleston. Ill.~~		~~El Paso.~~
19	Carnegie	Andrew	44		M.	M.	Pittsburgh Pa. June 1/1870.		Manchester. Mass
20	do	Bertha	45		F.	M.	Cincinnati. Ohio. 1869		do
21	do	Nancy C.	13		F.	S.	- do - 1901		do
22	do	Lucy	9		F.	S.	- do - 1905		do
23	~~Channing~~	~~J. Rocer. Dr.~~	~~44~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~New York City 1869~~		~~42 Broadway New York~~
24	Corn	Rosella	49		F.	M.	do. May 5th 1865		924 West End Ave. N.Y.
25	do	Paul	30		M.	M.	do. Dec 19th 1883		1482 Broadway. N.Y.C.
26	~~Crane~~	~~Willis~~	~~49~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Lenox. Mass 10/4/10~~		~~24 Garfield N.J.~~
27	~~do~~	~~Ella~~	~~44~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~			~~do~~
28	Crawford	Henry E.	70		M.		Montgomery N.J.		Montclair N. J.
29	do	Henrietta	30		F.		Butler. N.J.		do
30	do	Kathleen	18		F.		Montclair N.J.		do

21 | 15 C

Child

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [redacted]

(1) 32

Case S. S. Rio De Janiero (Brasilian Line) arrived Sept 18, 14, 191, M., from

	Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20	1	Amelia, Maria	1	2	1	Prost	Bauer	9/18	42	K										1 30	9/20	Rio de Janeiro		12	15	12
																								1	3	1

Rio de Janeiro 9/20

I. I. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1438

No. 32

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. R I O D'Janeiro, arrived September 18, 1914., 19...., ... M., ..., from 31

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	DEPORTED. Breakfast	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	MEALS. Dinner.	MEALS. Supper.
1	Ernst, Anna	2	3		1	To Pilger Haus 11:20	Master Land, 21, Paid $ 8.11									
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																D
7																
8																
																D
																D

RIO D'JANEIRO SEPT' 18

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. Rio de Janeiro sailing from Santos August 25th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York September 12, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Evans	James Phelps	39		M	S	Sacramento, Cal. March 2, 1875		Sacramento, Cal
2							J. H. Wilbourn Insp		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—211

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

29

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RIO DE JANEIRO sailing from Pernambuco, September 2d, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, September 17th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Larrinoa	Miguel Fernandez	50		M	M	Passport 19427 J H Wubbenhorst Insp	New York Courts, 1885	146 W. 65 St. N. Y. City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1865

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Completed	
	Out of Focus	Improper Exposure	Out of Line	Illegible	Missing	Improper Orientation	Out of Sequence	Other		Remarks
Volume # 5 4 4 4										
30 to 210										Incorrectly numbered and not in sequence.
										Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 4/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes Ordered by: _____ Date: 4/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records described under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 24 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records described under "Description of Records" above are true and complete photographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and appropriate parts of supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 24 1944
Date

[signature]
Mail, Files and Records Unit
Unit in Charge

103 SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATE EMIGRATION OFFICE OF PORT OF ARRIVAL.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

5447
Sept 18/9-14

APR 7 1944

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Blank

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DEFENDED VESSELS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LAST NOTICE: ...should be taken ... [illegible] ... the names of the persons ... [illegible] ... failure to observe the time ... [illegible] ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATE DECLARATION OUTER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OF LAWFUL ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

LIST OF LAWFUL ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATE'S INSPECTION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATE'S STATISTICAL QUESTIONS AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LOSS OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Berg, Cecilia xxxxx.Irene ... etc.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having said passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be [illegible]

S. S. _____ from _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PART II — RADIO OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE: ... great care should be taken to place on the list only the names of duly ... Failure to observe this precaution may result in delay to the ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE: ... [illegible] ... failure to observe the terms of this contract ... [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To the United States Immigration Officer in the Commanding Officer of the vessel having [illegible] passengers on board [illegible] arrival at the Port of [illegible]

Arriving at Port of

19

(SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NO. [illegible])

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COSTA RICA (Steam, Sail)

19

SEATTLE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

12



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Anne

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Attention of Doctor:

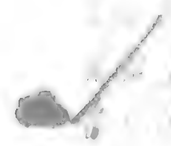
Re

Alice

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Incoming at Pier 64



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NT ALIEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

USE OF UNITED STATES OFFICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OF MARKETS OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ZIONE II. - ENTRATA DI PERSONALITÀ IMMIGRAZIONE OFFICIALS AT CONTINENTAL PORTS OF ARRIVAL

LIST OF MARKETS OF ALPHA EXCHANGES FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR WHICH POSTAL STATES MONEY ORDERS ARE CONSIDERED A POST OF CHOICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

STATE'S INFORMATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SHIPS' PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

5443

Sept 11 18-1914

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

JAN 7 1943

3 4 5

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

PATRAS

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NEW YORK

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(CREW AND OTHER PASSENGERS ONLY)

At Port of Entry NEW YORK

19 .

(CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SWEAR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SWEATT

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

PAGE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

SEP 12 1914

NEW YORK

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SS. ATHIN. ADRIUS

SWEAR

THE GREEK GOVERNMENT

8

NATIONAL CHINA AND CHINESE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

THIS SHEET IS FOR RECORDING YOUR ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NEW YORK

THIS SHEET IS FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SEP 12 1913

5

(SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LIST OF UNITED STATES PRINTING

PATRAS

NEW YORK

ATHINAI

LIST OF UNITED STATES VESSELS

NEW YORK

ATHINAI

DEPT OF STATE
SEP 17 1914

ATHENAI

NEW YORK



ATHI NAT

RECORD OF ALIASS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

AT PORT OF [illegible]

sailing from [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

(to be filled in Duplicate)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Year ending at Port of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Immigrant Portal

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] GERMAN PASSENGERS [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

Ass't

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] (FOREIGN PASSENGERS ONLY)

Surname (in block letters)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SEVEN DAYS' STOP-OVER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

L

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.A.

RECORD OF VERDICT DELIVERED AT SPECIAL INQUEST

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

THIS SHEET IS FOR AVERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

At the United States Immigration Office in the Examination Office you may [illegible]

Immigrant Port of

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR BAGGAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

PROVIDENCE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

S. L.

STATES IMMEDIATELY ON OCEAN AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

GALLOW, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LAST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[illegible] OF UNITED STATES [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

97

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from ..... *19* .. *Arriving at* ..... *of N*

		AGE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF FINAL NATURALIZATION	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE COURT WHICH ISSUED PAPERS	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NUMBER OF PAPERS	AND FOR CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OF AGE, NAME PARENT OR GUARDIAN TO WHOM ISSUED	
1	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]						
6	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]						
9	Kelley	Clyde F	52				
10	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]						
14	[illegible]						
15	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]						
18	[illegible]						
19	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]						
22	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]						
25	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]						
27	[illegible]						
28	[illegible]						
29	[illegible]						
30	[illegible]						

[illegible] should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers per [illegible] observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5442

Sept 16-17-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by .....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JAN 7 1944, 194 ....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

A42

ניסן